# WSR 11-07-093 PERMANENT RULES COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION

[Filed March 22, 2011, 3:26 p.m., effective May 1, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: May 1, 2011.

Purpose: Changes to all rules except 350-81 were made to clarify and streamline internal commission processes and process for users of commission rules. These changes are needed to reduce workload for commission staff as a result of its significantly reduced budget during the past biennium and going forward. Changes to rule 350-81 are required by remand from the Oregon Court of Appeals and Oregon Supreme Court and were the result of settlement discussions in another pending litigation matter. Interested persons may contact the commission office for copies of the relevant court decisions. There is no settlement agreement. These changes resulting from the court decisions have already been adopted into the management plan for the national scenic area and received the concurrence of the secretary of agriculture. The changes resulting from the settlement discussions are procedural for users and commission staff.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Repealing 350-120-0025, 350-120-0030 and 350-120-0040; and amending 350-30-0015, 350-30-0020, 350-30-0025, 350-30-0030, 350-30-0060, 350-30-0080, 350-40-0010, 350-40-0020, 350-40-0050, 350-40-0060, 350-40-0065, 350-40-0070, 350-40-0080, 350-50-0020, 350-50-0035, 350-50-0040, 350-50-0045, 350-50-0060, 350-50-0070, 350-50-0080, 350-50-0085, 350-50-0090, 350-50-0100, 350-60-0040, 350-60-0042, 350-60-0045, 350-60-0050, 350-60-0055, 350-60-0060, 350-60-0070, 350-60-0080, 350-60-0100, 350-60-0110, 350-60-0120, 350-60-0130, 350-60-0160, 350-60-0170, 350-60-0190, 350-60-0200, 350-60-0205, 350-60-0210, 350-70-0040, 350-70-0042, 350-70-0045, 350-70-0050, 350-70-0070, 350-70-0080, 350-70-0090, 350-70-0120, 350-70-0170, 350-70-0200, 350-70-0210, 350-70-0220, 350-70-0225, 350-81-0020, 350-81-0082, 350-81-0540, 350-81-0560, 350-81-0570, 350-81-0580, 350-81-0590, and 350-120-0050.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 43.97.015.

Other Authority: ORS 196.150; 16 U.S.C. § 544e.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-01-050 on December 7, 2010.

Changes Other than Editing from Proposed to Adopted Version: 350-50-035(1) was changed to clarify that mapping discrepancies are those created by using maps with different and coarse scales.

350-50-100(1) was changed to add a minimum of thirty days between issuing a director's report and scheduling a hearing.

350-60-060(5) (proposed new language) was not adopted.

350-60-040(5) and 350-70-040(6) were changed to specify that a document that is e-mailed prior to midnight on the due date is considered filed on that date.

350-60-205(1) and 350-70-225(1) and were changed to replace "prior to the start of the oral argument" with "prior to an oral decision."

350-60-220 and 350-70-230 were not amended.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 4, Amended 55, Repealed 3.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 4, Amended 55, Repealed 3.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 8, 2011.

Nancy A. Andring Rules Coordinator

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-30-015. Civil Penalty.

- (1) Any person who willfully violates any of the following may incur a civil penalty:
  - (a) P.L. 99-663;
  - (b) the management plan;
  - (c) a land use ordinance;
  - (d) an implementation measure; or
  - (e) any order issued by the Commission or the Director.
- (2) The Commission may not assess a civil penalty under section 15 (a)(3) of P.L. 99-663 unless it provides notice and an opportunity for a public hearing to the person alleged [by the Commission] that the Commission alleges to have violated one of the measures listed in subsection (1) of this section.
- (3) Each day of continuing violation is a separate and distinct violation.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-30-020</u>. Investigation.

- (1) The Director shall investigate alleged violations of the measures listed in subsection 1 of 350-30-015 of this Division.
- (2) The Director may inspect the subject property if necessary to conduct an investigation under subsection (1) of this section.
- (3) If the Director determines a violation has occurred, he shall follow the procedures in 350-30-030, unless it is de minimis. If it is de minimis, he shall follow the procedures in 350-30-025.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-30-025</u>. De Minimis Violation.

(1) If the Director determines believes a violation has occurred but it is of a de minimis nature, readily correctable, not repeated and with cooperative parties, a summary describing the matter shall be sent to the Commission. The

[1] Permanent

summary shall analyze the relevant factors and present a final resolution. the Director should work with the landowner to resolve the matter through a new development review application, modification or removal of a building or structure, or other appropriate means. The Director shall periodically report to the Commission about resolutions to de minimis violations.

(2) If any three members of the Commission want further review of the violation, they shall request it in writing within 14 days of issuance of the summary. The Director shall follow the procedures in 350 30 030 to set the matter for hearing before the Commission.

(3) If no further review is requested, the Director shall finalize disposition of the violation.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-30-030. Notice of Alleged Violation.

- (1) <u>If the violation is not de minimis</u>, <u>T</u>the Director shall serve written notice of violation on the alleged violator by personal service or by registered or certified mail. The notice shall include:
  - (a) a plain statement describing the alleged violation;
- (b) the provision of P.L. 99-663, the management plan, the land use ordinance, the implementation measure or the order alleged to have been violated;
- (c) the legal and common description of the subject property;
- (d) the proposed disposition of the matter through either 350-30-050 through 350-30-060 or 350-30-070 including the recommended penalty to be imposed (if any) and the criteria from 350-30-090 upon which the penalty is based;
- (e) a statement that the alleged violator shall file an answer within 14 days after receipt of the notice of violation;
- (f) a copy of 350-30-040 which prescribes how to file an answer; and
- (g) a statement that if resolution is not reached through 350-30-050 through 350-30-060 the Commission will consider the alleged violation at a contested case hearing which may result in the entry of a final order imposing a civil penalty based upon a prima facie case made on the record, whether or not the alleged violator participates.
- (2) Service shall be deemed complete three days after written notice is mailed to:
  - (a) the alleged violator; or
- (b) any person designated by law as competent to receive service of a summons or notice for the alleged violator.
- (3) Notice sent by registered or certified mail to a person at the last known address of the person is presumed to have reached the person within three days after mailing.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-30-060. Hearing on Proposed Resolution Through Agreement.

- (1) The hearing shall be conducted using the following procedure:
- (a) Counsel for tThe Director shall provide a brief summary of the nature of the case, the proposed resolution and the key legal issues.

- (b) The Director shall provide any other information required along with his recommendation.
- (c) The alleged violator <u>or the alleged violator's representative shall be given a reasonable opportunity to be present and have the opportunity to address the Commission.</u>
- (d) The Commission may request further information from the Director or the alleged violator.
- (e) The Commission shall decide whether to accept, reject or modify the proposed resolution.
- (f) If rejected, the matter shall be reset for a contested case hearing under 350-30-070.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-30-080. Order.

- (1) The Commission shall issue a final order. The order shall be served by personal delivery or certified or registered mail. If served by mail, the order shall be deemed received three days after mailing.
  - (2) The order shall specify:
- (a) the resolution of the violation (including any consent decree):
- (b) whether a penalty is imposed and the amount of such penalty; and
  - (c) any other conditions or requirements.
- (3) The order shall be final for purposes of judicial review under the applicable laws of Oregon and Washington.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

#### <u>350-40-010</u>. Definitions.

The definitions in Chapter 350, Division 20, Section 002 shall apply to this division. Reserved

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-40-020. Authority.

- (1) Consideration of requests to revise urban area boundaries is a discretionary action authorized by section 4(f) of the Act. The Act does not entitle a county, or any person or entity, to have the Commission review a request to revise any urban area boundary, and does not contain time requirements for consideration of a request. The Commission may make "minor revisions" to the boundaries of an Urban Area [Scenic Area Act, Section 4(f)].
- (2) Three procedural requirements are included in Section 4 (f)(1) of the Scenic Area Act:
- (a) Requests to revise an Urban Area boundary are submitted to the Commission by a county government;
- (b) The Commission must consult the Secretary of Agriculture before revising an Urban Area boundary; and
- (c) Two-thirds of the Commission members, including a majority of the members appointed from each state, must approve a revision of an Urban Area boundary. In the event of recusal, the doctrine of necessity shall apply.
- (3) Section 4 (f)(2) of the Scenic Area Act allows the Commission to revise the boundaries of an Urban Area only if the following criteria are satisfied:

Permanent [2]

- (a) A demonstrable need exists to accommodate longrange urban population growth requirements or economic needs consistent with the Management Plan;
- (b) Revision of Urban Area boundaries is consistent with the standards established in Section 6 and the purposes of the Scenic Area Act;
- (c) Revision of Urban Area boundaries will result in maximum efficiency of land uses within and on the fringe of existing Urban Areas; and
- (d) Revision of Urban Area boundaries will not result in the significant reduction of agricultural lands, forest lands, or open spaces.

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-40-050. Submission and Acceptance of Application.

- (1) A county government shall submit an application to revise the boundary of an Urban Area to the Commission office. Fifteen copies of each application are required after the Executive Director determines the application is complete. Only two copies of the large scale maps are required.
- (2) Within ten (10) working days of receiving an application, tThe Director shall review the application for completeness and adequacy and notify the applicant in writing of any deficiencies.
- (3) The Executive Director shall not accept an application as complete until all omissions and deficiencies noted by the Executive Director are corrected.

#### **NEW SECTION**

# 350-40-055. Work Plan.

The Commission shall adopt a work plan for each application to revise an urban area boundary. The work plan should contain an estimate of the time and steps needed to review the application, which may vary among applications depending on Commission staffing, budget and resources, and other agency work. At a minimum, the work plan shall include the steps and time periods in sections 060 through 090 in this division. The start date, steps, and time periods shall be set considering commission staffing level, budget and resources, other agency work, and adequate time for public review. The work plan is only an estimate; the Executive Director may require information or procedure not listed in the work plan; skip procedures and information requirements listed in the workplan; or lengthen or shorten time to complete steps in the workplan without permission from the Commission.

**Reviser's note:** The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-40-060. Notice of Application.

(1) Once the application is deemed complete, t<u>The Executive Director shall send public</u> electronic or paper notice of

- the completed application to the U.S. Forest Service-National Scenic Area Office, States of Oregon and Washington, all four Indian tribal governments, the six Gorge county planning offices, appropriate city planning offices, and interested parties who have requested notice.
- (2) The Executive Director shall publish notice of the application in local Gorge newspapers serving the National Scenic Area as well as a major newspaper in Portland and a major newspaper in Vancouver.
- (3) The Executive Director shall make copies of tThe complete application shall be available for inspection at the Commission office during normal office hours.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-40-065. Public Comment.

(1) Interested persons shall have twenty (20) working no less than 30 days from the date the notice is posted sent to submit written comments to the Executive Director. Written comments should address whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the purposes and standards of the Scenic Area Act, the criteria in Section 6(h) of the Scenic Area Act and this rule.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-40-070. Report of the Executive Director.

Within thirty (30) working days following the end of the public comment period, tThe Executive Director will shall prepare a report analyzing the proposed Urban Area boundary revision, and which may include recommendations. Upon application of the Executive Director, the Commission may extend the time for submission of the report. The report will analyze the proposed Urban Area boundary revision based on the criteria of the Scenic Area Act and this rule.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-40-080. Hearing.

- (1) The Commission will conduct a hearing on every application accepted as complete by the Director.
- (2) The Commission shall provide 30 20 days notice of the hearing to interested parties and members of the public.
- (3) The hearing shall take place as follows, noting the Chair may provide specific direction for the conduct of the hearing related to the time allowed for presentations and similar procedural issues:
- (a) The applicant is required to proceed first in the hearing and shall may present the basis for the urban area boundary revision.
- (b) Federal, state, county, tribal and other government officials may participate through submission of oral or written comments.
- (c) Members of t<u>T</u>he public may participate through submission of oral or written comments.
- (d) After those who participate in the hearing on behalf of the government or the public are finished, the applicant shall have the opportunity to respond to the comments presented.

[3] Permanent

- (e) After all presentations are complete, the Chair shall invite the Commission to shall deliberate on the proposed urban area boundary revisions.
- (f) If the Commission makes no changes to the boundary revision proposal, the Commission may proceed to vote on the proposal.
- (g) If the only changes to the boundary revision proposal are for the purposes of clarification, the Commission may proceed to vote on whether to adopt the boundary revision after providing an opportunity for public comment during the hearing on any change.
- (h) If substantive changes, i.e. those not covered by subparagraph (g) immediately above, to the boundary revision are approved by the Commission during the hearing, the Commission shall:
- (i) provide an opportunity for additional public comment during the hearing on the proposed changes, and then proceed to vote on whether to approve the boundary revision; or
- (ii) continue the hearing to a new date to allow for adequate public notice of the content of the modifications and for further consideration of the issues. When the hearing is resumed, the Commission shall provide a reasonable opportunity for the applicant and members of the public to respond to the proposed modifications under review, and then proceed to vote on whether to approve the boundary revision.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-50-020. Authority.

- (1) Consideration of amendments to the Management Plan is a discretionary action authorized by section 6(h) of the Act. The Act does not entitle any person or entity to have the Commission review an application to amend the Management Plan, and does not contain time requirements for consideration of a request. The Commission may adopt an amendment to the Management Plan only if it is consistent with the purposes and standards of the Scenic Area Act, the provisions in section 6(h) of the Act, and this rule.
- (2) The Act allows only the Commission to adopt a plan amendment:
- (a) If the Commission determines at any time that conditions within the Scenic Area have significantly changed; and
- (b) If the Commission approves the plan amendment by a majority vote of the members appointed, including approval by at least three members from each state. In the event of recusal, the doctrine of necessity shall apply.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-50-035</u>. Matters Not Constituting a Plan Amendment.

(1) The Executive Director and Area Manager may jointly correct any typographical, grammatical, cross-reference, mapping discrepancies (such as land use designation boundaries that differ from property lines when the intent to follow property lines is clear) creating by using maps with different and coarse scales, or other similar error contained in

- the Management Plan that does not change the substantive provisions of the Management Plan.
- (2) The Executive Director and Area Manager shall report such changes to the Commission at a regularly noticed meeting. The meeting agenda shall include notice of a report under this section. For such changes, the Commission shall not be required to amend the Management Plan as provided in this division of the Commission's rules, nor seek concurrence by the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (3) A correction shall be considered a final action for the purpose of judicial review at the time the Executive Director and Area Manager report the correction to the Commission.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

# **AMENDATORY SECTION**

# 350-50-040. Origin of Applications.

- (1) Any person may request that the Commission initiate a legislative amendment to the Management Plan.
- (2) Any person may submit an application apply for a quasi-judicial amendment to the Management Plan. All owners of parcels to which the proposal applies shall give written consent to the application.
- (3) For the purpose of this division of the Commission Rules, a quasi-judicial amendment shall be one that proposes to change the land use designation, recreation intensity class or landscape setting on one or any clearly identifiable set of parcels that share a similar set of facts, and the change does not establish new policies, or one that proposes to change policy that would apply to one or a small number of clearly identifiable parcels that share a similar set of facts. All other amendments shall be considered a legislative amendment.
- (4) The Executive Director shall determine whether the proposal is for a legislative or a quasi-judicial amendment. The Executive Director may make this determination prior to or at the pre-application conference.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-50-045</u>. Pre-Application Conference <u>Required for Quasi-Judicial Plan Amendment</u>.

- (1) Prior to submitting any application for an a quasijudicial plan amendment to the Management Plan, an applicant shall attend a pre-application conference with the Executive Director.
- (2) The applicant shall submit a statement of the proposed change to the land use designation, landscape setting, or recreation intensity class <u>or policy change</u> and the purpose for which the changes are sought. Proposals for quasi-judicial amendments shall include a list of all parcels to which the proposal applies and the names and addresses of the owners of the parcels. The Executive Director may request the applicant submit additional information about the proposal prior to scheduling a pre-application conference.
- (3) The Executive Director shall hold schedule a preapplication conference within 30 days after an applicant requests a pre-application conference after the applicant submits all additional information that the Executive Director

Permanent [4]

requests. The Executive Director shall hold the pre-application conference within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the additional information. The Executive Director shall notify the following persons of the pre-application conference:

- (a) The applicant;
- (b) For quasi-judicial amendments, the owners of all parcels to which the proposal applies;
- (c) Representatives of the USDA Forest Service, the county or counties where the subject parcel or parcels are located, the four Indian Tribes with treaty rights in the National Scenic Area, and appropriate state agencies; and.
- (d) Any other person the Executive Director believes may have an interest in the proposal or requests notice of the pre-application conference; and,
- (e) For legislative amendments, the person who submitted the original request.
- (4) The Commission may charge a fee for holding a preapplication conference. The Commission shall set the fee. The Commission shall hold a public hearing before establishing a fee for pre-application conferences.
- (5) The purpose of the pre-application conference is to assist the applicant to complete the Plan Amendment process successfully and expeditiously, determine the nature of the proposal as quasi-judicial or legislative, identify possible practicable alternatives, identify issues that concern the Commission and other agencies and interested persons, determine what information will would be necessary for the Executive Director to review the application, give an estimated schedule for considering the application, and identify possible conditions of approval.
- (6) Within 14 days after a pre-application conference, €The Executive Director shall issue a pre-application conference report, which shall summarize the discussion at the conference and shall contain a preliminary list of information necessary to review the application. The list of necessary information shall be as comprehensive as reasonably possible, but shall not be exclusive.
- (7) The Executive Director may require an applicant to attend a new pre-application conference if the application submitted is materially different than from the proposal discussed at the pre-application conference, or conditions in the Scenic Area have materially changed.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-50-060. Processing of Applications and Requests.

- (1) Applications for quasi-judicial amendments shall be reviewed upon receipt and in the order in which they are received, except that the Commission may, as part of its work planning, set a limit on the number of quasi-judicial applications it will process during the biennium and may set its limit at zero. Applications shall be reviewed pursuant to sections 070 through 120 of this division.
- (2) The Executive Director shall maintain track requests for legislative amendments. The Commission shall review requested legislative amendments at least once each biennium and determine which, if any, to handle as an application to amend the Management Plan. In determining which legislative amendments to handle, the Commission may consider

such factors as: whether the issue has been the subject of appeals, whether the issue has been an implementation problem, whether the issue is a priority of federal, state, local, or tribal governments, and availability of data and resources necessary to analyze the issue. The Commission shall solicit public comment during its work planning concerning legislative amendments to initiate. The decision to initiate a legislative amendment is at the sole discretion of the Commission.

(3) For legislative amendments, the Executive Director shall hold a pre-application conference as provided in 350-50-045. Following the pre-application conference, tThe Executive Director shall process a legislative amendment pursuant to sections 080 through 120 of this division.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-50-070</u>. Acceptance of Application for Quasi-Judicial Plan Amendment Application.

- (1) Within 14 days of receiving an application, tThe Executive Director shall review the application for completeness and notify the applicant in writing of any deficiencies, and any additional information that is required as provided in 350-50-050 (1)(f).
- (2) The Executive Director shall not accept an application as complete until the applicant corrects all deficiencies and submits all additional information noted by the Executive Director.
- (3) The applicant shall submit 15 copies of the application after the Executive Director determines the application is complete.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-50-080</u>. Notice of Application <u>for Quasi-Judicial Plan</u> <u>Amendment or Proposal for Legislative Amendment</u>.

- (1) The Executive Director shall send public notice of the a completed application for a quasi-judicial plan amendment or a proposal for a legislative amendment to the U.S. Forest Service National Scenic Area Office; appropriate state agencies; all four Indian tribal governments; the six Gorge county planning offices; interested parties who have requested notice; and for quasi-judicial applications, all landowners within 200 feet of the boundaries of all parcels to which the proposal applies. The notice shall specify the due date for comment.
- (2) The Executive Director shall publish notice of a quasi-judicial plan amendment application in a newspaper serving the community where the parcels to which the proposal would apply are located. The Executive Director shall publish notice of a legislative plan amendment proposal in one or more local newspapers serving the geographic area(s) that the amendment would affect.
- (3) <u>For all plan amendments</u>, <u>The Executive Director</u> shall <u>give electronic</u> <u>publish notice of a legislative plan amendment application in local Gorge newspapers serving the National Scenic Area as well as a major newspaper in Portland and a major newspaper in Vancouver. notice to all</u>

[5] Permanent

persons that receive electronic notice of commission meetings.

(4) The Executive Director shall make copies of the complete application or proposal shall be available for inspection at the Commission office during normal office hours.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical errors in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-50-085. Public Comment.

- (1) Interested persons shall have 30 days from the date the notice is posted to may submit written comments to the Executive Director within the time specified in the notice. Written comments should address whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the purposes and standards of the Scenic Area Act, the criteria in Section 6(h) of the Scenic Area Act and this rule.
- (2) The Commission shall provide copies of the written comments submitted during the comment period to the applicant prior to or with the staff report to enable the applicant to address the comments at the hearing.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-50-090. Report of the Executive Director.

- (1) Unless otherwise specified in the pre application conference, Within 60 days following the end of the public comment period, tThe Executive Director shall prepare a staff report, which may include recommendations. The report will analyze the proposed amendment based on the criteria of the Scenic Area Act and Rule 350-50-030.
- (2) For legislative amendments, the Executive Director shall include recommended plan amendment language in the staff report.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-50-100. Hearings.

- (1) The Commission shall conduct a hearing on every the proposed plan amendment application after the Executive Director issues the report and there has been adequate time for public review of the report.
- (2) The Commission shall provide 20 days notice of the hearing to all persons who received the notice of <u>a quasi-judicial plan amendment</u> application, and any <del>other</del> person who submitted comment on the application. The notice of the <del>application</del> proposed plan amendment may include the notice of hearing.
- (3) The hearing shall take place as follows, noting the Chair may provide specific direction for the conduct of the hearing related to the time allowed for presentations and similar procedural issues.
- (a) The Executive Director shall present the staff report. The Commission may ask questions concerning the staff report.
- (b) The applicant <u>for a quasi-judicial plan amendment</u> shall present the proposed plan amendment.

- (c) Interested persons <u>may</u> present oral or written com-
- (d) Following testimony from interested persons, the applicant shall have the opportunity to respond to the comments presented.
- (e) After all presentations are complete, the Chair shall close the public hearing, and the Commission shall deliberate and vote on the proposed plan amendment.
- (f) For quasi-judicial plan amendment applications, tThe Commission may proceed to vote on the application as submitted or attach conditions of approval necessary to ensure the proposal proposed plan amendment complies with the criteria for approval. The Commission shall allow the applicant to comment on proposed conditions of approval prior to voting on the application. If the Commission proposes a condition different than recommended by the applicant or by the staff, or discussed during the hearing, the Commission shall allow the applicant to comment on the proposed condition of approval prior to voting on the application. The Commission shall deny the proposed plan amendment if any of the criteria in 350 50 030 are not satisfied by the application as submitted and cannot be satisfied through imposing reasonable conditions of approval.
- (g) For legislative amendments, the Commission may modify the recommended language in any manner.
- (i) If the Commission makes clarifying changes to the recommended language, then it may proceed to vote on whether to adopt the recommended language, as clarified, after providing an opportunity for public comment during the hearing.
- (ii) If the Commission makes substantive changes, i.e. those not covered by subparagraph (i) immediately above, to the recommended language, the Commission shall:
- (A) provide an opportunity for additional public comment during the hearing on the new language, and then proceed to vote on whether to adopt the amendment; or
- (B) continue the hearing to a new date to allow for adequate public notice of the content of the language and for further consideration of the issues. When the hearing is resumed, the Commission shall provide a reasonable opportunity for the applicant and members of the public to respond to the proposed language, and then proceed to vote on whether to adopt the amendment.
- (hg) The Commission shall determine if the amendment as approved is mandatory for counties to adopt into their land use ordinances. Unless otherwise specified by the Commission, amendments to county land use ordinances shall follow the procedures established in Sections 7 and 8 of the Scenic Area Act (16 U.S.C. §§ 544e and 544f).

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-040. Definitions.

In these rules, unless the context or subject matter requires otherwise:

- (1) "Applicant" means the person who requested that the governing body take an action which resulted in a land use decision.
- (2) "Commission" means the Columbia River Gorge Commission.

Permanent [6]

- (3) "Counties" means Multnomah, Hood River and Wasco counties, Oregon; and Clark, Skamania and Klickitat counties, Washington.
  - (4) "Days" means calendar days.
- (5) "File" means to deliver to Commission offices by personal delivery or by, U.S. Postal mail, or email. Unless otherwise specified, a document shall be considered filed on the date that it is personally delivered, or the date that it is mailed or emailed. A document that is emailed prior to midnight on the due date shall be considered filed on that due date.
- (a) A motion filed with the consent of all parties may be filed by fax. When a motion is filed by fax, the original shall be mailed or delivered in person to the Commission offices on the same day or on the next business day. A motion filed by fax shall be considered filed on the date it is faxed if the fax is received at Commission office by 5:00 p.m.
- (b) Any document filed with the Commission shall include a certification that the document was served on all parties on the same or earlier date and in the same manner that the document was filed.
- (6) "Final decision": A decision is final when it is reduced to writing and bears the necessary signatures of the governing body decisionmaker(s).
  - (7) "Governing body" means a county governing body.
- (8) "Land use decision" means a final decision by the governing body of a county in the National Scenic Area based on the National Scenic Act.
- (9) "Notice" means the Notice of Appeal and refers to the document that must be filed with the Commission in order to begin an appeal.
- (10) "Party" means the appellant, the governing body, the applicant (if different than the appellant), and or any intervenor.
- (11) "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental subdivision or public or private organization of any character other than the Commission. A person shall include the Executive Director of the Gorge Commission in his or her official capacity.
- (12) "Serve" or "Service" means to send with the United States Postal Service by first class mail or to deliver in person, or to send by email, a copy of the original to all parties, including intervenors and persons who have a pending motion to intervene before the Commission.
- (a) Only motions that are filed by fax may be served by fax. If a motion is served by fax, then it shall also be served by mailing or delivering a copy of the original to all parties on the same or next day.
- (b) All documents served on the other parties shall include a certification that the document was served on the same or earlier date that the document was filed. Service shall occur on all parties in the same manner, but need not occur in the manner which the original document was filed (Exhibit 4).

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-60-042</u>. Delegation of Authority to the Chair of the Commission

- (1) Where these rules refer to the Chair of the Commission, the Commission has delegated authority to the Chair or presiding officer designated by the Chair to act on those matters for the Commission, including but not limited to, procedural orders on behalf of the Commission relating to case setting, requests for intervention, preliminary motions, motions to dismiss, and other procedural matters. The Chair of the Commission may also act on other matters specified for Commission action when the context indicates action by the Chair of the Commission or when action by the full Commission would be impracticable.
- (2) The Chair of the Commission shall decide matters without oral argument, unless the Chair desires an oral hearing. The decision of the Chair of the Commission or presiding officer pursuant to this authority shall be final and not reviewable by the full Commission. The Chair of the Commission may also choose, at his or her sole discretion, to bring a matter to the full Commission for decision.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-045. Time

- (1) Computation: In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules, the day of the act from which the designated time period begins to run shall not be included and the last day of the time period shall be included.
- (2) Whenever a party has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceedings within a prescribed period of time after service of a notice or other paper document, and the service of the notice or other paper document is by mail, three (3) days shall be added to the prescribed time period. This does not apply to documents mailed when filing and service is accomplished by fax email.
- (3) When a deadline for accomplishing some act under these rules falls on a weekend or legal holiday, the deadline shall be the next business day, and all following deadlines shall be calculated from that deadline. A legal holiday shall be any day in which the United States Postal Service does not deliver mail, or when the Gorge Commission is closed for business.

# **NEW SECTION**

#### 350-60-047. Electronic Filing and Service

- (1) The Commission allows filing of all documents by electronic mail (email) to the Commission's Office. All documents shall be emailed to crgc@gorgecommission.org, and shall have a subject heading that clearly identifies the email as filing a document and that clearly identifies the appeal by caption and/or appeal number. The Commission allows email filing even if a party opts out of email service. A party need not file a document by mail if that party has already filed the document by email.
- (2) All documents may be served by email to parties and persons that do not opt out of email service (see rules below for Notice of Appeal and Notice of Appearance). Parties fil-

[7] Permanent

ing a petition for review are encouraged to communicate with parties and persons who are entitled to receive a copy of the Notice of Appeal about electronic service of the Notice of Appeal.

- (3) The preferred format for filed and served documents shall be a searchable portable document format (.pdf). Color originals available electronically, or easily able to be scanned in color shall be filed and served in color. Requirements for color covers or fastening of documents shall not apply to documents filed or served by email.
- (4) The Commission understands that parties' and persons' computers and internet service may display times that vary by several minutes, and have different technological capabilities. Parties and persons filing and serving documents by email should communicate with each other to ensure that the documents can be received and read. The Commission will apply the rules in this chapter in the interest of promoting full participation in an appeal, resolving the appeal in an expeditious manner, and to promote justice in disputes concerning email filing and service such as whether a document was timely filed; timely served; should have been filed or served by email; whether and when the document was received; and whether the document was sent in a readable format. In resolving disputes over electronic service, the Commission will consider whether the parties made good faith efforts to communicate about electronic mail service and whether parties attempted to resolve the dispute without involving the Commission.

**Reviser's note:** The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-60-050. Notice of Appeal.

- (1) Filing: Except as provided in 350-60-240 below, an appellant shall file a Notice of Appeal at the Commission office on or before the 30th day after the date the decision sought to be appealed becomes final. Except as provided in 350-60-240 below, a Notice filed thereafter shall not be deemed timely filed and the appeal shall be dismissed.
- (2) Service of Notice of Appeal: The Notice of Appeal shall be served on the governing body, the governing body's legal counsel, the applicant, the applicant's legal counsel, and all persons identified in the Notice as required by subsection (3)(h) of this rule on or before the date the Notice of Appeal is filed.
- (3) Contents of Notice of Appeal: The Notice of Appeal shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit 1 and shall contain:
- (a) A caption which sets forth the name(s) of the person(s) filing the Notice, identifying the person(s) as appellant(s); and the name of the governing body, identifying the governing body as respondent; and if the appellant is not the applicant, the name of the applicant, identifying the applicant as respondent;
- (b) Adjacent to the caption the heading "Notice of Appeal";
- (c) The full title of the decision to be reviewed as it appears on the final decision;

- (d) The date the decision to be reviewed became final:
- (e) A concise description of the decision to be reviewed:
- (f) A brief "ADR Statement" stating whether the appellant is willing to attempt to resolve the case through alternative dispute resolution ("ADR"), including but not limited to mediation. This statement shall not be used to argue the merits of the appeal.
- (g) A statement whether the appellant is willing to consider a shortened record in accordance with 350-60-060(f).
- (h) The name, address, email address, and telephone number of each of the following:
- (A) The Appellant. If the appellant is not represented by an attorney, the appellant's name, address, email address, and telephone number shall be included. If an attorney represents the appellant, the attorney's name, address, email address, and telephone number shall be substituted for that of the appellant.
- (B) The governing body and the governing body's legal counsel;
- (C) The applicant, if any (and if other than the appellant). If an applicant was represented by an attorney before the governing body, the applicant's address and telephone number contact information may be omitted and the name, address and telephone number and contact information of the applicant's attorney shall be included;
- (D) Any other person to whom written notice of the land use decision was mailed as shown on the governing body's records. The telephone number <u>and email address</u> may be omitted for any such person.
- (i) A statement advising all persons other than the governing body <u>and applicant</u>, that in order to participate in the review proceeding a person must file at the Commission office and serve a motion to intervene pursuant to 350-60-160.
- (j) A statement advising all persons other than the governing body <u>and applicant</u>, that in order to present oral argument at the hearing before the Commission, a person must intervene and file a brief pursuant to 350-60-120(1).
- (k) A statement informing all parties and persons whether the party filing the Notice of Appeal opts out of email service, and a statement informing parties and persons that service of documents may be by email unless a party or person expressly opts out of receiving documents by email.
- (<u>lk</u>) Proof of service upon all persons required to be named in the Notice. See Exhibit 1.
- (4) Filing Fee and Deposit for Costs: The Columbia River Gorge Commission may charge a filing fee and deposit. Filing fees and deposits, if any, shall be set by the Gorge Commission's Executive Director and shall not exceed the average cost to the Commission of handling appeals under this rule.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-60-055</u>. Respondent's' <u>ADR Statement Notice of Appearance.</u>

Within 10 14 days after filing of a Notice of Appeal, the governing body a respondent shall file at the Commission office and serve a "Respondent's ADR Statement Notice of Appearance" stating whether the respondent is willing to

Permanent [8]

attempt to resolve the case through alternative dispute resolution means, and whether the respondent opts out of email service of all documents. Note that the respondent must affirmatively opt out of email service. This statement Notice of Appearance shall not be used to argue merits of the appeal.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-60-060. Record.

- (1) Contents of Record: The record on appeal from a governing body shall include the following:
- (a) The final decision including findings of fact and conclusions of law;
- (b) All testimony and all exhibits, maps, documents or other written materials included as part of the record during the course of the governing body's proceeding.
- (c) Photos, maps, and exhibits that were presented to the governing body in color shall be provided to the Commission in color in the original or certified copy of the record;
- (d) Minutes of the meetings conducted by the governing body as required by law. A verbatim transcript of audiotape recordings shall not be required, but if a transcript has been prepared, it shall be included.
- (e) The governing body may retain the audiotape recording, any large maps, or exhibits and documents which are difficult to duplicate, until the date of oral argument. The governing body shall make these items reasonably available for inspection and duplication by the parties during the pendency of the appeal, and shall specify in its filing of the record the available times and procedure for reviewing for these items.
- (f) The Gorge Commission encourages parties to stipulate to a shortened record.
- (A) A shortened record may eliminate duplicates of documents, letters that do not include substantive information, documents related to issues that are not being appealed, or other documents that the parties do not believe are necessary for the Gorge Commission to decide the issues raised in the appeal.
- (B) Notwithstanding subsection (2)(A) above, a shortened record shall include the documents referred to in subsections (1)(a) and (d) above, and any document submitted in a shortened record shall comply with subsection (1)(c) and (e) above.
- (C) A shortened record may be submitted only as agreed upon by all parties. The record shall contain any document that one or more parties desires to include in the record.
- (D) Any party that desires to refer to a document that was eliminated by agreement of the parties in a shortened record may at any time file at the Commission office and serve a motion to supplement the record with that document, and shall include the document as part of its motion. A motion to supplement the record under this section shall comply with 350-60-130.
- (E) The shortened record shall be considered the complete record before the Gorge Commission for the purpose of any judicial review of the Gorge Commission's decision.
- (2) Filing of Record: The governing body shall wWithin 30 days after service of the Notice of Appeal is filed, on the governing body, shall file at the Commission office the original or a certified paper copy or an electronic copy, and two

- eopies of the record of the proceeding under review. Approximately 30 days prior to the date of oral argument, the Commission will contact the governing body and request paper copies of the record, which the governing body shall provide to the Commission office no later than 14 days prior to the date of oral argument. The number of paper copies of the record will depend on the number of members of the Gorge Commission that request a paper copy.
- (3) Service of Record: Contemporaneously with filing the record at the Commission office, the governing body shall serve a copy of the record, exclusive of audiotape recordings, large maps and other exhibits and documents which that are difficult to duplicate, on the appellant, the applicant, and all other parties, including intervenors. If intervention is granted after the record is filed and served, then the governing body shall serve a copy of record as soon as possible after intervention is granted. The governing body may provide the record to parties in an electronic form.
  - (4) Specifications of Record:
  - (a) The record shall:
- (A) Include a cover bearing the title of the case as it appears in the Notice, and the Commission's numerical designation for the case, and shall indicate the numerical designation given the land use decision by the governing body;
- (B) Begin with a table of contents, listing each item contained therein, and the page of the record where the item begins (see Exhibit 2), and listing each audiotape recording, large map or other exhibit or document retained by the governing body;
  - (C) Be securely fastened;
- (D) Have pages numbered consecutively, with the page number at the bottom right-hand corner of each page;
- (E) Be arranged in inverse chronological order, with the most recent item on top.
- (F) Indicate whether it is a shortened record. The governing body is not required to indicate documents that were excluded by stipulation of all parties to produce the shortened record.
- (b) A record which does not conform to the preceding requirements shall not be accepted by the Commission.

#### **AMENDATORY SECTION**

# 350-60-070. Objections to the Record.

- (1) Before filing an objection to the record, a party shall attempt to resolve the matter with the governing body.
- (2) An objection to the record shall be filed at the Commission office and served within 10 days following service of the record on the party filing the objection. The party filing the objection to the record shall certify that the objection is made in good faith, that the objection is material, that the objection was not made for the purpose of delay, and that he or she has contacted the governing body and attempted to resolve the objection. Objections may be made on the following grounds:
- (a) The record does not include all materials included as part of the record during the proceedings before the governing body. The omitted item(s) shall be specified, as well as the basis for the claim that the item(s) are part of the record.

[9] Permanent

- (b) The record contains material not included as part of the record during the proceedings before the governing body. The item(s) not included as part of the record during the proceedings before the governing body shall be specified, as well as the basis for the claim that the item(s) are not part of the record
- (c) The minutes do not accurately reflect the proceedings, or the transcripts of the meetings or hearings are incomplete.
- (3) An objection on grounds that the minutes or transcripts are incomplete or inaccurate shall demonstrate with particularity how the minutes or transcripts are defective and shall explain with particularity why the defect is material. Upon such demonstration, the Chair of the Commission shall require the governing body to produce additional evidence to prove the accuracy of the contested minutes or transcripts. If the evidence regarding contested minutes is in an audiotape recording, a transcript of the relevant portion shall be submitted
- (4) The Chair of the Commission may conduct a telephone conference with the parties to consider any objections to the record.
- (5) If an objection to the record is filed, the time limits for all further procedures under these rules shall be suspended. When the objection is resolved, the Chair of the Commission shall issue a letter or order declaring the record settled and setting forth the schedule for subsequent events. Unless otherwise provided by the Chair of the Commission, the date of the Chair's letter or order shall be deemed the date that the record is settled for purposes of computing subsequent time limits. A letter or an order of the Chair settling the record is not appealable to the full Commission.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-080. Appellant's Brief.

- (1) Filing and Service of Brief: The Appellant's Brief shall be filed at the Commission office and served no later than 30 days after the record is filed, or settled if a party files an objection to the record. Failure to file an Appellant's Brief within the time required by this section shall result in dismissal of the appeal.
  - (2) Specifications of Brief: The Appellant's Brief shall
  - (a) Begin with a table of contents;
- (b) Not exceed 50 pages, exclusive of appendices, unless permission for a longer brief is given by the Chair of the Commission. If a brief exceeding the 50 page limit is filed without permission, the Chair of the Commission shall notify the author, and order a time period in which to submit a revised brief satisfying the 50 pages limit shall be filed and served within three (3) days of notification.
- (c) Have a blue cover page, stating the full title of the proceeding, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all parties unrepresented by attorney. If a party is represented by an attorney, the name, address and telephone number of the attorney shall be substituted for the party. An intervenor shall be designated as either appellant or respondent.
- (d) If there is more than one appellant, the cover page shall specify the appellant(s) filing the brief.

- (e) Be typewritten, in 1214-point piea type in a regularly used font such as Times New Roman, Helvetica, or Calibri, and double spaced;
- (f) Be signed on the last page by the author. An electronic brief may contain an electronic signature or other generally accepted substitute.
  - (3) Contents of Brief: The Appellant's Brief shall
  - (a) State the facts that establish appellant's standing;
- (b) Present a clear and concise statement of the case, in the following order, with separate section headings:
- (A) The nature of the land use decision and the relief sought by the appellant;
- (B) A summary of the arguments appearing under the assignments of error in the body of the brief;
- (C) A summary of the material facts. The summary shall be in narrative form with citations to the pages of the record where the facts alleged can be found.
- (c) State why the challenged decision is a land use decision subject to the Commission's jurisdiction;
- (d) Set forth each assignment of error under a separate heading. Where several assignments of error present essentially the same legal questions, the argument in support of those assignments of error shall be combined;
- (e) Contain a copy of the challenged decision, including any adopted findings of fact and conclusions of law;
- (f) Contain a copy of any management plan provisions, comprehensive plan provision, ordinance or other provision of local law cited in the brief, unless the provision is quoted verbatim in the brief.
- (4) Copies of example Appellant's briefs are available at the Commission office for parties to review for form.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### **350-60-100.** Respondent's Brief.

- (1) Filing and Service of Brief: The Respondents shall file at the Commission office and serve a Respondent's brief no later than 20 days after the date the Appellant's Brief is filed.
- (2) Specifications of Brief: The Respondent's brief shall conform to the specifications of the Appellant's Brief, except that the brief shall have a red cover. If there is more than one respondent, the cover page shall specify which respondent is filing the brief.
  - (3) Contents of Brief:
- (a) The Respondent's brief shall follow the form prescribed for the Appellant's Brief. The respondent shall specifically accept the appellant's statement of the case or shall cite any alleged omissions or inaccuracies therein, and may state additional relevant facts or other matters. The statement shall be in narrative form with citations to the pages of the record where support for the facts alleged can be found.
- (b) The Respondent shall accept or challenge the appellant's statement of the Commission's jurisdiction and the appellant's statement of standing. The basis for any challenge shall be stated. If the respondent contends that the facts alleged by the appellant in support of standing are not true, the respondent shall specify which allegations are contested.

**Reviser's note:** RCW 34.05.395 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published

Permanent [10]

above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-110. Reply Brief.

A reply brief may shall not be filed.

#### [AMENDATORY SECTION]

# 350-60-120. Oral Argument.

- (1) The hearing before the Commission shall be on the record submitted by the county, as long as the county has based its decision upon a record made at an adjudicative hearing open to participation by persons adversely affected or aggrieved. Only parties who have submitted briefs shall be allowed to present oral argument to the Commission.
- (2) If the county did not base its decision upon a record made in an adjudicated hearing open to participation by persons adversely affected or aggrieved, then anyone adversely affected or aggrieved may participate in a hearing before the Commission.
- (3) If a party waives the right to present oral argument, the Commission shall consider the case based on that party's brief and the brief and oral arguments presented by other parties. The parties may, with consent of the Commission, stipulate to submit a case to the Commission on briefs without oral argument.
- (4) The Commission shall inform the parties of the time and place of oral argument. Unless the Commission otherwise orders, the procedure for oral argument shall be as follows:
- (a) Members of the Commission shall have an opportunity to ask questions that they wish the parties to address in their oral arguments.
- (b) The appellant(s) shall be allowed 20 minutes for oral argument, which may be divided between the initial presentation and rebuttal, and which shall be uninterrupted by questions asked by members of the Commission. Multiple appellants shall share the twenty minutes for argument.
- (c) The respondent(s) shall be allowed 20 minutes to respond, which shall be uninterrupted by questions asked by members of the Commission. Multiple respondents shall share the twenty minutes for argument.
- (d) After the parties' uninterrupted arguments, members of the Commission may ask brief questions of the parties concerning the facts of the case, the arguments made, and applicable law. Appellant(s) and respondent(s) shall each have 2 minutes to answer each question, except that the Chair may allow a longer time provided that both sides are afforded the same time to answer the question. Multiple petitioners or respondents shall share the allotted time to answer a question.
- (5) The Commission shall tape <u>audio</u> record all arguments, but any party may also arrange at its own expense to record the argument in the same or other <u>a</u> manner that does not delay or disrupt the proceeding.
- (6) The governing body shall ensure that all audiotape recordings, large maps, or exhibits and documents, which were not included in the duplicated record pursuant to 350-60-060 (1)(d), are present at the oral argument, even if the

governing body chooses not to participate in oral argument. All other parties are encouraged to remind the governing body of this requirement. The governing body shall transmit such items to the Commission at the beginning of the hearing. The Commission shall have broad authority to redress a governing body's failure to transmit such items, including but not limited to, postponing the hearing, exclusion of the item from the record before the Commission, or judicial notice of the contents of the record.

- (7) The Commission may consult with its staff and counsel regarding facts, legal analysis, issues and matters in the appeal. The Commission may allow, but shall not be required to allow the parties to respond to the staff and counsel's statements to the Commission.
- (8) The Commission's rules concerning ex parte contact and appearance of fairness, Commission Rules 350-16-016 and 350-16-017 shall apply.
- (9) The Commission shall send a Notice of Hearing in accordance with Commission Rule 350-16, which shall also include a summary of the requirements and procedures for oral argument in this section.

**Reviser's note:** The bracketed material preceding the section above was supplied by the code reviser's office.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-130. Motions, Generally and Procedural Orders.

- (1) Any party may submit a motion for action by the Chair of the Commission. For matters not otherwise specified by this division, the Chair of the Commission and all parties shall observe the following procedures for submittal and disposition of motions.
- (2) A motion shall be filed at the Commission office by mail, email, or personal delivery, except that motions to which all parties consent may be filed by fax as provided in 350-60-040.
- (3) All contested motions shall be filed not less than 21 days prior to the date of the hearing before the Commission, except for good cause. A party seeking to file a motion less than 21 days prior to the hearing shall consult with all parties about the motion and present with the motion, an agreed schedule for responsesive briefs. The schedule shall leave no less than 7 days prior to the hearing for the Chair of the Commission to issue an order, unless the Chair of the Commission consents to a shorter period.
- (4) The movant shall serve a copy of the motion on all of the parties at the same time that the motion is filed and in the same manner as the motion was filed.
- (5) Unless otherwise ordered by the Chair of the Commission, any party has 10 days to file a response to a motion, except that no response shall be filed for uncontested motions. The responding party shall serve a copy of the response on all of the parties at the same time that the response is filed and in the same manner that the response was filed. No party may file a reply to the response(s).
- (6) Any motion or response to a motion that does not conform to this subsection shall be rejected.
- (7) The Chair of the Commission may provide the parties with a copy of an order on a motion by electronic mail to parties that have not opted out of email service.

[11] Permanent

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-160. Intervention.

- (1) Standing to Intervene: The applicant and aAny person who appeared before the county may intervene in a review proceeding before the Commission. An intervenor shall be entitled to receipt of all matters requiring service upon the parties beginning on the date the motion to intervene is filed, regardless of whether an objection is filed.
- (2) If the county review process is not open to persons adversely affected or aggrieved, any person adversely affected or aggrieved may intervene in a review proceeding before the Commission.
- (3) Motion to Intervene: In the interests of promoting timely resolution of appeals, a motion to intervene shall be filed at the Commission office and served within 14 days after the Notice of Appeal is filed pursuant to 350 60 050. The motion shall be served on all parties to the appeal and, if known, any person who has submitted a motion to intervene as of the date of the motion; the motion need not be served on all persons that the appellant served with the Notice of Hearing. The motion to intervene (exhibit 3) shall:
- (a) State whether the party is intervening on the side of the appellant or the respondent;
- (b) State the facts which show the party is entitled to intervene, supporting the statement with affidavits, citations to the record or other proof;
- (c) Include a brief "Intervenor's ADR Statement" stating whether the proposed intervenor is willing to attempt to resolve the case through alternative dispute resolution means. This statement shall not be used to argue merits of the appeal;
- (d) Include a brief statement about whether the proposed intervenor is willing to consider a shortened record in accordance with 350-60-060(f); and
- (e) If applicable, a statement opting out of email service (note that a party must affirmatively opt out of email service).
- (4) Objections to a motion to intervene shall be filed and served within 7 days of the motion.
- (5) The intervenor shall be entitled to participate in developing the record, including shortening the record and filing objections to the record.
- (6) The Chair of the Commission may conduct a telephone conference with the parties to consider an objection to a motion to intervene.
- (7) The Chair of the Commission shall issue a written decision on the motion to intervene, which shall be served on all the parties. The Chair of the Commission shall not consider the ADR statement for the purpose of deciding whether to grant the motion to intervene.
  - (8) Intervenor's Brief:
- (a) If intervention is sought as an appellant, the brief shall be filed and served within the time limit for filing the Appellant's Brief, and shall satisfy the requirements for the Appellant's Brief in 350-60-080.
- (b) If intervention is sought as a respondent, the brief shall be filed and served within the time for filing a respondent's brief and shall satisfy the requirements for a respondent's brief in 350-60-100.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-170. Amicus Participation.

- (1) A person or organization may appear as amicus only by permission of the Commission on written motion. The motion shall set forth the specific interest of the movant and state reasons why a review of relevant issues would be significantly aided by participation of the amicus. A copy of the motion shall be served on all parties to the proceeding. The motion may include a statement that the amicus party opts out of email service. The Chair of the Commission shall decide motions for amicus participation.
- (2) Appearance as amicus shall be by brief only, unless the Commission specifically requests oral argument. An amicus brief shall be subject to the same rules as those governing briefs of parties to the appeal and shall be filed and served within the time required for filing respondent's brief. An amicus brief shall be submitted at the time the respondent's brief is due unless a later date is authorized by the Chair of the Commission. No filing fee is required. An amicus brief shall have a green cover.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-60-190. Extensions of Time.

- (1) In no event shall the time limit for the filing of the Notice of Appeal be extended.
- (2) All other time limits may be extended upon written consent of all parties, the Commission's motion or motion of a party.
- (3) A motion for extension of time shall state the reasons for granting the extension and must be filed and served within the time required for performance of the act for which an extension of time is requested.
- (4) A first motion for extension of time for any act, which requests an extension for no greater than 30 days and is stipulated to by all parties, shall be presumed granted on the date that the motion is filed. The Chair of the Commission shall confirm the extension to the parties.
- (5) Any other motion for extension of time that is stipulated to by all parties shall be presumed granted for a period of 14 days, or until the Chair issues an order, whichever is earlier. The Chair of the Commission shall issue an order granting or denying the extension, and may modify the request.
- (6) Any motion for extension of time that is stipulated to by all parties may be filed and served by fax.
- (7) Any motion for extension of time that is not stipulated to by all parties shall be treated as a contested motion pursuant to 350 60 130 above.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-60-200. Stays.

- (1) A motion for a stay of a land use decision shall include:
- (a) A statement setting forth movant's right to standing to appeal the decision;
- (b) A statement explaining why the challenged decision is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction;

Permanent [12]

- (c) A statement of facts and reasons for issuing a stay, demonstrating a claim of error in the decision and specifying how the movant will suffer irreparable harm if a stay is not granted;
  - (d) A suggested expedited briefing schedule;
- (e) A copy of the decision under review and copies of all ordinances, resolutions, plans or other documents necessary to show the standards applicable to the decision under review.
- (2) A copy of a motion for stay shall be served on the governing body and the applicant for the land use decision, on the same day the motion is filed with the Commission.
- (32) Unless otherwise ordered by the Chair of the Commission, a response to a motion for a stay of a land use decision shall be filed within 10 days after the motion is filed and shall set forth all matters in opposition to the motion and any facts showing any adverse effect, including an estimate of any monetary damages that will accrue if a stay is granted.
- (43) The Chair of the Commission shall base a decision on the stay, including the right to a stay, or conditions of any stay order, upon evidence presented. Evidence may be attached to the motion in the form of affidavits, documents or other materials, or presented at an evidentiary hearing which may be convened at the discretion of the Chair of the Commission and follow the process in 350-60-150.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-60-205</u>. Dismissal by the Commission.

- (1) Voluntary dismissal: The Chair of the Commission shall dismiss an appeal upon motion by the Appellant <u>filed or expressed orally to the Commission prior to an oral decision</u>. The dismissal shall be considered with prejudice and shall be effective on the date it is filed <u>or expressed orally to the Commission</u>.
- (2) Involuntary Dismissal: The Chair of the Commission may dismiss an appeal upon or without motion by any other party when it appears to the Chair that the Appellant and all intervenors on the side of the Appellant have failed to prosecute the appeal diligently; when the appeal is moot, or any other situation in which continuing the case would be manifestly unjust to the responding parties. The Chair of the Commission shall send a Notice of Intent to Dismiss stating the facts and reason for dismissal. The parties shall have 10 days to respond to the notice, unless the Notice of Intent to Dismiss specifies a longer time.
- (3) The Chair of the Commission shall issue and serve on the parties an order of dismissal, which shall be an appealable action by of the Commission.
- (4) When an appeal is dismissed, the Commission shall make no decision on the merits of the appeal. In the event that the parties have entered into any settlement agreement concerning the issues raised in the appeal, the Commission shall not be bound by any terms of the settlement agreement in the instant or future matters.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-60-210. Final Order of Commission.

(1) An Order of the Commission shall:

- (a) Have a cover page that eContains the caption of the appeal and states "Final Opinion and Order";
- (b) Specify the items of Acknowledge the record and other documents that were present before the Commission, and findings of fact and conclusions of law and/or an incorporation of findings and conclusions from the record below.
- (c) Address the Special Review under Rule 350-60-090, where applicable.
- (d) Indicate whether the decision being reviewed is dismissed, affirmed, reversed or remanded;
  - (e) Contain the date of the final order;
- (f) Contain a statement of the right to appeal the Commission's Order in the following or substantially similar form, "NOTICE: You are entitled to judicial review of this order within 60 days of the date of this order, pursuant to section 15 (b)(4) of the Scenic Area Act, P.L. 99-663."; and
- (g) Be signed by the Chair of the Commission, or his/her delegate.
- (2) The final order shall be served on all parties. The parties are not afforded an opportunity to comment on the order before it is made final by the Commission.
- (3) When an order of the Commission becomes final it shall be made available to interested members of the public. The Commission may charge a reasonable fee for copies of its final orders or other orders furnished to members of the public.
- (4) No dissenting opinions by members of the Commission are allowed.
- (5) For the purpose of calculating the time for judicial review of the Commission's order, the date of the order shall be the date the order is served on the parties even if that date is later than the date that the order is signed.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-040. Definitions.

In these rules, unless the context or subject matter requires otherwise:

- (1) "Applicant" means the person who requested that the Executive Director of the Gorge Commission take an action which resulted in a land use decision.
- (2) "Commission" means the Columbia River Gorge Commission.
- (3) "Counties" means Multnomah, Hood River and Wasco counties, Oregon, and Clark, Skamania, and Klickitat counties, Washington.
  - (4) "Days" means calendar days.
- (5) "Executive Director" or "Director" means the director of the Gorge Commission.
- (6) "File" means to deliver to Commission offices by personal delivery or by, U.S. Postal mail, or email. Unless otherwise specified, a document shall be considered filed on the date that it is personally delivered, or the date that it is mailed, or emailed. A document that is emailed prior to midnight on the due date shall be considered filed on that due date.
- (a) A motion filed with the consent of all parties may be filed by fax. When a motion is filed by fax, the original shall be mailed or delivered in person to the Commission offices on the same day or on the next business day. A motion filed

[13] Permanent

by fax shall be considered filed on the date it is faxed if the fax is received at Commission office by 5:00 p.m.

- (b) Any document filed with the Commission shall include a certification that the document was served on all parties on the same or earlier date and in the same manner that the document was filed.
- (7) "Final decision": A decision is final when it is reduced to writing and bears the signature of the Executive Director of the Gorge Commission.
- (8) "Land use decision" means a final decision by the Executive Director based on the National Scenic Act.
- (9) "Notice" means the Notice of Appeal and refers to the document which must be filed with the Commission in order to begin a review proceeding.
- (10) "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, association, governmental subdivision or public or private organization of any character other than the Commission. A person shall include the Executive Director of the Gorge Commission in his or her official capacity.
- (11) "Serve" or "Service" means to send with the United States Postal Service by first class mail or to deliver in person, or to send my email, a copy of the original to all parties, including intervenors.
- (a) Only motions that are filed by fax may be served by fax. If a motion is served by fax, then it shall also be served by mailing or delivering a copy of the original to the appellant and intervenors on the same or next day.
- (b) All documents served on the other parties shall include a certification that the document was served on the same or earlier date that the document was filed. Service shall occur on all parties in the same manner, but need not occur in the manner which the original document was filed (Exhibit 3).

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-70-042</u>. Delegation of Authority to the Chair of the Commission.

- (1) Where these rules refer to the Chair of the Commission, the Commission has delegated authority to the Chair or presiding officer designated by the Chair to act on those matters for the Commission, including but not limited to, procedural orders on behalf of the Commission relating to case setting, preliminary motions, and other procedural matters. The Chair of the Commission may also act on other matters specified for Commission action when the context indicates action by the Chair of the Commission or when action by the full Commission would be impracticable.
- (2) The Chair of the Commission shall decide matters without oral argument, unless the Chair desires an oral hearing. The decision of the Chair of the Commission or presiding officer pursuant to this authority shall be final and not reviewable by the full Commission. The Chair of the Commission may also choose, at his or her sole discretion, to bring a matter to the full Commission for decision.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-045. Time.

- (1) Computation: In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules, the day of the act from which the designated time period begins to run shall not be included and the last day of the time period shall be included.
- (2) Whenever a person has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceedings within a prescribed period of time after service or a notice or other paper document, and the service of the notice or other paper document is by mail, three (3) days shall be added to the prescribed time period. This does not apply to documents mailed when filing and service is accomplished by fax email.
- (3) When a deadline for accomplishing some act under these rules falls on a weekend or legal holiday, the deadline shall be the next business day, and all following deadlines shall be calculated from that deadline. A legal holiday shall be any day in which the United States Postal Service does not deliver mail, or when the Gorge Commission is closed for business.

# **NEW SECTION**

# 350-70-046. Electronic Filing and Service.

- (1) The Commission allows filing and service of all documents by electronic mail (email) to the Commission's Office. All documents to be filed or served shall be emailed to crgc@gorgecommission.org, and shall have a subject heading that clearly identifies the email as filing a document or serving a document and that clearly identifies the appeal by caption and/or appeal number. The Commission allows email filing even if a person opts out of email service. A person need not file a document by mail if that person has already filed the document by email.
- (2) All documents may be served by email to persons that do not opt out of email service (see rules below for Notice of Appeal and Notice of Appearance). Persons filing a petition for review are encouraged to communicate with persons who are entitled to receive a copy of the Notice of Appeal about electronic service of the Notice of Appeal.
- (3) The preferred format for filed and served documents shall be a searchable portable document format (.pdf). Color originals available electronically, or easily able to be scanned in color shall be filed and served in color. Requirements for color covers or fastening of documents shall not apply to documents filed or served by email.
- (4) The Commission understands that persons' computers and internet service may display times that vary by several minutes, and have different technological capabilities. Persons filing and serving documents by email should communicate with each other to ensure that the documents can be received and read. The Commission will apply the rules in this chapter in the interest of promoting full participation in an appeal, resolving the appeal in an expeditious manner, and to promote justice in disputes concerning email filing and service such as whether a document was timely filed; timely served; should have been filed or served by email; whether and when the document was received; and whether the document was sent in a readable format. In resolving disputes

Permanent [14]

over electronic service, the Commission will consider whether persons made good faith efforts to communicate about electronic mail service and whether persons attempted to resolve the dispute without involving the Commission.

**Reviser's note:** The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# **350-70-050**. Notice of Appeal.

- (1) Filing: A person wishing to appeal a decision by the Director shall file a Notice of Appeal at the Commission office on or before the 30th day after the date the decision sought to be appealed becomes final. A Notice filed thereafter shall not be deemed timely filed and the appeal shall be dismissed.
- (2) Service of Notice of Appeal: The Appellant shall serve a copy of the Notice of Appeal on all persons identified in the Notice as required by subsection (3)(g) of this rule on or before the date the Notice of Appeal is required to be filed.
- (3) Contents of Notice of Appeal: The Notice of Appeal shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit 1 and shall contain:
- (a) A caption, which specifies the title of the appeal as "In the matter of an appeal of Development Review Decision No. [FILE NUMBER] by [APPELLANT'S NAME]."
- (b) Adjacent to the caption, the heading "Notice of Appeal";
- (c) The full title of the decision to be reviewed as it appears on the final decision;
  - (d) The date the decision to be reviewed became final;
- (e) A concise description of the appellant's reasons for appealing the decision including citations to the findings of fact, conclusions of law and conditions of approval in the decision and to provisions of the land use ordinance, sufficient to permit a person to understand the issues the appellant is raising to the Commission;
- (f) A brief "ADR Statement" stating whether the appellant is willing to attempt to settle the case through negotiation with the Executive Director and other interested persons, or through alternative dispute resolution (including but not limited to mediation), and specifying the potentially interested persons (if applicable). This statement shall not be used to argue the merits of the appeal.
- (g) The name, address, email address, and telephone number of each of the following:
- (A) The Appellant, except that if an attorney represents the appellant, then the attorney's name, address, email address, and telephone number shall be substituted for that of the appellant.
- (B) The applicant, if other than the appellant. If the applicant is represented by an attorney, then the applicant's address and telephone number may be omitted and the name, address and telephone number of the applicant's attorney shall be included:
- (C) Any other person to whom written notice of the land use decision was mailed as shown on the Executive Director's records. The telephone number <u>and email address</u> may be omitted for any such person.

- (h) A statement advising that all persons may give testimony at the hearing on the appeal; however, if a person wishes to receive a copy of the record an/or participate in the proceedings prior to the hearing, then that person must file and serve a Notice of Intervention pursuant to 350-70-170. The applicant is an automatic party to the appeal and need not file a notice of intervention.
- (i) A statement that the Commission will set the date, time, and place for a hearing on the appeal and provide notice of the hearing approximately 20 days prior to the date of the hearing.
- (j) A statement that written comments on the appeal will be accepted by the Commission until the close of the public hearing, but that persons are encouraged to submit written comments within 60 days from the date of the Notice of Appeal.
- (k) A statement informing all persons whether the party filing the Notice of Appeal opts out of email service, and a statement informing persons that service of documents may be by email unless a person expressly opts out of receiving documents by email.
- $(\underbrace{k!})$  Proof of service upon all persons required to be named in the Notice.
- (4) Filing Fee and Deposit for Costs: The Columbia River Gorge Commission may charge a filing fee and deposit. Filing fees and deposits, if any, shall be set by the Gorge Commission's Executive Director and shall not exceed the true cost to the Commission of handling the appeal.

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-70-070. Record.

- (1) Contents of Record: The record shall include the following:
- (a) The final decision including findings of fact and conclusions of law;
- (b) All evidence, exhibits, maps, documents or other written materials included in the Executive Director's land use application file; photos, maps, and exhibits that were prepared by or presented to the Executive Director in color shall be provided to the Commission in color in the original or certified copy of the record and all duplicate copies of the record:
- (c) Minutes of any meetings conducted by the Executive Director as required by law.
- (d) All documents relating to an applicant's request for special review, including the applicant's request, the Executive Director's recommendation, and all documents relied on by the Executive Director in making the recommendation.
- (e) The Executive Director may retain any audiotape recording, large maps, or exhibits and documents which are difficult to duplicate, until the date of oral argument. The Executive Director shall make these items reasonably available for inspection and duplication by any person during the

[15] Permanent

pendency of the appeal, and shall specify in its filing of the record the procedure for reviewing for these items.

- (2) Preparation and Service of Record: Within 30 days after the Notice of Appeal is filed, the Executive Director shall prepare and serve a copy of the record, exclusive of audiotape recordings, large maps and other exhibits and documents which are difficult to duplicate, on the appellant and intervenors. The Commission may serve the record to persons in an electronic form to persons not opting out of email service.
  - (3) Specifications of Record:
  - (a) The record shall:
- (A) Include a cover bearing the title of the case as it appears in the Notice;
- (B) Begin with a table of contents, listing each item contained therein, and the page of the record where the item begins and listing each audiotape recording, large map or other exhibit or document retained by the Executive Director;
  - (C) Be securely fastened;
- (D) Have pages numbered consecutively, with the page number at the bottom right-hand corner of each page;
- (E) Be arranged in inverse chronological order, with the most recent item on top.
- (3) The Commission may charge persons the cost of duplicating and serving paper copies of the record consistent with the Commission's public records rule, 350-12.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-080. Objections to the Record.

- (1) Before filing an objection to the record, a person shall attempt to resolve the matter with the Executive Director.
- (2) An objection to the record shall be filed at the Commission office and served within 10 days following service of the record on the person filing the objection. The person filing the objection to the record shall certify that the objection is made in good faith, that the objection is material, that the objection was not made for the purpose of delay, and that he or she has contacted the Executive Director and attempted to resolve the objection. Objections may be made on the following grounds:
- (a) The record does not include all materials in the Executive Director's land use application file. The omitted item(s) shall be specified, as well as the basis for the claim that the item(s) are part of the record.
- (b) The record contains material not included in the Executive Director's land use application file. The item(s) not included shall be specified, as well as the basis for the claim that the item(s) are not part of the record. A document that is excluded from the record under this subsection may still be submitted to the Commission as otherwise provided in this division.
- (c) The minutes or transcripts of meetings or hearings are incomplete or do not accurately reflect the proceedings. An objection on grounds that the minutes or transcripts are incomplete or inaccurate shall demonstrate with particularity how the minutes or transcripts are defective and shall explain with particularity why the defect is material. Upon such demonstration, the Chair of the Commission shall require the Executive Director to produce additional evidence to prove

- the accuracy of the contested minutes or transcripts. If the evidence regarding contested minutes is an audiotape recording, a transcript of the relevant portion shall be submitted.
- (3) The Chair of the Commission may conduct a telephone conference to consider and resolve any objections to the record.
- (4) If an objection to the record is filed, the time limits for all further procedures under these rules shall be suspended. When the objection is resolved, the Chair of the Commission shall issue a letter or order settling the record and setting forth the schedule for subsequent events. Unless otherwise provided by the Chair of the Commission, the date of the letter or order shall be deemed the date that the record is settled for purposes of computing subsequent time limits. A letter or an order of the Chair settling the record is not appealable to the full Commission.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-090. Appellant's Brief.

- (1) Filing and Service of Brief: The appellant shall file at the Commission office and serve an Appellant's Brief within 30 days after the date the record is filed under subsection .070 above, or settled under section .080 above or settled if a party files an objection to the record. The Brief shall also be served on intervenors. Failure by the Appellant to file an Appellant's Brief within the time required by this section shall result in dismissal of the appeal and forfeiture of the filing fee and deposit for costs to the Gorge Commission.
  - (2) Specifications of Brief: The Brief shall
  - (a) Begin with a table of contents;
- (b) Not exceed 50 pages, exclusive of appendices, unless permission for a longer brief is given by the Chair of the Commission. If an Appellant's Brief exceeding the 50 page limit is filed without permission, the Chair of the Commission shall notify the author, and a revised brief satisfying the 50 pages limit shall be filed and served within three (3) days of notification.
- (c) Have a blue cover page, stating the full title of the proceeding, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the appellant and all intervenors. If any of the above is represented by an attorney, the name, address and telephone number of the attorney shall be substituted.
- (d) If there is more than one appellant, the cover page shall specify the appellant(s) that are filing the Brief.
- (e) Be typewritten, in piea <u>14-point</u> type <u>in a regularly</u> <u>used font such as Times New Roman, Helvetica, or Calibri,</u> and double spaced;
- (f) Be signed on the last page by the author. <u>An electronic brief may contain an electronic signature or other generally accepted substitute.</u>
  - (3) Contents of Brief: The Appellant's Brief shall:
- (a) Present a clear and concise statement of the case, in the following order, with separate section headings:
  - (A) The relief sought by the appellant;
  - (B) A summary of the arguments;
- (C) A summary of the material facts. The summary shall be in narrative form with citations to the pages of the record where the facts alleged can be found, or other documents that the appellant intends to introduce at the hearing.

Permanent [16]

- (b) Set forth each issue under a separate heading. Where several issues present essentially the same legal questions, the argument in support of those issues shall be combined;
- (c) Contain, each as separate appendices, copies of all management plan provisions, comprehensive plan provisions, and all local state, regional, and federal laws cited in the brief, unless the provision is quoted verbatim in the Brief.
- (d) Contain, each as separate appendices, copies of any documents and evidence, not contained in the record, that are referred to in the Brief.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-70-120. Motions, Generally and Procedural Orders.

For the purpose of this section only, the term "party" shall refer to the appellant and any intervenor.

- (1) Any party may submit a motion for action by the Chair of the Commission. For matters not otherwise specified by this division, the Chair of the Commission and all parties shall observe the following procedures for submittal and disposition of motions.
- (2) A motion shall be filed at the Commission office by mail, email, or personal delivery, except that motions to which all parties consent may be filed by fax as provided in 350-70-040.
- (3) All contested motions shall be filed not less than 21 days prior to the date of the hearing before the Commission, except for good cause. A party seeking to file a motion less than 21 days prior to the hearing shall consult with all parties about the motion and present with the motion, an agreed schedule for responsesive briefs. The schedule shall leave no less than 7 days prior to the hearing for the Chair of the Commission to issue an order, unless the Chair of the Commission consents to a shorter period.
- (4) The movant shall serve a copy of the motion on all of the parties at the same time that the motion is filed and in the same manner as the motion was filed.
- (5) Unless otherwise ordered by the Chair of the Commission, any party has 10 days to file a response to a motion, except that no response shall be filed for uncontested motions. The responding party shall serve a copy of the response on all of the parties at the same time that the response is filed and in the same manner that the response was filed. No party may file a reply to the response(s).
- (6) Any motion or response to a motion that does not conform to this subsection shall be rejected.
- (7) The Chair of the Commission may provide the parties with a copy of an order on a motion by electronic mail to parties that have not opted out of email service.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

#### <u>350-70-170</u>. Intervention.

- (1) The applicant and aAny person may intervene in an appeal proceeding before the Commission. Status as an intervenor shall be recognized upon filing a Notice of Intervention.
- (2) Notice of Intervention: In the interests of promoting timely resolution of appeals, a Notice of Intervention shall be filed at the Commission office within 14 days after the Notice

- of Appeal is filed pursuant to 350-70-050. The Notice of Intervention (exhibit 2) shall:
- (a) State whether the person supports or opposes the appellant, or whether the person neither supports nor opposes the appellant;
- (b) Include a brief statement of the reasons for filing the motion for intervention, including citations to the decision and land use ordinance, if different than the reasons set forth in the Notice of Appeal.
- (c) Include a brief "Intervenor's ADR Statement" stating whether the intervenor is willing to attempt to participate in resolving the case through negotiation or alternative dispute resolution, such as mediation. This statement shall not be used to argue merits of the appeal.
- (d) Be served on the appellant and all other persons who have filed a Notice of Intervention.
- (e) If applicable, a statement opting out of email service (note that a person must affirmatively opt out of email service).
- (3) A person who files a Notice of Intervention shall be entitled to receive a copy of all matters that are filed with the Commission.
  - (4) Intervenor's Brief:
- (a) An intervenor who supports the Appellant may file a brief, due at the same time as the appellant's brief, that satisfies the requirements in 350-70-090, except that the Brief shall be entitled, "Intervenor [NAME]'s Brief in Support of Appellant".
- (b) An intervenor who opposes the Appellant may file a brief, due at the same time as the appellant's brief, that satisfies the requirements in 350-70-090, except that the Brief shall be entitled, "Intervenor [NAME]'s Brief Opposing Appellant", and shall have a red cover.

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-70-200. Extensions of Time.

- (1) In no event shall the time limit for the filing of the Notice of Appeal be extended.
- (2) All other time limits may be extended upon written consent of the appellant and participants, the Commission's motion, or the motion of the appellant or a participant.
- (3) A motion for extension of time shall state the reasons for granting the extension and must be filed and served within the time required for performance of the act for which an extension of time is requested.
- (4) A first motion for extension of time for any act, which requests an extension for no greater than 30 days and is stipulated to by the appellant and all intervenors, shall be presumed granted on the date that the motion is filed. The Chair of the Commission shall confirm the extension to the appellant and all intervenors.
- (5) Any other motion for extension of time that is stipulated to by the appellant and all intervenors shall be presumed granted for a period of 14 days, or until the Chair issues an order, whichever is earlier. The Chair of the Commission

[ 17 ] Permanent

shall issue an order granting or denying the extension, and may modify the request.

(6) Any motion for extension of time that is not stipulated to by the appellant and all intervenors shall be treated as a contested motion pursuant to 350 70 130 above.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-210. Stays.

- (1) Only an appellant or intervenor who would have standing to appeal a land use decision may file a motion for a stay. The movant may file a Notice of Intervention concurrently with the motion for a stay. A motion for a stay of a land use decision shall include:
- (a) A statement setting forth the movant's right to standing to appeal the decision;
- (b) A statement explaining why the challenged decision is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction;
- (c) A statement of facts and reasons for issuing a stay, demonstrating a colorable claim of error in the decision and specifying how the movant will suffer irreparable harm if a stay is not granted;
  - (d) A suggested expedited briefing schedule;
- (e) A copy of the decision under review and copies of all ordinances, resolutions, plans or other documents necessary to show the standards applicable to the decision under review.
- (2) A copy of a motion for stay shall be served on the same day the motion is filed with the Commission.
- (32) Unless otherwise ordered by the Chair of the Commission, a response to a motion for a stay of a land use decision shall be filed within 10 days after the motion is filed and shall set forth all matters in opposition to the motion and any facts showing any adverse effect, including an estimate of any monetary damages that will accrue if a stay is granted.
- (43) The Chair of the Commission shall base a decision on the stay, including the right to a stay, or conditions of any stay order, upon the motion presented. Documents may be attached to the motion in the form of affidavits, maps or other materials, or presented at a hearing which may be convened at the discretion of the Chair of the Commission and follow the process in 350-70-140.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-70-220. Final Order of Commission.

- (1) A Final Order of the Commission shall:
- (a) Contain the caption of the appeal and state "Final Opinion and Order";
- (b) Acknowledge the record and other documents that were present before the Commission, and findings of fact and conclusions of law and/or an incorporation of findings and conclusions from the record below.
- (c) Address the Special Review under Rule 350-60-090, where applicable.
- (<u>bd</u>) Contains findings of fact and conclusions of law or incorporates them from the record below.
  - (ee) Indicate the Commission's decision;
  - (df) Contain the date of the final order; and
  - (eg) Be signed by the Chair of the Commission.

- (2) The order shall be served on all parties.
- (3) When an order of the Commission becomes final it shall be made available to interested members of the public. The Commission may charge a reasonable fee for copies of its final orders or other orders furnished to members of the public.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-70-225. Dismissal by the Commission.

- (1) Voluntary dismissal: The Chair of the Commission shall dismiss an appeal upon motion by the Appellant <u>filed or expressed orally to the Commission prior to an oral decision</u>. The dismissal shall be considered with prejudice and shall be effective on the date it is filed <u>or expressed orally to the Commission</u>.
- (2) Involuntary Dismissal: The Chair of the Commission may dismiss an appeal when it appears to the Chair that the Appellant has failed to prosecute the appeal diligently; when the appeal is moot, or any other situation in which continuing the case would be manifestly unjust. The Chair of the Commission shall send a Notice of Intent to Dismiss stating the facts and reason for dismissal. The Appellant and intervenors shall have 10 days to respond to the notice, unless the Notice of Intent to Dismiss specifies a longer time.
- (3) The Chair of the Commission shall issue and serve on the Appellant and intervenors an order of dismissal, which shall be an appealable action by of the Commission.
- (4) When an appeal is dismissed, the Commission shall make no decision on the merits of the appeal. In the event that the Appellant and intervenors have entered into any settlement agreement concerning the issues raised in the appeal, the Commission shall not be bound by any terms of the settlement agreement in the instant or future matters.

# DELETED SECTION 350-120-025. Certification Procedures.

All applications for certification shall follow either the process in 350-120-030 through 040 or the process in 350-120-050.

# **DELETED SECTION**

# 350-120-030. Recommendation of the Director.

- (1) In making a recommendation on a proposed grant or loan the Director shall:
- (a) Consult with the applicant and such agencies as the Director deems appropriate;
- (b) Consider information submitted by the applicant and all other relevant information available;
- (2) The Director shall recommend a grant or loan for certification only if it is consistent with the purposes of the Act, the management plan and land use ordinances adopted pursuant to the Act.
- (3) Within 21 days of acceptance of the application as complete, the Director shall issue a report setting forth the recommendation and the basis for it.
- (4) The Director shall mail a copy of the report to the applicant, Gorge Commissioners, the Forest Service, the

Permanent [18]

States of Oregon and Washington, the Indian Tribes with treaty rights in the Scenic Area, and the planning director of the applicable county or city.

#### **DELETED SECTION**

# 350-120-040. Review and Decision by Commission.

- (1) The Commission shall review the recommendation and report of the Director at a scheduled meeting. Public comment shall be allowed.
- (2) The Commission may request further information at the meeting if it is deemed relevant to its decision.
- (3) At the first Commission meeting occurring five (5) or more working days of after issuance of the Director's report, the Commission shall make a decision on the grant or loan, as follows:
- (a) approve the request, certifying the grant or loan is consistent with the purposes of the Act, the management plan and land use ordinances adopted pursuant to the Act;
- (b) approve the request contingent upon approval of certain required state and/or federal environmental permits;
- (e) defer the decision, pending receipt of further information; or
- (d) deny the request, stating that the grant or loan is not consistent with the purposes of the Act, the management plan and land use ordinances adopted pursuant to the Act.
- (4) The Director shall notify the applicant, and the applicable state investment board of the Commission's decision.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-120-050. Expedited Certification Process.

- (1) The Executive Director of the Gorge Commission may issue a decision for a certification application that meets all of the following criteria. The Executive Director may, at his or her discretion, require an application be reviewed pursuant to 350-120-030 and 040 above.
- (a) The project and activity shall not involve ground disturbance or changes to structures that are 50 years old or older;
- (b) The project shall be located wholly within an Urban Area;
- (c) The project and activity shall be consistent with the economic development policies in the Management Plan
- (d) The project and activity shall be consistent with the Economic Development Plans for Oregon and Washington as

- amended from time to time by the states consistent with Section 11 (a) of the Scenic Area Act;
- (e) The project shall not involve relocation of a business from one National Scenic Area community to another;
- (f) The activity shall not involve program administration; and
- (g) The project shall occur only in counties that have in effect land use ordinances found consistent by the Commission and concurred on by the Secretary.
- $(\underline{12})$  In making a decision to certify a proposed grant or loan the Director shall:
- (a) Consult with the applicant and such agencies as the Director deems appropriate, and
- (b) Consider information submitted by the applicant and all other relevant information available.
- (<u>2</u>3) The Director shall approve a grant or loan for certification only if it is consistent with the purposes of the Act, and the management plan, and land use ordinances adopted pursuant to the Act, and the following criteria:
- (a) The project and activity shall be consistent with the economic development policies in the Management Plan;
- (b) The project and activity shall be consistent with the Economic Development Plans for Oregon and Washington as amended from time to time by the states consistent with Section 11(a) of the Scenic Area Act;
- (c) The project shall not involve relocation of a business from one National Scenic Area community to another;
- (d) The activity shall not involve program administration; and
- (e) The project shall occur only in counties that have in effect land use ordinances found consistent by the Commission and concurred on by the Secretary.
- $(\underline{34})$  Within 14 days of acceptance of the application as complete, the Director shall issue a decision along with findings of fact and conclusions of law setting forth the basis for the decision.
- (45) The Director shall mail a copy of the decision to the applicant, the Forest Service, the States of Oregon and Washington, the Indian Tribes with treaty rights in the Scenic Area, the planning director of the applicable county or city, and any person who requests a copy of the decision.
- (<u>56</u>) The Executive Director shall prepare periodic summaries periodically report to the Commission about of the certifications approved <u>and denied</u> through this expedited process for submission to the Gorge Commission.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

		EXHIBIT 1 (350-60-050) BEFORE THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
Jane Clark,		) CRGC No.
	Appellant,	,
	vs.	) NOTICE OF APPEAL
Tahoma County,	vs.	)

[ 19 ] Permanent

	Respondent,	)
<u>and</u>	1 -	)
John Developer,		)
	Respondent (Applicant).	)
		I.
	given that [NAME OF APPELLAN], which became final on [I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Notice is hereby given that [NAME OF APPELLANT(S)] appeals that land use decision of respondent entitled [INDICATE TITLE OF LAND USE DECISION], which became final on [INDICATE DATE] and which involves [SET FORTH A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE NATURE OF THE DECISION]

ADR STATEMENT: [INDICATE WHETHER YOU ARE WILLING TO ATTEMPT TO SETTLE THE CASE THROUGH MEDIATION OR OTHER MEANS].

SHORTENED RECORD: [STATE WHETHER YOU ARE WILLING TO CONSIDER A SHORTENED RECORD AS ALLOWED BY 350-60-060(f)].

EMAIL SERVICE: [STATE WHETHER YOU OPT OUT OF EMAIL SERVICE. IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO RECEIVE DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY, YOU MUST OPT OUT. IF YOU DO NOT OPT OUT, THEN YOU WILL RECEIVE DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE APPEAL BY EMAIL TO THE EMAIL ADDRESS YOU PROVIDE]

II.

Appellant, Jane Clark, has as her contact information: [INDICATE MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER].

[If applicable] Appellant, Jane Clark, is represented by: [INDICATE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELE-PHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY].

Respondent, Tahoma County, has as its mailing address and telephone number contact information: [INDICATE MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER] and has, as its legal counsel: [INDICATE NAME, ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER].

Applicant, John Developer, has as his contact information: [INDICATE MAILING, ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER].

[If applicable] Applicant, John Developer, was represented in the proceeding below by: [INDICATE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY].

Ш

Applicant, John Developer, was represented in the proceeding below by: [INDICATE NAME, ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY].

Other persons mailed written notice of the land use decision by Tahoma County, as indicated by its records in this matter, include: [INDICATE NAMES, ADDRESSES, EMAIL ADDRESS (IF KNOWN), AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (IF KNOWN) OF ALL PERSONS WHOM THE GOVERNING BODY'S RECORDS INDICATE WERE MAILED WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE LAND USE DECISION. THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF SUCH PERSONS MAY BE OMITTED].

#### NOTICE

Anyone designated in paragraph III of this Notice who desires to participate as a party in this case before the Columbia River Gorge Commission must file with the Commission a Motion to Intervene in this proceeding within 14 days of the date of this Notice, as required by CR 350-60-160. Anyone that desires to present oral argument to the Commission must intervene and file a brief as required by CR 350-60-120(1).

	Appellant (each appellant must sign)
or	
	Attorney for Appellant(s)

[Add Certificate of Service. See form in Exhibit 4.]

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical errors in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

### AMENDATORY SECTION

EXHIBIT 3
(350-60-160)
BEFORE THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION

Jane Clark,

)
CRGC No.

Appellant,
)

			) MOT	ION TO INTERVENE	
	vs.		)		
Tahoma County,			)		
	on d	Respondent	)		
John Developer,	<u>and</u>		)		
John Beveloper,		Respondent (Applicant).	)		
			I.		
John Smith mo	oves to	o intervene on the side of (a) Appe		espondent [INDICATE WHICH] in the	e above-captioned
		ttorney's) <del>address and phone numbe</del> MBER].	<del>er are</del> <u>contact i</u>	nformation is as follows: [INDICAT	E ADDRESS <u>, EMAIL</u>
MEANS.		DICATE WHETHER YOU ARE WILLING			
		: [STATE WHETHER YOU ARE WILLIN			
TRONICALLY, YOU N	MUST (	TE WHETHER YOU OPT OUT OF EMAI OPT OUT. IF YOU DO NOT OPT OUT, ' DRESS YOU PROVIDE].			
			II.		
The facts estab	lishin	g movant's right to intervene are as	s follows: [SET	FORTH STATEMENT OF FACTS].	
		III. [	[OPTIONAL]		
In support	of thi	is motion, John Smith relies on the	attached affida	avit, Memorandum of Law or both.	
<del></del>				T. 1. 0. 1.1	_
Date				John Smith or	
				Barbara Neil, Attorney for John Smith	
[Add Certificate of	Servi	ce. See form in Exhibit 4.]			
Reviser's note: T pursuant to the requirem	he brac	ckets and enclosed material in the text of th	e above section o	ccurred in the copy filed by the agency and	appear in the Register
Reviser's note: T	he typo	ographical error in the above material occur ements of RCW 34.08.040.	rred in the copy fi	led by the Columbia River Gorge Commiss	sion and appears in the
AMENDATORY S	SECT	TION			
			EXHIBIT 4		
		CERTIFIC	CATE OF SERVIO	JE	
(b) personal deliver	ry, or	on [INDICATE DATE], I served a true a (c) <del>faesimile</del> <u>email</u> [INDICATE WHIC OR THE PARTY'S ATTORNEY].			
			Dated:		
			Signature		
			-		

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

[21] Permanent

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

	EX	KHIBIT 1	
	(35)	0-70-050	)
	BEFORE THE COLUMBIA	A RIVER	GORGE COMMISSION
In the matter of an appeal of Develop	ment Review Decision	)	
No. [FILE NUMBER]		)	NOTICE OF APPEAL
By Jane Clark		)	
		)	
		- T	

Notice is hereby given that Jane Clark appeals Development Review Decision No. [INDICATE NUMBER OF LAND USE DECISION], which became final on [INDICATE DATE] and which involves [SET FORTH A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE NATURE OF THE DECISION]

The reasons for this appeal are: [SET FORTH THE REASONS FOR FILING THE APPEAL, INCLUDING CITATIONS TO THE DECISION AND LAND USE ORDINANCE].

ADR STATEMENT: [SET FORTH A BRIEF STATEMENT INDICATING WHETHER YOU ARE WILLING TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THE APPEAL THROUGH MEDIATION OR OTHER ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION].

EMAIL SERVICE: [STATE WHETHER YOU OPT OUT OF EMAIL SERVICE. IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO RECEIVE DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY, YOU MUST OPT OUT. IF YOU DO NOT OPT OUT, THEN YOU WILL RECEIVE DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE APPEAL BY EMAIL TO THE EMAIL ADDRESS YOU PROVIDE]

П

Appellant, Jane Clark, has as her contact information: [INDICATE MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER].

[If applicable] Appellant, Jane Clark, is represented by: [INDICATE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELE-PHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY, IF ANY].

Applicant, John Developer, has as his contact information: [INDICATE MAILING, ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER]

[If applicable] Applicant, John Developer, was represented in the proceeding below by: [INDICATE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY].

III.

Applicant, John Developer, was represented in the proceeding below by: [INDICATE NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF ATTORNEY].

Other persons mailed written notice of the land use decision by Executive Director, as indicated by its records in this matter, include: [INDICATE NAMES, <u>MAILING</u> ADDRESS<u>ES, EMAIL ADDRESS (IF KNOWN)</u>, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (<u>IF KNOWN</u>) OF ALL PERSONS WHOM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S RECORDS INDICATE WERE MAILED WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE LAND USE DECISION. THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF SUCH PERSONS MAY BE OMITTED].

# NOTICES:

or

Anyone designated in paragraph III of this Notice who desires to receive a copy of the record and participate in all matters prior to the hearing, must file with the Commission a Motion to Intervene in this proceeding as required by Commission Rule 350-70-170. Filing a motion to intervene is not a prerequisite to giving written or oral testimony in this appeal.

The Commission will set the date for hearing and provide notice of the hearing approximately 20 days prior to the date of the hearing.

Written comments on the appeal will be accepted by the Commission until the close of the public hearing, but that persons are encouraged to submit written comments within 60 days from the date of the Notice of Appeal.

<u>Dated:</u>
Petitioner (each petitioner must sign)
Attorney for Petitioner(s)

[Add Certificate of Service. See form in Exhibit 3.]

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical errors in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

Permanent [22]

# AMENDATORY SECTION

_	NAME OF THE PARTY
	EXHIBIT 2 350-70-170)
· ·	IA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
In the matter of an appeal of Development Review Deci- )	
sion No. [FILE NUMBER]	JOHN SMITH'S
By Jane Clark	NOTICE OF INTERVENTION
)	
	I.
above-captioned appeal. Mr. Smith's (or his attorney's) add	

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

Signature

[ 23 ] Permanent

# NEW SECTION

# 350-81-017. Advising When Review is Required

- (1) When a person inquires from the Commission whether a proposed development requires Scenic Area review and approval, and the Commission must consider whether the proposed development is in an urban area, the landowner or the landowner's representative shall submit to the Commission:
- (a) narrative metes and bounds description of the urban area boundary for the subject parcel;
- (b) survey map showing the subject parcel; the urban area boundary line; and the location of all proposed development, including but not limited to, buildings, other structures, fences, roads, and utilities; and,
- (c) written permission for Gorge Commission staff and persons providing technical assistance to the Commission to access the subject property to review or conduct surveying activities as needed for review of the survey.
- (2) A licensed surveyor shall prepare the metes and bounds description and survey map. The surveyor shall contact the Commission office for a copy of the official maps, other necessary information, and technical assistance. The survey shall be based on official maps and shall not assume the correctness of any prior boundary determination by a non-surveyor. The Commission may require the surveyor to review proposed methodology with a U.S. Forest Service surveyor or another surveyor providing technical assistance to the Commission.
- (3) After receipt of the items listed in section (1) above, the Commission will review the items and advise the landowner and county whether the proposed development requires approval under Scenic Area authorities. The Commission may engage a surveyor as needed for its review.
- (4) Any disagreement with the landowner's metes and bounds description or survey map shall be handled in a manner common to resolution of surveying disputes generally, and shall not be appealable pursuant to the Scenic Area Act, Management Plan, or Commission Rules.

**Reviser's note:** The unnecessary underscoring in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-81-020. Definitions

. . .

. . . .

- (102) **Natural resources** (SMA): Naturally occurring features including land, water, air, plants, animals (including fish), plant and animal habitat, and scenery.
- (102a) Natural Resources (GMA): Wetlands, streams, ponds and lakes, riparian areas, wildlife and wildlife habitat, rare plants, and natural areas.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

#### 350-81-082. Existing Uses and Discontinued Uses

(1) Right to Continue Existing Uses and Structures

- (a) Except as otherwise provided, any existing use or structure may continue as long as it is used in the same manner and for the same purpose.
- (2) Replacement of Existing Structures Not Damaged or Destroyed by Disaster
- (a) Except as provided in 350-81-082(3), an existing structure may be replaced if a complete land use application for a replacement structure is submitted to the reviewing agency within one year of the date the use of the original structure was discontinued. The replacement structure shall comply with the following standards:
- (A) The replacement structure shall be used in the same manner and for the same purpose as the original structure.
- (B) The replacement structure may have a different size and/or location than the original structure. An existing mobile home may be replaced with a framed residence and an existing framed residence may be replaced with a mobile home.
- (C) The replacement structure shall be subject to the scenic, cultural, recreation and natural resources guidelines; the treaty rights guidelines; and the land use designations guidelines involving agricultural buffer zones, approval criteria for fire protection, and approval criteria for siting of dwellings on forest land.
- (D) The original structure shall be considered discontinued if a complete land use application for a replacement structure is not submitted within the one year time frame.
- (3) Replacement of Existing Structures Damaged or Destroyed by Disaster
- (a) An existing structure damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, landslide or other similar disaster may be replaced if a complete land use application for a replacement structure is submitted to the reviewing agency within two years of the date the original structure was damaged or destroyed. The replacement structure shall comply with the following standards:
- (A) The replacement structure shall be used in the same manner and for the same purpose as the original structure. An existing mobile home may be replaced with a framed residence.
- (B) The replacement structure shall be in the same location as the original structure. An exception may be granted and the replacement structure may be sited in a different location if the following conditions exist:
- (i) A registered civil engineer, registered geologist, or other qualified and licensed professional hired by the applicant demonstrates the disaster made the original building site physically unsuitable for reconstruction.
- (ii) The new building site is no more visible from key viewing areas than the original building site. An exception may be granted if a registered civil engineer, registered geologist, or other qualified and licensed professional hired by the applicant demonstrates the subject parcel lacks alternative building sites physically suitable for construction that are no more visible from key viewing areas than the original building site.
- (iii) The new building site complies with the cultural resources, natural resources, and treaty rights protection guidelines.

Permanent [24]

- (C) The replacement structure shall be the same size and height as the original structure, provided:
- (i) The footprint of the replacement structure may be up to 10 percent larger than the footprint of the original structure.
- (ii) The walls of the replacement structure shall be the same height as the walls of the original structure unless a minor increase is required to comply with standards in the current jurisdictional building code.
- (D) The replacement structure shall only be subject to the following scenic resources standards:
- (i) The replacement structure shall comply with the scenic resources guidelines regarding color and reflectivity. These guidelines shall be applied to achieve the applicable scenic standard (visually subordinate or not visually evident) to the maximum extent practicable.
- (ii) Decks, verandas, balconies and other open portions of the original structure shall not be rebuilt as enclosed (walls and roof) portions of the replacement structure.
- (iii) In the General Management Area, the replacement structure shall comply with the scenic resources guidelines regarding landscaping. These guidelines shall be applied to achieve the applicable scenic standard (visually subordinate) to the maximum extent practicable, provided:
- (I) Except as provided in 350-81-082 (3)(a)(D)(iii)(II), the percent of the replacement structure screened by vegetation as seen from key viewing areas shall not exceed the percent of the original structure that was screened by vegetation as seen from key viewing areas. Coniferous vegetation shall be replaced with coniferous vegetation and deciduous vegetation shall be replaced with deciduous vegetation unless the applicant chooses to use all coniferous vegetation.
- (II) In situations where the original structure was approved under Scenic Area regulations (e.g., Final Interim Guidelines, land use ordinance), the percent of the replacement structure screened by vegetation shall comply with any conditions of approval that required a landowner to preserve existing vegetation and/or plant and maintain new vegetation to screen the original structure as seen from key viewing areas.
- (III) To help determine how much vegetation may be required under 350-81-082 (3)(a)(D)(iii)(I) and (II), land use applications shall include all available documentation (photographic or otherwise) on the amount and type of vegetation that screened the original structure from key viewing areas. At a minimum, development review decisions shall include findings that address the following:
- (1) The percent of original structure facing each key viewing area that was screened by coniferous vegetation, for each key viewing area from which the structure was visible.
- (2) The percent of original structure facing each key viewing area that was screened by deciduous vegetation, for each key viewing area from which the structure was visible.
- (3) Elevation drawings showing the replacement structure and the amount of coniferous and deciduous vegetation that would screen the structure from key viewing areas in 10 years.
- (IV) The height of any new trees shall not be required to exceed 5 feet.

- (V) The time frame for achieving visual subordinance shall be 10 years or less from the commencement of construction.
- (iv) In the Special Management Area, the replacement structure shall comply with the scenic resources guidelines regarding landscaping. These guidelines shall be applied to achieve the applicable scenic standard (visually subordinate or not visually evident) to the maximum extent practicable, provided:
- (I) The *Scenic Resources Implementation Handbook* shall be utilized to determine approvable species and minimum approvable sizes of new trees planted (based on average growth rates expected for approvable species).
- (II) The height of any new trees shall not be required to exceed 5 feet.
- (III) The time frame for achieving the applicable scenic standard (visually subordinate or not visually evident) shall be 10 years.
- (E) The replacement structure shall be subject to 350-81-082 (2)(a)(A), (B), and (C) above if it would not comply with 350-81-082 (3)(a)(B) and (C).
- (F) The original structure shall be considered discontinued if a complete land use application for a replacement structure is not submitted within the two year time frame.
  - (4) Changes to Existing Uses and Structures
- (a) Except as otherwise provided, any change to an existing use or modification to the exterior of an existing structure shall be subject to review and approval pursuant to Commission Rule 350-81.
- (A) Expansion of Existing Commercial and Multifamily Residential Uses: In the SMA, existing commercial and multifamily residential uses may expand as necessary for successful operation on the dedicated site, subject to guidelines to minimize adverse effects on scenic, cultural, natural, and recreation resources. Expansion beyond the dedicated site shall be prohibited.
- (B) Expansion of Existing Industrial Uses in the GMA: Existing industrial uses in the GMA may expand as necessary for successful operation on the dedicated site. Expansion beyond the dedicated site shall be prohibited.
- (C) (B) Conversion of Existing Industrial Uses in the GMA: In the GMA, existing industrial uses may convert to less intensive uses. For this section, a less intensive use is a commercial, recreation, or residential use with fewer adverse effects upon scenic, cultural, natural, and recreation resources.
- (D) (C) Existing Development or Production of Mineral Resources in the GMA: In the GMA, existing development or production of mineral resources may continue unless the Gorge Commission determines that the uses adversely affect the scenic, cultural, natural, or recreation resources of the Scenic Area. These uses will be considered discontinued and subject to land use ordinances under the Management Plan if any of the following conditions exist:
- (i) The mined land has been reclaimed naturally or artificially to a point where it is revegetated to 50 percent of its original cover (considering both basal and canopy) or has reverted to another beneficial use, such as grazing. Mined land shall not include terrain that was merely leveled or cleared of vegetation.

[25] Permanent

- (ii) The site has not maintained a required state permit.
- (iii) The site has not operated legally within 5 years before October 15, 1991.
- (E) (D) Existing Development or Production of Mineral Resources in the SMA: Uses involving the exploration, development, or production of sand, gravel, or crushed rock in the SMA may continue if both of the following conditions exist:
- (i) The sand, gravel, or crushed rock is used for construction or maintenance of roads used to manage or harvest forest products in the SMA.
- (ii) A determination by the Forest Service finds that the use does not adversely affect the scenic, cultural, natural, or recreation resources.
  - (5) Discontinuance of Existing Uses and Structures
- (a) Except as provided in 350-81-082 (3)(a) and (3)(a)(F), any use or structure that is discontinued for one (1) year or more shall not be considered an existing use or structure. Proof of intent to abandon is not required to determine that an existing use or use of an existing structure has been discontinued.
- (A) Multiple Uses: An existing use or structure with more than one legally established use may discontinue one of the uses without discontinuing the others.
- (B) Change in Use: An existing use or structure shall become discontinued if the use or use of the structure changes.
  - (6) Discontinued Uses and Structures:
- (a) Re-establishment or replacement of any use or structure that has been discontinued shall be subject to all applicable policies and guidelines in the Management Plan, including, but not limited to, guidelines for land use designations and scenic, cultural, recreation and natural resources.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# <u>350-81-540</u>. General Management Area Cultural Resource Review Criteria

- (1) General Provisions for Implementing the Cultural Resources Protection Process.
- (a) All cultural resource surveys, evaluations, assessments, and mitigation plans shall be performed by professionals whose expertise reflects the type of cultural resources that are involved. Principal investigators shall meet the professional standards published in 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 61 and *Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties* (Parker and King, no date).
- (b) Cultural resource surveys, evaluations, assessments, and mitigation plans shall generally be conducted in consultation with Indian tribal governments and any person who submits written comments on a proposed use (interested person). Indian tribal governments shall be consulted if the affected cultural resources are prehistoric or otherwise associated with Native Americans. If the cultural resources are associated with non-Native Americans, such as an historic

house or pioneer campsite, the Indian tribal governments do not have to be consulted.

- (c) Reconnaissance and Historic Surveys and Survey Reports.
- (A) Reconnaissance survey requirements and exceptions.
- (i) A reconnaissance survey shall be required for all proposed uses within 500 feet of a known cultural resource, including those uses listed as exceptions in 350-81-540 (1)(c)(A)(ii) below.
- (ii) A reconnaissance survey shall be required for all proposed uses, except:
- (I) The modification, expansion, replacement, or reconstruction of existing buildings and structures.
- (II) Proposed uses that would not disturb the ground, including land divisions and lot-line adjustments; storage sheds that do not require a foundation; low-intensity recreation uses, such as fishing, hunting, and hiking; installation of surface chemical toilets; hand treatment of brush within established rights-of-way; and new uses of existing structures.
- (III) Proposed uses that involve minor ground disturbance, as defined by depth and extent, including repair and maintenance of lawfully constructed and serviceable structures; home gardens; livestock grazing; cultivation that employs minimum tillage techniques, such as replanting pastures using a grassland drill; construction of fences; new utility poles that are installed using an auger, post-hole digger, or similar implement; and placement of mobile homes where septic systems and underground utilities are not involved.

The Gorge Commission shall review all land use applications and determine if proposed uses would have a minor ground disturbance.

- (IV) Proposed uses that occur on sites that have been disturbed by human activities, provided the proposed uses do not exceed the depth and extent of existing ground disturbance. To qualify for this exception, a project applicant must demonstrate that land-disturbing activities occurred in the project area. Land-disturbing activities include grading and cultivation.
- (V) Proposed uses that would occur on sites that have been adequately surveyed in the past. The project applicant must demonstrate that the project area has been adequately surveyed to qualify for this exception. Past surveys must have been conducted by a qualified professional and must include a surface survey and subsurface testing. The nature and extent of any cultural resources in the project area must be adequately documented.
- (VI) Proposed uses occurring in areas that have a low probability of containing cultural resources, except:
- Residential development that involves two or more new dwellings for the same project applicant.
- Recreation facilities that contain parking areas for more than 10 cars, overnight camping facilities, boat ramps, and visitor information and environmental education facilities.
- Public transportation facilities that are outside improved rights-of-way.
- Electric facilities, lines, equipment, and appurtenances that are 33 kilovolts or greater.

Permanent [ 26 ]

• Communications, water and sewer, and natural gas transmission (as opposed to distribution) lines, pipes, equipment, and appurtenances.

Areas that have a low probability of containing cultural resources shall be identified using the results of reconnaissance surveys conducted by the Gorge Commission, the Forest Service, public agencies, and private archaeologists.

The Gorge Commission, after consulting Indian tribal governments and state historic preservation officers, shall prepare and adopt a map showing areas that have a low probability of containing cultural resources. This map shall be adopted within 200 days after the Secretary of Agriculture concurs with the Management Plan. It shall be refined and revised as additional reconnaissance surveys are conducted. Areas shall be added or deleted as warranted. All revisions of this map shall be reviewed and approved by the Gorge Commission.

- (B) A historic survey shall be required for all proposed uses that would alter the exterior architectural appearance of buildings and structures that are 50 years old or older, or would compromise features of the surrounding area that are important in defining the historic or architectural character of buildings or structures that are 50 years old or older.
- (C) The Gorge Commission shall conduct and pay for all reconnaissance and historic surveys for small-scale uses in the General Management Area. When archaeological resources or traditional cultural properties are discovered, the Gorge Commission also shall identify the approximate boundaries of the resource or property and delineate a reasonable buffer zone. Reconnaissance surveys and buffer zone delineations for large-scale uses shall be the responsibility of the project applicant.

For 350-81-540, large-scale uses include residential development involving two or more new dwellings; all recreation facilities; commercial and industrial development; public transportation facilities; electric facilities, lines, equipment, and appurtenances that are 33 kilovolts or greater; and communications, water and sewer, and natural gas transmission (as opposed to distribution) lines, pipes, equipment, and appurtenances.

(D) Reconnaissance Surveys for Small-Scale Uses.

Reconnaissance surveys for small-scale uses shall generally include a surface survey and subsurface testing. They shall meet the following guidelines:

- (i) A surface survey of the project area shall be conducted, except for inundated areas and impenetrable thickets.
- (ii) Subsurface testing shall be conducted if the surface survey reveals that cultural resources may be present. Subsurface probes shall be placed at intervals sufficient to determine the absence or presence of cultural resources.
- (E) Reconnaissance Survey Reports for Small-Scale Uses

The results of a reconnaissance survey for small-scale uses shall be documented in a confidential report that includes:

(i) A description of the fieldwork methodology used to identity cultural resources, including a description of the type and extent of the reconnaissance survey.

- (ii) A description of any cultural resources that were discovered in the project area, including a written description and photographs.
- (iii) A map that shows the project area, the areas surveyed, the location of subsurface probes, and, if applicable, the approximate boundaries of the affected cultural resources and a reasonable buffer zone.
  - (F) Reconnaissance Surveys for Large-Scale Uses
- (i) Reconnaissance surveys for large-scale uses shall be designed by a qualified professional. A written description of the survey shall be submitted to and approved by the Gorge Commission's designated archaeologist.
- (ii) Reconnaissance surveys shall reflect the physical characteristics of the project area and the design and potential effects of the proposed use. They shall meet the following guidelines:
- (I) Archival research shall be performed before any field work. It should entail a thorough examination of tax records; historic maps, photographs, and drawings; previous archaeological, historic, and ethnographic research; cultural resource inventories and records maintained by federal, state, and local agencies; and primary historic accounts, such as diaries, journals, letters, and newspapers.
- (II) Surface surveys shall include the entire project area, except for inundated areas and impenetrable thickets.
- (III) Subsurface probes shall be placed at intervals sufficient to document the presence or absence of cultural resources.
- (IV) Archaeological site inventory forms shall be submitted to the State Historic Preservation Officer whenever cultural resources are discovered.
- (G) Reconnaissance Survey Reports for Large-Scale Uses

The results of a reconnaissance survey for large-scale uses shall be documented in a confidential report that includes:

- (i) A description of the proposed use, including drawings and maps
- (ii) A description of the project area, including soils, vegetation, topography, drainage, past alterations, and existing land use.
- (iii) A list of the documents and records examined during the archival research and a description of any prehistoric or historic events associated with the project area.
- (iv) A description of the fieldwork methodology used to identify cultural resources, including a map that shows the project area, the areas surveyed, and the location of subsurface probes. The map shall be prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail.
- (v) An inventory of the cultural resources that exist in the project area, including a written description, photographs, drawings, and a map. The map shall be prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail.
- (vi) A summary of all written comments submitted by Indian tribal governments and other interested persons.
- (vii) A preliminary assessment of whether the proposed use would or would not have an effect on cultural resources. The assessment shall incorporate concerns and recommendations voiced during consultation meetings and information

[ 27 ] Permanent

obtained through archival and ethnographic research and field surveys.

- (H) Historic Surveys and Reports
- (i) Historic surveys shall document the location, form, style, integrity, and physical condition of historic buildings and structures. They shall include original photographs and maps. Archival research, blueprints, and drawings should be used as necessary.
- (ii) Historic surveys shall describe any uses that will alter or destroy the exterior architectural appearance of the historic buildings or structures, or compromise features of the site that are important in defining the overall historic character of the historic buildings or structures.
- (iii) The project applicant shall provide detailed architectural drawings and building plans that clearly illustrate all proposed alterations.
- (d) The responsibility and cost of preparing an evaluation of significance, assessment of effect, or mitigation plan shall be borne by the project applicant, except for resources discovered during construction. The Gorge Commission shall conduct and pay for evaluations of significance and mitigation plans for resources that are discovered during construction of small-scale and large-scale uses.
- (e) Cultural resources are significant if one of the following criteria is satisfied:
- (A) The cultural resources are included in, or eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places. The criteria for evaluating the eligibility of cultural resources for the National Register of Historic Places appear in the "National Register Criteria for Evaluation" (36 CFR 60.4).
- (B) The cultural resources are determined to be culturally significant by an Indian tribal government, based on criteria developed by that Indian tribal government and filed with the Gorge Commission.
- (f) The Gorge Commission shall establish a Cultural Advisory Committee (CAC). The CAC shall comprise cultural resource professionals, interested individuals, and at least one representative from each of the four Indian tribes. If a project applicant's and Indian tribal government's evaluations of significance contradict, the Cultural Advisory Committee (CAC) shall review the applicant's evaluation and Indian tribal government's substantiated concerns. The CAC will submit a recommendation to the Executive Director as to whether affected cultural resources are significant.
- (g) Determination of potential effects to significant cultural resources shall include consideration of cumulative effects of proposed developments that are subject to any of the following: 1) a reconnaissance or historic survey; 2) a determination of significance; 3) an assessment of effect; or 4) a mitigation plan.
- (2) Cultural Resource Reconnaissance and Historic Surveys
  - (a) Consultation and Ethnographic Research
- (A) When written comments are submitted to the Executive Director within the comment period provided in 350-81-040, the project applicant shall offer to meet with the interested persons within 10 calendar days. The 10-day consultation period may be extended upon agreement between the project applicant and the interested persons. Consultation meetings should provide an opportunity for interested per-

sons to explain how the proposed use may affect cultural resources. Recommendations to avoid potential conflicts should be discussed.

All written comments and consultation meeting minutes shall be incorporated into the reconnaissance or historic survey report. In instances where a survey is not required, all such information shall be recorded and addressed in a report that typifies a survey report; inapplicable elements may be omitted.

(B) A project applicant who is proposing a large-scale use shall conduct interviews and other forms of ethnographic research if interested persons submit a written request for such research. All requests must include a description of the cultural resources that may be affected by the proposed use and the identity of knowledgeable informants. Ethnographic research shall be conducted by qualified specialists. Tape recordings, maps, photographs, and minutes shall be used when appropriate.

All written comments, consultation meeting minutes, and ethnographic research shall be incorporated into the reconnaissance or historic survey report. In instances where a survey is not required, all such information shall be recorded and addressed in a report that typifies a survey report.

- (b) Notice of Survey Results
- (A) The Executive Director shall submit a copy of all cultural resource survey reports to the State Historic Preservation Officer and the Indian tribal governments. Survey reports may include measures to avoid affected cultural resources, such as a map that shows a reasonable buffer zone.
- (B) The State Historic Preservation Officer and the tribes shall have 30 calendar days from the date a survey report is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall record and address all written comments in the development review order.
- (c) Conclusion of the Cultural Resource Protection Process
- (A) The Executive Director shall make a final decision on whether the proposed use would be consistent with 350-81-540. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Executive Director shall justify how an opposing conclusion was reached.
- (B) The cultural resource protection process may conclude when one of the following conditions exists:
- (i) The proposed use does not require a reconnaissance or historic survey, no cultural resources are known to exist in the project area, and no substantiated concerns were voiced by interested persons within 21 calendar days of the date that a notice was mailed.
- (ii) A reconnaissance survey demonstrates that cultural resources do not exist in the project area, no substantiated concerns were voiced by interested persons within 21 calendar days of the date that a notice was mailed, and no substantiated concerns regarding the reconnaissance survey were voiced by the State Historic Preservation Officer or Indian tribal governments during the 30-day comment period required in subsection 2 (b)(B) above.
- (iii) The proposed use would avoid archaeological resources and traditional cultural resources that exist in the

Permanent [28]

project area. To meet this guideline, a reasonable buffer zone must be established around the affected resources or properties; all ground-disturbing activities shall be prohibited within the buffer zone.

Buffer zones must preserve the integrity and context of cultural resources. They will vary in width depending on the eventual use of the project area, the type of cultural resources that are present, and the characteristics for which the cultural resources may be significant. A deed covenant, easement, or other appropriate mechanism shall be developed to ensure that the buffer zone and the cultural resources are protected.

An evaluation of significance shall be conducted if a project applicant decides not to avoid the affected cultural resource. In these instances, the reconnaissance survey and survey report shall be incorporated into the evaluation of significance.

- (iv) A historic survey demonstrates that the proposed use would not have an effect on historic buildings or structures because:
- (a) The State Historic Preservation Officer concludes that the historic buildings or structures are clearly not significant, as determined by using the criteria in the "National Register Criteria for Evaluation" (36 CFR 60.4), or
- (b) The proposed use would not compromise the historic or architectural character of the affected buildings or structures, or compromise features of the site that are important in defining the overall historic character of the affected buildings or structures, as determined by the guidelines and standards in *The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation* (U.S. Department of the Interior 1990) and *The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects* (U.S. Department of the Interior 1983).

The historic survey conducted by the Gorge Commission may provide sufficient information to satisfy these guidelines. If it does not, architectural and building plans, photographs, and archival research may be required. The project applicant shall be responsible for providing information beyond that included in the survey conducted by the Gorge Commission.

The historic survey and report must demonstrate that these guidelines have been clearly and absolutely satisfied. If the State Historic Preservation Officer or the Executive Director question whether these guidelines have been satisfied, the project applicant shall conduct an evaluation of significance.

- (3) Evaluation of Significance
- (a) Evaluation Criteria and Information Needs

If cultural resources would be affected by a new use, an evaluation of their significance shall be conducted. Evaluations of significance shall meet the following guidelines:

(A) Evaluations of significance shall follow the procedures in *How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation* (U.S. Department of the Interior, no date) and *Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties* (Parker and King, no date). They shall be presented within local and regional contexts and shall be guided by previous research and current research designs that are relevant to specific research questions for the Columbia River Gorge.

- (B) To evaluate the significance of cultural resources, the information gathered during the reconnaissance or historic survey may have to be supplemented. Detailed field mapping, subsurface testing, photographic documentation, laboratory analyses, and archival research may be required.
- (C) The project applicant shall contact Indian tribal governments and interested persons, as appropriate. Ethnographic research shall be undertaken as necessary to fully evaluate the significance of the cultural resources.
- (D) The evaluation of significance shall follow the principles, guidelines, and report format recommended by the Oregon State Historic Preservation Office (Oregon SHPO 1990) or Washington Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (Washington SHPO, no date). It shall incorporate the results of the reconnaissance or historic survey and shall illustrate why each cultural resource is or is not significant. Findings shall be presented within the context of relevant local and regional research.
- (E) All documentation used to support the evaluation of significance shall be cited. Evidence of consultation with Indian tribal governments and other interested persons shall be presented. All comments, recommendations, and correspondence from Indian tribal governments and interested persons shall be appended to the evaluation of significance.
  - (b) Notice of Evaluation Results
- (A) If the evaluation of significance demonstrates that the cultural resources are not significant, the Executive Director shall submit a copy of the evaluation of significance to the State Historic Preservation Officer and the Indian tribal governments.
- (B) The State Historic Preservation Officer, Indian tribal governments, and interested persons shall have 30 calendar days from the date the evaluation of significance is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall record and address all written comments in the development review order.
  - (c) Cultural Resources are Culturally Significant
- (A) If an Indian tribal government believes that the affected cultural resources are culturally significant, contrary to the evaluation submitted by the project applicant, the Cultural Advisory Committee (CAC) shall make an independent review of the applicant's evaluation and the Indian tribal government's substantiated concerns. The CAC shall formulate a recommendation regarding the significance of the cultural resources.
- (B) The Indian tribal government shall substantiate its concerns in a written report. The report shall be submitted to the Executive Director, CAC, and the project applicant within 15 calendar days from the date the evaluation of significance is mailed. The CAC must submit its recommendation to the Executive Director within 30 calendar days from the date the evaluation of significance is mailed.
- (d) Conclusion of the Cultural Resource Protection Process
- (A) The Executive Director shall make a final decision on whether the affected resources are significant. If the final decision contradicts the comments or recommendations submitted by the State Historic Preservation Officer or CAC, the Executive Director shall justify how an opposing conclusion was reached.

[29] Permanent

- (B) The cultural resource protection process may conclude if the affected cultural resources are not significant.
- (C) If the project applicant or the Executive Director determines that the cultural resources are significant, the effects of the proposed use shall be assessed.
  - (4) Assessment of Effect
  - (a) Assessment Criteria and Information Needs
- If a use could potentially affect significant cultural resources, an assessment shall be made to determine if it would have no effect, no adverse effect, or an adverse effect. The assessment shall meet the following guidelines:
- (A) The assessment of effect shall be based on the criteria published in "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR 800.5) and shall incorporate the results of the reconnaissance or historic survey and the evaluation of significance. All documentation shall follow the requirements listed in 36 CFR 800.11.
- (i) Proposed uses are considered to have an effect on cultural resources when they alter or destroy characteristics of the resources that make them significant [36 CFR 800.5].
- (ii) Proposed uses are considered to have an adverse effect when they may diminish the integrity of the cultural resource's location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, or association [36 CFR 800.5]. Adverse effects on cultural resources include, but are not limited to:
- (I) Physical destruction, damage, or alteration of all or part of the cultural resource.
- (II) Isolation of the cultural resource from its setting or alteration of the character of the resource's setting when that character contributes to the resource's qualification as being significant.
- (III) Introduction of visual, audible, or atmospheric elements that are out of character with the cultural resource or its setting.
- (IV) Neglect of a significant cultural resource resulting in its deterioration or destruction, except as described in 36 CFR 800.5.
- (B) The assessment of effect shall be prepared in consultation with Indian tribal governments and interested persons, as appropriate. The concerns and recommendations voiced by Indian tribal governments and interested persons shall be recorded and addressed in the assessment.
- (C) The effects of a proposed use that would otherwise be determined to be adverse may be considered to be not adverse if any of the following instances apply:
- (i) The cultural resources are of value only for their potential contribution to archeological, historical, or architectural research, and when such value can be substantially preserved through the conduct of appropriate research before development begins, and such research is conducted in accordance with applicable professional standards and guidelines.
- (ii) The undertaking is limited to the rehabilitation of buildings and structures, and is conducted in a manner that preserves the historical and architectural character of affected cultural resources through conformance with *The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation* (U.S. Department of the Interior 1990) and *The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects* (U.S. Department of the Interior 1983).
  - (b) Notice of Assessment Results

- (A) If the assessment of effect concludes that the proposed use would have no effect or no adverse effect on significant cultural resources, the Executive Director shall submit a copy of the assessment to the State Historic Preservation Officer and the Indian tribal governments.
- (B) The State Historic Preservation Officer, Indian tribal governments, and interested persons shall have 30 calendar days from the date the assessment of effect is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall record and address all written comments in the development review order.
- (c) Conclusion of the Cultural Resource Protection Process
- (A) The Executive Director shall make a final decision on whether the proposed use would have no effect, no adverse effect, or an adverse effect. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Executive Director shall justify how an opposing conclusion was reached.
- (B) The cultural resource protection process may conclude if the proposed use would have no effect or no adverse effect on significant cultural resources.
- (C) A mitigation plan shall be prepared if a project applicant or the Executive Director determines that the proposed use would have an adverse effect on significant cultural resources.
  - (5) Mitigation Plans
  - (a) Mitigation Plan Criteria and Information Needs

Mitigation plans shall be prepared when proposed uses would have an adverse effect on significant cultural resources. The plans shall reduce an adverse effect to no effect or no adverse effect. Mitigation plans shall meet the following guidelines:

- (A) Mitigation plans shall be prepared in consultation with persons who have concerns about or knowledge of the affected cultural resources, including Indian tribal governments, Native Americans, local governments whose jurisdiction encompasses the project area, and the State Historic Preservation Officer.
- (B) Avoidance of cultural resources through project design and modification is preferred. Avoidance may be effected by reducing the size, scope, configuration, and density of the proposed use.

Alternative mitigation measures shall be used only if avoidance is not practicable. Alternative measures include, but are not limited to, burial under fill, stabilization, removal of the cultural resource to a safer place, and partial to full excavation and recordation. If the mitigation plan includes buffer zones to protect cultural resources, a deed covenant, easement, or other appropriate mechanism shall be developed and recorded in county deeds and records.

- (C) Mitigation plans shall incorporate the results of the reconnaissance or historic survey, the evaluation of significance, and the assessment of effect, and shall provide the documentation required in 36 CFR 800.11, including, but not limited to:
- (i) A description and evaluation of any alternatives or mitigation measures that the project applicant proposes for reducing the effects of the proposed use.

Permanent [30]

- (ii) A description of any alternatives or mitigation measures that were considered but not chosen and the reasons for their rejection.
- (iii) Documentation of consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer regarding any alternatives or mitigation measures.
- (iv) A description of the project applicant's efforts to obtain and consider the views of Indian tribal governments, interested persons, and Executive Director.
- (v) Copies of any written recommendations submitted to the Executive Director or project applicant regarding the effects of the proposed use on cultural resources and alternatives to avoid or reduce those effects.
  - (b) Notice of Mitigation Plan Results
- (A) If a mitigation plan reduces the effect of a use from an adverse effect to no effect or no adverse effect, the Executive Director shall submit a copy of the mitigation plan to the State Historic Preservation Officer and the Indian tribal governments.
- (B) The State Historic Preservation Officer, Indian tribal governments, and interested persons shall have 30 calendar days from the date the mitigation plan is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall record and address all written comments in the development review order.
- (c) Conclusion of the Cultural Resource Protection Process
- (A) The Executive Director shall make a final decision on whether the mitigation plan would reduce an adverse effect to no effect or no adverse effect. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Executive Director shall justify how an opposing conclusion was reached.
- (B) The cultural resource protection process may conclude if a mitigation plan would reduce an adverse effect to no effect or no adverse effect.
- (C) The proposed use shall be prohibited when acceptable mitigation measures fail to reduce an adverse effect to no effect or no adverse effect.
- (6) Cultural Resources Discovered After Construction Begins

The following procedures shall be effected when cultural resources are discovered during construction activities. All survey and evaluation reports and mitigation plans shall be submitted to the Executive Director and the State Historic Preservation Officer. Indian tribal governments also shall receive a copy of all reports and plans if the cultural resources are prehistoric or otherwise associated with Native Americans

- (a) Halt of Construction. All construction activities within 100 feet of the discovered cultural resource shall cease. The cultural resources shall remain as found; further disturbance is prohibited.
- (b) Notification. The project applicant shall notify the Executive Director within 24 hours of the discovery. If the cultural resources are prehistoric or otherwise associated with Native Americans, the project applicant shall also notify the Indian tribal governments within 24 hours.
- (c) Survey and Evaluation. The Gorge Commission shall survey the cultural resources after obtaining written per-

mission from the landowner and appropriate permits from the State Historic Preservation Officer. (See Oregon Revised Statute [ORS] 358.905 to 358.955, and Revised Code of Washington [RCW] 27.53). It shall gather enough information to evaluate the significance of the cultural resources. The survey and evaluation shall be documented in a report that generally follows the guidelines in "Reconnaissance Survey Reports for Large-Scale Uses" [350-80-540 (1)(c)(G)] and "Evaluation of Significance: Evaluation Criteria and Information Needs" [350-80-540 (3)(a)].

Based on the survey and evaluation report and any written comments, the Executive Director shall make a final decision on whether the resources are significant. Construction activities may recommence if the cultural resources are not significant.

A mitigation plan shall be prepared if the affected cultural resources are significant.

(d) Mitigation Plan. Mitigation plans shall be prepared according to the information, consultation, and report guidelines contained in the "Mitigation Plans: Mitigation Plan Criteria and Information Needs" section of this chapter. Construction activities may recommence when the conditions in the mitigation plan have been executed.

# (7) Discovery of Human Remains

The following procedures shall be effected when human remains are discovered during a cultural resource survey or during construction. Human remains means articulated or disarticulated human skeletal remains, bones, or teeth, with or without attendant burial artifacts.

- (a) Halt of Activities. All survey, excavation, and construction activities shall cease. The human remains shall not be disturbed any further.
- (b) Notification. Local law enforcement officials, the Executive Director, and the Indian tribal governments shall be contacted immediately.
- (c) Inspection. The county coroner, or appropriate official, shall inspect the remains at the project site and determine if they are prehistoric/historic or modern. Representatives from the Indian tribal governments shall have an opportunity to monitor the inspection.
- (d) Jurisdiction. If the remains are modern, the appropriate law enforcement officials shall assume jurisdiction and the cultural resource protection process may conclude.
- (e) Treatment. In Oregon, prehistoric/historic remains of Native Americans shall generally be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth in ORS 97.740 to 97.760. In Washington, the procedures set forth in RCW 27.44 and 68.05 shall generally be implemented if the remains are prehistoric/historic.

If the human remains will be reinterred or preserved in their original position, a mitigation plan shall be prepared in accordance with the consultation and report requirements specified in "Mitigation Plans: Mitigation Plan Criteria and Information Needs" [350-81-540 (5)(a)].

The mitigation plan shall accommodate the cultural and religious concerns of Native Americans. The cultural resource protection process may conclude when the conditions set forth in "Mitigation Plans: Conclusion of the Cultural Resource Protection Process" [350-81-540 (5)(c)] are met and the mitigation plan is executed.

[31] Permanent

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

**Reviser's note:** The spelling error in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

# AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-81-560. General Management Area Wetland Review Criteria

- (1) Wetlands Boundaries and Site Plans for Review Uses in Wetlands
- (a) If the proposed use is within a wetland or wetlands buffer zone, the applicant shall be responsible for determining the exact location of the wetland boundary.
- (A) The approximate location and extent of wetlands in the Scenic Area is shown on the National Wetlands Inventory (U.S. Department of the Interior 1987). In addition, the list of hydric soils and the soil survey maps shall be used as an indicator of wetlands. Wetlands boundaries shall be delineated using the procedures specified in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1, on-line edition, updated through March 21, 1997).
- (B) All wetlands delineations shall be conducted by a professional which has been trained to use the federal delineation process, such as a soil scientist, botanist, or wetlands ecologist.
- (C) The Executive Director may verify the accuracy of, and may render adjustments to, a wetlands boundary delineation. In the event the adjusted boundary delineation is contested by the applicant, the Executive Director shall, at the applicant's expense, obtain professional services to render a final delineation.
- (b) In addition to the information required in all site plans, site plans for proposed uses in wetlands or wetlands buffer zones shall include:
- (A) a site plan map prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail;
- $\left( B\right)$  the exact boundary of the wetland and the wetlands buffer zone; and
- (C) a description of actions that would alter or destroy the wetland.
- (c) Determination of potential effects to significant natural resources shall include consideration of cumulative effects of proposed developments within wetlands and their buffer zones.
- (2) Commission Rule 350-81-560 shall not apply to proposed uses that would occur in the main stem of the Columbia River. The main stem of the Columbia River is depicted on the map titled "Boundary Map, Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area," numbered NSA-001 and dated September 1986. (This map is available at county planning departments and Commission and Forest Service offices.) The boundaries of the main stem appear as a heavy black line that generally follows the shoreline. For Commission Rule 350-81, backwaters and isolated water bodies created by

roads and railroads are not part of the main stem of the Columbia River.

- (3) The following uses may be allowed in wetlands and wetlands buffer zones when approved pursuant to the provisions in 350-81-560(5), and reviewed under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620:
- (a) The modification, expansion, replacement, or reconstruction of serviceable structures, if such actions would not:
- (A) Increase the size of an existing structure by more than 100 percent,
  - (B) Result in a loss of wetlands acreage or functions, and
- (C) Intrude further into a wetland or wetlands buffer zone. New structures shall be considered intruding further into a wetland or wetlands buffer zone if any portion of the structure is located closer to the wetland or wetlands buffer zone than the existing structure.
- (b) The construction of minor water-related recreation structures that are available for public use. Structures in this category shall be limited to boardwalks; trails and paths, provided their surface is not constructed of impervious materials; observation decks; and interpretative aids, such as kiosks and signs.
- (c) The construction of minor water-dependent structures that are placed on pilings, if the pilings allow unobstructed flow of water and are not placed so close together that they effectively convert an aquatic area to dry land. Structures in this category shall be limited to public and private docks and boat houses, and fish and wildlife management structures that are constructed by federal, state, or tribal resource agencies.
- (4) Uses not listed in 350-81-560 (2) and (3) may be allowed in wetlands and wetlands buffer zones, when approved pursuant to 350-81-560(6) and reviewed under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620.
- (5) Applications for modifications to serviceable structures and minor water-dependent and water-related structures in wetlands shall demonstrate that:
- (a) Practicable alternatives to locating the structure outside of the wetlands or wetland buffer zone and/or minimizing the impacts of the structure do not exist;
- (b) All reasonable measures have been applied to ensure that the structure will result in the minimum feasible alteration or destruction of the wetlands, existing contour, functions, vegetation, fish and wildlife resources, and hydrology;
- (c) The structure will be constructed using best management practices;
- (d) Areas disturbed during construction of the structure will be rehabilitated to the maximum extent practicable; and
- (e) The structure complies with all applicable federal, state, and county laws.
- (6) Applications for all other Review Uses in wetlands shall demonstrate that:
- (a) The proposed use is water-dependent, or is not water-dependent but has no practicable alternative considering all of the following:
- (A) The basic purpose of the use cannot be reasonably accomplished using one or more other sites in the vicinity that would avoid or result in less adverse effects on wetlands;
- (B) The basic purpose of the use cannot be reasonably accomplished by reducing its size, scope, configuration, or

Permanent [32]

density as proposed, or by changing the design of the use in a way that would avoid or result in less adverse effects on wetlands; and

(C) Reasonable attempts have been made to remove or accommodate constraints that caused a project applicant to reject alternatives to the use as proposed. Such constraints include inadequate infrastructure, parcel size, and zone designations. If a land designation or recreation intensity class is a constraint, an applicant must request a Management Plan amendment to demonstrate that practicable alternatives do not exist.

An alternative site for a proposed use shall be considered practicable if it is available and the proposed use can be undertaken on that site after taking into consideration cost, technology, logistics, and overall project purposes.

- (b) The proposed use is in the public interest. The following factors shall be considered when determining if a proposed use is in the public interest:
  - (A) The extent of public need for the proposed use.
- (B) The extent and permanence of beneficial or detrimental effects that the proposed use may have on the public and private uses for which the property is suited.
- (C) The functions and size of the wetland that may be affected.
- (D) The economic value of the proposed use to the general area.
- (E) The ecological value of the wetland and probable effect on public health and safety, fish, plants, and wildlife.
- (c) Measures will be applied to ensure that the proposed use results in the minimum feasible alteration or destruction of the wetland's functions, existing contour, vegetation, fish and wildlife resources, and hydrology.
- (d) Groundwater and surface-water quality will not be degraded by the proposed use.
- (e) Those portions of a proposed use that are not waterdependent or have a practicable alternative will not be located in wetlands or wetlands buffer zones.
- (f) The proposed use complies with all applicable federal, state, and county laws.
- (g) Areas that are disturbed during construction will be rehabilitated to the maximum extent practicable.
- (h) Unavoidable impacts to wetlands will be offset through restoration, creation, or enhancement of wetlands. Wetlands restoration, creation, and enhancement are not alternatives to the guidelines listed above; they shall be used only as a last resort to offset unavoidable wetlands impacts.

The following wetlands restoration, creation, and enhancement guidelines shall apply:

- (A) Impacts to wetlands shall be offset by restoring or creating new wetlands or by enhancing degraded wetlands. Wetlands restoration shall be the preferred alternative.
- (B) Wetlands restoration, creation, and enhancement projects shall be conducted in accordance with a wetlands compensation plan.
- (C) Wetlands restoration, creation, and enhancement projects shall use native vegetation.
- (D) The size of replacement wetlands shall equal or exceed the following ratios (the first number specifies the required acreage of replacement wetlands and the second

number specifies the acreage of wetlands altered or destroyed):

(i) Restoration: 2:1(ii) Creation: 3:1(iii) Enhancement: 4:1

- (E) Replacement wetlands shall replicate the functions of the wetland that will be altered or destroyed such that no net loss of wetlands functions occurs.
- (F) Replacement wetlands should replicate the type of wetland that will be altered or destroyed. If this guideline is not feasible or practical due to technical constraints, a wetland type of equal or greater benefit may be substituted, provided that no net loss of wetlands functions occurs.
- (G) Wetlands restoration, creation, or enhancement should occur within 1,000 feet of the affected wetland. If this is not practicable due to physical or technical constraints, replacement shall occur within the same watershed and as close to the altered or destroyed wetland as practicable.
- (H) Wetlands restoration, creation, and enhancement efforts should be completed before a wetland is altered or destroyed. If it is not practicable to complete all restoration, creation, and enhancement efforts before the wetland is altered or destroyed, these efforts shall be completed before the new use is occupied or used.
- (I) Five years after a wetland is restored, created, or enhanced at least 75 percent of the replacement vegetation must survive. The owner shall monitor the hydrology and vegetation of the replacement wetland and shall take corrective measures to ensure that it conforms with the approved wetlands compensation plan and this guideline.
  - (7) Wetlands Buffer Zones
- (a) The width of wetlands buffer zones shall be based on the dominant vegetation community that exists in a buffer zone.
- (b) The dominant vegetation community in a buffer zone is the vegetation community that covers the most surface area of that portion of the buffer zone that lies between the proposed activity and the affected wetland. Vegetation communities are classified as forest, shrub, or herbaceous.
- (A) A forest vegetation community is characterized by trees with an average height equal to or greater than 20 feet, accompanied by a shrub layer; trees must form a canopy cover of at least 40 percent and shrubs must form a canopy cover of at least 40 percent. A forest community without a shrub component that forms a canopy cover of at least 40 percent shall be considered a shrub vegetation community.
- (B) A shrub vegetation community is characterized by shrubs and trees that are greater than 3 feet tall and form a canopy cover of at least 40 percent.
- (C) A herbaceous vegetation community is characterized by the presence of herbs, including grass and grasslike plants, forbs, ferns, and nonwoody vines.
- (c) Buffer zones shall be measured outward from a wetlands boundary on a horizontal scale that is perpendicular to the wetlands boundary. The following buffer zone widths shall be required:

[ 33 ] Permanent

(A) Forest communities: 75 feet
(B) Shrub communities: 100 feet
(C) Herbaceous communities: 150 feet

- (d) Except as otherwise allowed, wetlands buffer zones shall be retained in their natural condition. When a buffer zone is disturbed by a new use, it shall be replanted with native plant species.
  - (8) Wetlands Compensation Plans

Wetlands compensation plans shall be prepared when a project applicant is required to restore, create or enhance wetlands. They shall satisfy the following guidelines:

- (a) Wetlands compensation plans shall be prepared by a qualified professional hired by a project applicant. They shall provide for land acquisition, construction, maintenance, and monitoring of replacement wetlands.
- (b) Wetlands compensation plans shall include an ecological assessment of the wetland that will be altered or destroyed and the wetland that will be restored, created, or enhanced. The assessment shall include information on flora, fauna, hydrology, and wetlands functions.
- (c) Compensation plans shall also assess the suitability of the proposed site for establishing a replacement wetland, including a description of the water source and drainage patterns, topography, wildlife habitat opportunities, and value of the existing area to be converted.
- (d) Plan view and cross-sectional, scaled drawings; topographic survey data, including elevations at contour intervals no greater than 1 foot, slope percentages, and final grade elevations; and other technical information shall be provided in sufficient detail to explain and illustrate:
- (A) Soil and substrata conditions, grading, and erosion and sediment control needed for wetland construction and long-term survival.
- (B) Planting plans that specify native plant species, quantities, size, spacing, or density; source of plant materials or seeds; timing, season, water, and nutrient requirements for planting; and where appropriate, measures to protect plants from predation.
- (C) Water-quality parameters, water source, water depths, water-control structures, and water-level maintenance practices needed to achieve the necessary hydrologic conditions.
- (e) A 5-year monitoring, maintenance, and replacement program shall be included in all plans. At a minimum, a project applicant shall provide an annual report that documents milestones, successes, problems, and contingency actions. Photographic monitoring stations shall be established and photographs shall be used to monitor the replacement wetland
- (f) A project applicant shall demonstrate sufficient fiscal, technical, and administrative competence to successfully execute a wetlands compensation plan.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-81-570. General Management Area Stream, Pond, Lake and Riparian Area Review Criteria

- (1) Stream, Pond, and Lake Boundaries and Site Plans for Review Uses in Aquatic and Riparian Areas
- (a) If a proposed use would be in a stream, pond, lake or their buffer zones, the project applicant shall be responsible for determining the exact location of the ordinary high watermark or normal pool elevation.
- (b) In addition to the information required in all site plans, site plans for proposed uses in streams, ponds, lakes, and their buffer zones shall include:
- (A) a site plan map prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail;
- (B) the exact boundary of the ordinary high watermark or normal pool elevation and prescribed buffer zone; and
- (C) a description of actions that would alter or destroy the stream, pond, lake, or riparian area.
- (c) Determination of potential effects to significant natural resources shall include consideration of cumulative effects of proposed developments within streams, ponds, lakes, riparian areas and their buffer zones.
- (2) Commission Rule 350-81-570 shall not apply to proposed uses that would occur in those portions of the main stem of the Columbia River that adjoin the Urban Area.
- (3) The following uses may be allowed in streams, ponds, lakes and riparian areas when approved pursuant 350-81-570(5), and reviewed under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620:
- (a) The modification, expansion, replacement, or reconstruction of serviceable structures, provided that such actions would not:
- (A) Increase the size of an existing structure by more than 100 percent,
- (B) Result in a loss of water quality, natural drainage, and fish and wildlife habitat, or
- (C) Intrude further into a stream, pond, lake, or buffer zone. New structures shall be considered intruding further into a stream, pond, lake, or buffer zone if any portion of the structure is located closer to the stream, pond, lake, or buffer zone than the existing structure.
- (b) The construction of minor water-related recreation structures that are available for public use. Structures in this category shall be limited to boardwalks; trails and paths, provided their surface is not constructed of impervious materials; observation decks; and interpretative aids, such as kiosks and signs.
- (c) The construction of minor water-dependent structures that are placed on pilings, if the pilings allow unobstructed flow of water and are not placed so close together that they effectively convert an aquatic area to dry land. Structures in this category shall be limited to public and private docks and boat houses, and fish and wildlife management structures that are constructed by federal, state, or tribal resource agencies.
- (4) Uses not listed in 350-81-074, 350-81-570 (2) and (3) may be allowed in streams, ponds, lakes, and riparian areas, when approved pursuant to 350-81-570(6) and reviewed

Permanent [34]

under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620.

- (5) Applications for modifications to serviceable structures and minor water-dependent and water-related structures in aquatic and riparian areas shall demonstrate that:
- (a) Practicable alternatives to locating the structure outside of the stream, pond, lake, or buffer zone and/or minimizing the impacts of the structure do not exist;
- (b) All reasonable measures have been applied to ensure that the structure will result in the minimum feasible alteration or destruction of water quality, natural drainage, and fish and wildlife habitat of streams, ponds, lakes, and riparian areas:
- (c) The structure will be constructed using best management practices;
- (d) Areas disturbed during construction of the structure will be rehabilitated to the maximum extent practicable; and
- (e) The structure complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- (6) Applications for all other Review Uses in streams, ponds, lakes, and riparian areas shall demonstrate that:
- (a) The proposed use is water-dependent, or is not water-dependent but has no practicable alternative as determined by 350-81-560 (6)(a), substituting the term stream, pond, lake, or riparian area as appropriate.
- (b) The proposed use is in the public interest as determined by 350-81-560 (6)(b), substituting the term stream, pond, lake, or riparian area as appropriate.
- (c) Measures have been applied to ensure that the proposed use results in minimum feasible impacts to water quality, natural drainage, and fish and wildlife habitat of the affected stream, pond, lake, and/or buffer zone.

At a minimum, the following mitigation measures shall be considered when new uses are proposed in streams, ponds, lakes, and buffer zones:

- (A) Construction shall occur during periods when fish and wildlife are least sensitive to disturbance. Work in streams, ponds, and lakes shall be conducted during the periods specified in "Oregon Guidelines for Timing of In-Water Work to Protect Fish and Wildlife Resources" (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2000), unless otherwise coordinated with and approved by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. In Washington, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife shall evaluate specific proposals and specify periods for in-water work.
- (B) All natural vegetation shall be retained to the greatest extent practicable, including aquatic and riparian vegetation.
- (C) Nonstructural controls and natural processes shall be used to the greatest extent practicable.
- (D) Bridges, roads, pipeline and utility corridors, and other water crossings shall be minimized and should serve multiple purposes and properties.
- (E) Stream channels should not be placed in culverts unless absolutely necessary for property access. Bridges are preferred for water crossings to reduce disruption to streams, ponds, lakes, and their banks. When culverts are necessary, oversized culverts with open bottoms that maintain the channel's width and grade should be used.
- (F) Temporary and permanent control measures should be applied to minimize erosion and sedimentation when

- riparian areas are disturbed, including slope netting, berms and ditches, tree protection, sediment barriers, infiltration systems, and culverts.
- (d) Groundwater and surface-water quality will not be degraded by the proposed use.
- (e) Those portions of a proposed use that are not water-dependent or have a practicable alternative will be located outside of stream, pond, and lake buffer zones.
- (f) The proposed use complies with all applicable federal, state, and county laws.
- (g) Unavoidable impacts to aquatic and riparian areas will be offset through rehabilitation and enhancement.

Rehabilitation and enhancement shall achieve no net loss of water quality, natural drainage, and fish and wildlife habitat of the affected stream, pond, lake, and/or buffer zone. When a project area has been disturbed in the past, it shall be rehabilitated to its natural condition to the maximum extent practicable.

When a project area cannot be completely rehabilitated, such as when a boat launch permanently displaces aquatic and riparian areas, enhancement shall also be required.

The following rehabilitation and enhancement guidelines shall apply:

- (A) Rehabilitation and enhancement projects shall be conducted in accordance with a rehabilitation and enhancement plan.
- (B) Natural hydrologic conditions shall be replicated, including current patterns, circulation, velocity, volume, and normal water fluctuation.
- (C) Natural stream channel and shoreline dimensions shall be replicated, including depth, width, length, cross-sectional profile, and gradient.
- (D) The bed of the affected aquatic area shall be rehabilitated with identical or similar materials.
- (E) Riparian areas shall be rehabilitated to their original configuration, including slope and contour.
- (F) Fish and wildlife habitat features shall be replicated, including pool-riffle ratios, substrata, and structures. Structures include large woody debris and boulders.
- (G) Stream channels and banks, shorelines, and riparian areas shall be replanted with native plant species that replicate the original vegetation community.
- (H) Rehabilitation and enhancement efforts shall be completed no later 90 days after the aquatic area or buffer zone has been altered or destroyed, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.
- (I) Three years after an aquatic area or buffer zone is rehabilitated or enhanced, at least 75 percent of the replacement vegetation must survive. The owner shall monitor the replacement vegetation and take corrective measures to satisfy this guideline.
  - (7) Stream, Pond, and Lake Buffer Zones
- (a) Buffer zones shall generally be measured landward from the ordinary high water-mark on a horizontal scale that is perpendicular to the ordinary high water-mark. On the main stem of the Columbia River above Bonneville Dam, buffer zones shall be measured landward from the normal pool elevation of the Columbia River. The following buffer zone widths shall be required:

[ 35 ] Permanent

- (A) Streams used by anadromous or resident fish (tributary fish habitat), special streams, intermittent streams that include year-round pools, and perennial streams: 100 feet
- (B) Intermittent streams, provided they are not used by anadromous or resident fish: 50 feet
- (C) Ponds and lakes: Buffer zone widths shall be based on dominant vegetative community as determined by 350-81-560 (7)(b), substituting the term pond or lake as appropriate.
- (b) Except as otherwise allowed, buffer zones shall be retained in their natural condition. When a buffer zone is disturbed by a new use, it shall be replanted with native plant species.
- (c) Determining the exact location of the ordinary high watermark or normal pool elevation shall be the responsibility of the project applicant. The Executive Director may verify the accuracy of, and may render adjustments to, an ordinary high water-mark or normal pool delineation. In the event the adjusted boundary delineation is contested by the applicant, the Executive Director shall, at the project applicant's expense, obtain professional services to render a final delineation.
  - (8) Rehabilitation and Enhancement Plans

Rehabilitation and enhancement plans shall be prepared when a project applicant is required to rehabilitate or enhance a stream, pond, lake and/or buffer area. They shall satisfy the following guidelines:

- (a) Rehabilitation and enhancement plans are the responsibility of the project applicant; they shall be prepared by qualified professionals, such as fish or wildlife biologists.
- (b) All plans shall include an assessment of the physical characteristics and natural functions of the affected stream, pond, lake, and/or buffer zone. The assessment shall include hydrology, flora, and fauna.
- (c) Plan view and cross-sectional, scaled drawings; topographic survey data, including elevations at contour intervals of at least 2 feet, slope percentages, and final grade elevations; and other technical information shall be provided in sufficient detail to explain and illustrate:
- (A) Soil and substrata conditions, grading and excavation, and erosion and sediment control needed to successfully rehabilitate and enhance the stream, pond, lake, and buffer zone
- (B) Planting plans that specify native plant species, quantities, size, spacing, or density; source of plant materials or seeds; timing, season, water, and nutrient requirements for planting; and where appropriate, measures to protect plants from predation.
- (C) Water-quality parameters, construction techniques, management measures, and design specifications needed to maintain hydrologic conditions and water quality.
- (d) A 3-year monitoring, maintenance, and replacement program shall be included in all rehabilitation and enhancement plans. At a minimum, a project applicant shall prepare an annual report that documents milestones, successes, problems, and contingency actions. Photographic monitoring shall be used to monitor all rehabilitation and enhancement efforts.
- (e) A project applicant shall demonstrate sufficient fiscal, administrative, and technical competence to successfully execute and monitor a rehabilitation and enhancement plan.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical errors in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

# 350-81-580. General Management Area Sensitive Wildlife Review Criteria.

- (1) Sensitive Wildlife Areas and Sites and Site Plans Near Sensitive Wildlife
- (a) Proposed uses shall not adversely affect sensitive wildlife areas or sensitive wildlife sites:
- (A) "Sensitive wildlife areas" in the Columbia Gorge means the following land and water areas that appear in the wildlife inventory map prepared and maintained by the Gorge Commission:

Bald eagle habitat

Deer and elk winter range

Elk habitat

Mountain goat habitat

Peregrine falcon habitat

Pika colony area

Pileated woodpecker habitat

Pine marten habitat

Shallow water fish habitat (Columbia R.)

Special streams

Special habitat area

Spotted owl habitat

Sturgeon spawning area

Tributary fish habitat

Turkey habitat

Waterfowl area

Western pond turtle habitat

- (B) "Sensitive wildlife sites" means sites that are used by animal species that are
- (i) listed as endangered or threatened pursuant to federal or state endangered species acts,
- (ii) listed as endangered, threatened, sensitive, or candidate by the Washington Wildlife Commission,
- (iii) listed as sensitive by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission, or
- (iv) considered to be of special interest to the public (limited to great blue heron, osprey, golden eagle, mountain goat, and prairie falcon).

Updated lists of species included in sensitive wildlife sites can be found on the websites for the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (Species of Concern list) and the Wildlife Division of Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. A list also is maintained by the USDA Forest Service - Scenic Area Office and available on the Gorge Commission website.

- (b) In addition to the information required in all site plans, site plans for uses within 1,000 feet of a sensitive wildlife area or site shall include a map prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail.
- (c) Determination of potential effects to significant natural resources shall include consideration of cumulative effects of proposed developments within 1000 feet of sensitive wildlife areas and sites.

Permanent [36]

#### (2) Field Survey

A field survey to identify sensitive wildlife areas or sites shall be required for:

- (a) Land divisions that create four or more parcels;
- (b) Recreation facilities that contain parking areas for more than 10 cars, overnight camping facilities, boat ramps, and visitor information and environmental education facilities:
- (c) Public transportation facilities that are outside improved rights-of-way;
- (d) Electric facilities, lines, equipment, and appurtenances that are 33 kilovolts or greater; and
- (e) Communications, water and sewer, and natural gas transmission (as opposed to distribution) lines, pipes, equipment, and appurtenances and other project related activities, except when all of their impacts will occur inside previously disturbed road, railroad or utility corridors, or existing developed utility sites, that are maintained annually.

Field surveys shall cover all areas affected by the proposed use or recreation facility. They shall be conducted by a professional wildlife biologist hired by the project applicant. All sensitive wildlife areas and sites discovered in a project area shall be described and shown on the site plan map.

- (3) Review uses may be allowed within 1,000 feet of a sensitive wildlife area or site, when approved pursuant to 350-81-580(4) and reviewed under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620.
- (4) Uses that are proposed within 1,000 feet of a sensitive wildlife area or site shall be reviewed as follows:
- (a) Site plans shall be submitted to the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife or the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife by the Development Review Officer. State wildlife biologists will review the site plan and their field survey records and:
- (A) Identify/verify the precise location of the wildlife area or site,
- (B) Ascertain whether the wildlife area or site is active or abandoned, and
- (C) Determine if the proposed use may compromise the integrity of the wildlife area or site or occur during the time of the year when wildlife species are sensitive to disturbance, such as nesting or rearing seasons. In some instances, state wildlife biologists may conduct field surveys to verify the wildlife inventory and assess the potential effects of a proposed use.
- (b) The following factors may be considered when site plans are reviewed:
  - (A) Biology of the affected wildlife species.
- (B) Published guidelines regarding the protection and management of the affected wildlife species. The Oregon Department of Forestry has prepared technical papers that include management guidelines for osprey and great blue heron. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife has prepared similar guidelines for a variety of species, including the western pond turtle, the peregrine falcon, and the Larch Mountain salamander (Rodrick and Milner, 1991).
- (C) Physical characteristics of the subject parcel and vicinity, including topography and vegetation.

- (D) Historic, current, and proposed uses in the vicinity of the sensitive wildlife area or site.
- (E) Existing condition of the wildlife area or site and the surrounding habitat and the useful life of the area or site.
- (c) The wildlife protection process may terminate if the Executive Director, in consultation with the state wildlife agency, determines:
  - (A) The sensitive wildlife area or site is not active, or
- (B) The proposed use would not compromise the integrity of the wildlife area or site or occur during the time of the year when wildlife species are sensitive to disturbance.
- (d) If the Executive Director, in consultation with the state wildlife agency, determines that the proposed use would have only minor effects on the wildlife area or site that could be eliminated through mitigation measures recommended by the state wildlife biologist, or by simply modifying the site plan or regulating the timing of new uses, a letter shall be sent to the applicant that describes the effects and measures needed to eliminate them. If the project applicant accepts these recommendations, the Executive Director will incorporate them into the development review order and the wildlife protection process may conclude.
- (e) The project applicant shall prepare a wildlife management plan if the Executive Director, in consultation with the state wildlife agency, determines that the proposed use would adversely affect a sensitive wildlife area or site and the effects of the proposed use cannot be eliminated through site plan modifications or project timing.
- (f) The Executive Director shall submit a copy of all field surveys and wildlife management plans to Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife or Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. The state wildlife agency will have 20 days from the date that a field survey or management plan is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director.

The Executive Director shall record and address any written comments submitted by the state wildlife agency in the land use review order.

Based on the comments from the state wildlife agency, the Executive Director will make a final decision on whether the proposed use would be consistent with the wildlife policies and guidelines. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the state wildlife agency, the Executive Director shall justify how the opposing conclusion was reached.

The Executive Director shall require the applicant to revise the wildlife management plan as necessary to ensure that the proposed use would not adversely affect a sensitive wildlife area or site.

#### (5) Wildlife Management Plans

Wildlife management plans shall be prepared when a proposed use is likely to adversely affect a sensitive wildlife area or site. Their primary purpose is to document the special characteristics of a project site and the habitat requirements of affected wildlife species. This information provides a basis for the project applicant to redesign the proposed use in a manner that protects sensitive wildlife areas and sites, maximizes his/her development options, and mitigates temporary impacts to the wildlife area or site and/or buffer zone.

Wildlife management plans shall meet the following guidelines:

[ 37 ] Permanent

- (a) Wildlife management plans shall be prepared by a professional wildlife biologist hired by the project applicant.
- (b) All relevant background information shall be documented and considered, including biology of the affected species, published protection and management guidelines, physical characteristics of the subject parcel, past and present use of the subject parcel, and useful life of the wildlife area or site.
- (c) The core habitat of the sensitive wildlife species shall be delineated. It shall encompass the sensitive wildlife area or site and the attributes, or key components, that are essential to maintain the long-term use and integrity of the wildlife area or site.
- (d) A wildlife buffer zone shall be employed. It shall be wide enough to ensure that the core habitat is not adversely affected by new uses, or natural forces, such as fire and wind. Buffer zones shall be delineated on the site plan map and shall reflect the physical characteristics of the project site and the biology of the affected species.
- (e) The size, scope, configuration, or density of new uses within the core habitat and the wildlife buffer zone shall be regulated to protect sensitive wildlife species. The timing and duration of all uses shall also be regulated to ensure that they do not occur during the time of the year when wildlife species are sensitive to disturbance. The following shall apply:
- (A) New uses shall generally be prohibited within the core habitat. Exceptions may include uses that have temporary and negligible effects, such as the installation of minor underground utilities or the maintenance of existing structures. Low intensity, non-destructive uses may be conditionally authorized in the core habitat.
- (B) Intensive uses shall be generally prohibited in wildlife buffer zones. Such uses may be conditionally authorized when a wildlife area or site is inhabited seasonally, provided they will have only temporary effects on the wildlife buffer zone and rehabilitation and/or enhancement will be completed before a particular species returns.
- (f) Rehabilitation and/or enhancement shall be required when new uses are authorized within wildlife buffer zones. When a buffer zone has been altered or degraded in the past, it shall be rehabilitated to its natural condition to the maximum extent practicable. When complete rehabilitation is not possible, such as when new structures permanently displace wildlife habitat, enhancement shall also be required. Enhancement shall achieve a no net loss of the integrity of the wildlife area or site.

Rehabilitation and enhancement actions shall be documented in the wildlife management plan and shall include a map and text.

(g) The applicant shall prepare and implement a 3-year monitoring plan when the affected wildlife area or site is occupied by a species that is listed as endangered or threatened pursuant to federal or state wildlife lists. It shall include an annual report and shall track the status of the wildlife area or site and the success of rehabilitation and/or enhancement actions.

At the end of 3 years, rehabilitation and enhancement efforts may conclude if they are successful. In instances where rehabilitation and enhancement efforts have failed, the monitoring process shall be extended until the applicant satisfies the rehabilitation and enhancement guidelines.

- (6) New fences in deer and elk winter range
- (a) New fences in deer and elk winter range shall be allowed only when necessary to control livestock or exclude wildlife from specified areas, such as gardens or sensitive wildlife sites. The areas fenced shall be the minimum necessary to meet the immediate needs of the project applicant.
- (b) New and replacement fences that are allowed in winter range shall comply with the guidelines in <u>Specifications for Structural Range Improvements</u> (Sanderson, et. al. 1990), as summarized below, unless the applicant demonstrates the need for an alternative design:
- (A) To make it easier for deer to jump over the fence, the top wire shall not be more than 42 inches high.
- (B) The distance between the top two wires is critical for adult deer because their hind legs often become entangled between these wires. A gap of at least 10 inches shall be maintained between the top two wires to make it easier for deer to free themselves if they become entangled.
- (C) The bottom wire shall be at least 16 inches above the ground to allow fawns to crawl under the fence. It should consist of smooth wire because barbs often injure animals as they crawl under fences.
- (D) Stays, or braces placed between strands of wire, shall be positioned between fences posts where deer are most likely to cross. Stays create a more rigid fence, which allows deer a better chance to wiggle free if their hind legs become caught between the top two wires.
- (c) Woven wire fences may be authorized only when it is clearly demonstrated that such a fence is required to meet specific and immediate needs, such as controlling hogs and sheep.

**Reviser's note:** The typographical error in the above material occurred in the copy filed by the Columbia River Gorge Commission and appears in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

#### AMENDATORY SECTION

### 350-81-590. General Management Areas Rare Plant Review Criteria.

- (1) Sensitive Plants and Site Plans for Review Uses Near Sensitive Plants
- (a) Proposed uses shall not adversely affect sensitive plants. "Sensitive plants" means plant species that are
  - (A) endemic to the Columbia River Gorge and vicinity,
- (B) listed as endangered or threatened pursuant to federal or state endangered species acts, or
- (C) listed as endangered, threatened, or sensitive by the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage program.

Updated lists of sensitive plant species can be found on the websites for the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program. A list also is maintained by the USDA Forest Service - Scenic Area Office and available on the Gorge Commission website.

(b) In addition to the information required in all site plans, site plans for uses within 1,000 feet of a sensitive plant shall include a map prepared at a scale of 1 inch equals 100 feet (1:1,200), or a scale providing greater detail.

Permanent [38]

- (c) Determination of potential effects to significant natural resources shall include consideration of cumulative effects of proposed developments within 1000 feet of rare plants.
  - (2) Field Survey
- A field survey to identify sensitive plants shall be required for:
  - (a) Land divisions that create four or more parcels;
- (b) Recreation facilities that contain parking areas for more than 10 cars, overnight camping facilities, boat ramps, and visitor information and environmental education facilities:
- (c) Public transportation facilities that are outside improved rights-of-way;
- (d) Electric facilities, lines, equipment, and appurtenances that are 33 kilovolts or greater; and
- (e) Communications, water and sewer, and natural gas transmission (as opposed to distribution) lines, pipes, equipment, and appurtenances and other project related activities, except when all of their impacts will occur inside previously disturbed road, railroad or utility corridors, or existing developed utility sites, that are maintained annually.

Field surveys shall cover all areas affected by the proposed use or recreation facility. They shall be conducted by a person with recognized expertise in botany or plant ecology hired by the project applicant. Field surveys shall identify the precise location of the sensitive plants and delineate a 200-foot buffer zone. The results of a field survey shall be shown on the site plan map.

- (3) Review uses may be allowed within 1,000 feet of a sensitive plant, when approved pursuant to 350-81-590(4), and reviewed under the applicable provisions of 350-81-520 through 350-81-620.
- (4) Uses that are proposed within 1,000 feet of a sensitive plant shall be reviewed as follows:
- (a) Site plans shall be submitted to the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program by the Executive Director. The Natural Heritage Program staff will review the site plan and their field survey records. They will identify the precise location of the affected plants and delineate a 200-foot buffer zone on the project applicant's site plan.

If the field survey records of the state heritage program are inadequate, the project applicant shall hire a person with recognized expertise in botany or plant ecology to ascertain the precise location of the affected plants.

- (b) The rare plant protection process may conclude if the Executive Director, in consultation with the Natural Heritage Program staff, determines that the proposed use would be located outside of a sensitive plant buffer zone.
- (c) New uses shall be prohibited within sensitive plant species buffer zones.
- (d) If a proposed use must be allowed within a sensitive plant buffer area in accordance with 350-81-078, the project applicant shall prepare a protection and rehabilitation plan pursuant to 350-81-590(5).
- (e) The Executive Director shall submit a copy of all field surveys and protection and rehabilitation plans to the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program. The Natural Heritage Program staff will have 20 days from the date that a field survey is mailed to submit written comments to

the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall record and address any written comments submitted by the Natural Heritage Program staff in the land use review order.

Based on the comments from the Natural Heritage Program staff, the Executive Director will make a final decision on whether the proposed use would be consistent with the rare plant policies and guidelines. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the Natural Heritage Program staff, the Executive Director shall justify how the opposing conclusion was reached.

#### (5) Protection and Rehabilitation Plans

Protection and rehabilitation plans shall minimize and offset unavoidable impacts that result from a new use that occurs within a sensitive plant buffer zone as the result of a variance.

Protection and rehabilitation plans shall meet the following guidelines:

- (a) Protection and rehabilitation plans shall be prepared by a professional botanist or plant ecologist hired by the project applicant.
- (b) Construction, protection, and rehabilitation activities shall occur during the time of the year when ground disturbance will be minimized and protection, rehabilitation, and replacement efforts will be maximized.
- (c) Sensitive plants that will be destroyed shall be transplanted or replaced, to the maximum extent practicable. Replacement is used here to mean the establishment of a particular plant species in areas of suitable habitat not affected by new uses. Replacement may be accomplished by seeds, cuttings, or other appropriate methods.

Replacement shall occur as close to the original plant site as practicable. The project applicant shall ensure that at least 75 percent of the replacement plants survive 3 years after the date they are planted.

- (d) Sensitive plants and their surrounding habitat that will not be altered or destroyed shall be protected and maintained. Appropriate protection and maintenance techniques shall be applied, such as fencing, conservation easements, livestock management, and noxious weed control.
- (e) Habitat of a sensitive plant that will be affected by temporary uses shall be rehabilitated to a natural condition.
- (f) Protection efforts shall be implemented before construction activities begin. Rehabilitation efforts shall be implemented immediately after the plants and their surrounding habitat are disturbed.
- (g) Protection and rehabilitation plans shall include maps, photographs, and text. The text shall:
- (A) Describe the biology of sensitive plant species that will be affected by a proposed use.
- (B) Explain the techniques that will be used to protect sensitive plants and their surrounding habitat that will not be altered or destroyed.
- (C) Describe the rehabilitation and enhancement actions that will minimize and offset the impacts that will result from a proposed use.
- (D) Include a 3-year monitoring, maintenance, and replacement program. The project applicant shall prepare and submit to the Executive Director an annual report that documents milestones, successes, problems, and contingency actions.

[ 39 ] Permanent

- (6) Sensitive Plant Buffer Zones
- (a) A 200-foot buffer zone shall be maintained around sensitive plants. Buffer areas shall remain in an undisturbed, natural condition.
- (b) Buffer zones may be reduced if a project applicant demonstrates that intervening topography, vegetation, manmade features, or natural plant habitat boundaries negate the need for a 200 foot radius. Under no circumstances shall the buffer zone be less than 25 feet.
- (c) Requests to reduce buffer areas shall be considered if a professional botanist or plant ecologist hired by the project applicant:
  - (A) Identifies the precise location of the sensitive plants,
  - (B) Describes the biology of the sensitive plants, and
- (C) Demonstrates that the proposed use will not have any negative effects, either direct or indirect, on the affected plants and the surrounding habitat that is vital to their long-term survival.

All requests shall be prepared as a written report. Published literature regarding the biology of the affected plants and recommendations regarding their protection and management shall be cited. The report shall include detailed maps and photographs.

(d) The Executive Director shall submit all requests to reduce sensitive plant species buffer areas to the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program. The Natural Heritage Program staff will have 20 days from the date that such a request is mailed to submit written comments to the Executive Director.

The Executive Director shall record and address any written comments submitted by the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program in the development review order.

Based on the comments from the Oregon or Washington Natural Heritage Program, the Executive Director will make a final decision on whether the reduced buffer area is justified. If the final decision contradicts the comments submitted by the Natural Heritage Program staff, the Executive Director shall justify how the opposing conclusion was reached.

<sup>1</sup> The Notice of Rulemaking contained the words, "within sites" at this point in the text. These words are a typo, and staff does not show them for the final proposed rule.

## WSR 11-09-009 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

[Filed April 8, 2011, 9:13 a.m., effective May 9, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: This allows the use of electronic transfer of a real estate license applicant's school information to the testing provider. This benefits the applicant by no longer requiring the applicant to take the completion certificate to the exam site and schedule for an exam immediately after eligibility is annotated by the education provider.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 308-124A-705, 308-124A-707, 308-124A-720, 308-124A-750, and 308-124A-790.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 18.85.041.

Other Authority: RCW 18.85.101 and 18.85.181.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-06-014 on February 23, 2011.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 5, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 5, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 8, 2011.

Walt Fahrer Rules Coordinator

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 10-06-078, filed 3/1/10, effective 7/1/10)

# WAC 308-124A-705 Application examination process. (1) Any person desiring to take an examination for a broker or a managing broker license must((:

- (a))) contact the testing service at least one <u>business</u> day prior to the desired test date to schedule and pay for an examination((-
- (b) On the day of the examination, the candidate shall submit a completed examination application together with any supporting documents, including evidence satisfactory to the department of having successfully completed an approved sixty clock hour fundamentals course, and a thirty-hour practices course approved by the real estate program to the testing service)) after receiving written notice that the requirements have been met.
- (2) Any person desiring to take a broker or managing broker license examination who received clock hours in another jurisdiction must((÷
- (a)) submit proof of education to be substituted for clock hours required under WAC 308-124A-755. After receiving written notice that the qualifications for the examination have been ((verified by the department)) met, the candidate shall contact the testing service at least one business day prior to the desired test date to schedule and pay for an examination.
- (((b) Provide a completed examination application to the testing service on the day of the examination.))

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 10-06-078, filed 3/1/10, effective 7/1/10)

WAC 308-124A-707 Exam scheduling. (1) Candidates requesting a morning or afternoon exam will be scheduled immediately for an examination and will be provided a registration number confirming their reservation. ((On the day of

Permanent [40]

## the examination, the candidate shall submit the approved completed examination application to the testing service.))

(2) A candidate shall be assessed the full examination fee for any examination in which the candidate fails to provide two days notice to the testing service for changing their examination date or for failing to arrive and take an examination at the time the examination is scheduled or rescheduled.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 10-06-078, filed 3/1/10, effective 7/1/10)

WAC 308-124A-720 Application for real estate examination, licensed in another jurisdiction. (1) Any person applying for a broker or managing broker examination who is actively licensed in the same or greater capacity in another jurisdiction and has maintained his or her license in good standing or who was actively licensed in the same or greater capacity in good standing within the preceding six months is only required to take the Washington law portion of the examination.

- (2) Any person applying to take the examination under this section shall submit evidence of licensure in another jurisdiction by a license verification form completed by the licensure authority in such jurisdiction.
- (3) After receiving notification that the qualifications for the examination have been verified by the department, the candidate shall contact the testing service at least one day prior to the desired test date to schedule and pay for an examination. Candidates requesting a morning or afternoon exam shall be scheduled immediately for an examination and will be provided with a registration number confirming their reservation. ((On the day of the examination, the candidate shall submit at the test site the approved examination application and any supporting documents required by the department.))
- (4) The director, upon advice of the Washington state real estate commission, may consider entering into written recognition agreements with other jurisdictions which license brokers and managing brokers similarly to Washington state. The recognition agreement(s) shall require the other jurisdiction to grant the same licensing process to licensees of Washington state as is offered by Washington state to license applicants from other jurisdictions.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 10-06-078, filed 3/1/10, effective 7/1/10)

WAC 308-124A-750 Application for managing broker license examination—Clock hour requirements. (1) Applicants for the managing broker's examination shall have successfully completed ninety clock hours of approved real estate instruction in addition to any other clock hours completed and used to satisfy requirements of chapter 18.85 RCW. Instruction must include a course in advanced real estate law, a course in real estate brokerage management, and a course in business management. All courses completed to satisfy this requirement must be approved subject matter as defined in WAC 308-124H-820 and be at least thirty clock hours in length and include a comprehensive examination. Courses must be completed within three years prior to applying for the managing broker's examination.

(2) Courses in advanced real estate law, real estate brokerage management, and business management, used to satisfy continuing education requirements within three years of applying for the managing broker's examination shall satisfy the requirements of subsection (1) of this section provided the applicant successfully completed a comprehensive examination. Licensees will be required to provide additional approved course work if they have submitted <u>advanced</u> real estate law, brokerage management, or business management education classes to satisfy any other continuing educational requirements.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 10-06-078, filed 3/1/10, effective 7/1/10)

WAC 308-124A-790 Continuing education clock hour requirements. A licensee shall submit to the department evidence of satisfactory completion of clock hours, pursuant to RCW 18.85.211, in the manner and on forms prescribed by the department.

- (1) A licensee applying for renewal of an active license shall submit evidence of completion of at least thirty clock hours of instruction in a course(s) approved by the real estate program and commenced within thirty-six months of a licensee's renewal date. A minimum of fifteen clock hours must be completed within twenty-four months of the licensee's current renewal date, and a portion of that fifteen must include three hours of the prescribed core curriculum defined in WAC 308-124A-800. Up to fifteen clock hours of instruction beyond the thirty clock hours submitted for a previous renewal date may be carried forward to the following renewal date. Failure to report successful completion of the prescribed core curriculum clock hours shall result in denial of license renewal.
- (2) The thirty clock hours shall be satisfied by evidence of completion of approved real estate courses as defined in WAC 308-124H-820. A portion of the thirty clock hours of continuing education must include three clock hours of prescribed core curriculum defined in WAC 308-124A-800 and three clock hours of prescribed transition course pursuant to RCW 18.85.481(2).
- (3) Courses for continuing education clock hour credit shall be commenced after issuance of a first license.
- (4) A licensee shall not place a license on inactive status to avoid the continuing education requirement or the post-licensing requirements. A licensee shall submit evidence of completion of continuing education clock hours to activate a license if activation occurs within one year after the license had been placed on inactive status and the last renewal of the license had been as an inactive license. A licensee shall submit evidence of completing the post-licensing requirements if not previously satisfied upon returning to active status.
- (5) Approved courses may be repeated for continuing education credit in subsequent renewal periods.
- (6) Clock hour credit for continuing education shall not be accepted if:
- (a) The course is not approved pursuant to chapter 308-124H WAC and chapter 18.85 RCW;
- (b) Course(s) was taken to activate an inactive license pursuant to RCW 18.85.265(3);

[41] Permanent

- (c) Course(s) submitted to satisfy the requirements of RCW 18.85.101 (1)(c), broker's license, RCW 18.85.211, 18.85.111, managing broker's license and WAC 308-124A-780, reinstatement.
- (7) Instructors shall not receive clock hour credit for teaching or course development.

# WSR 11-09-016 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 11-29—Filed April 11, 2011, 4:26 p.m., effective May 12, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: The purpose of this rule is to open the state's Puget Sound recreational crab fishery within defined areas and seasons consistent with the Washington fish and wildlife commission's (FWC) Policy C-3609 and the legislative mandates set forth in Title 77 RCW.

Reasons Supporting Proposal: This proposal was discussed during two fish and wildlife commission public hearings (December 2010 and February 2011), and the changes were approved by the commission at the February 2011 commission meeting. The rule changes were evaluated to ensure their consistency with resource-conservation principles, the promotion of orderly fisheries, and the economic well being and stability of state fisheries.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 220-56-330.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.012, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 10-21-102 on October 20, 2010.

Changes Other than Editing from Proposed to Adopted Version: The WAC as filed with the CR-102 identified a July 1 through Labor Day summer season and an October through December 31 winter season. However, the department determined that establishing winter seasons in the permanent rule could result in overharvest of the state's share of crab in years of high recreational fishing effort. Therefore, the adopted WAC does not provide for recreational fishery openings after Labor Day. These openings will be based on summer recreational catch and state-tribal harvest sharing objectives, and they will be established by emergency rule.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Mak-

ing: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 4, 2011.

Miranda Wecker

Chair

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 10-64, filed 3/19/10, effective 5/1/10)

WAC 220-56-330 Crab—Areas and seasons. (1) It is unlawful to fish for or possess crab taken for personal use from Puget Sound except during the following seasons:

- (a) Marine Area 4 east of the Bonilla-Tatoosh line, and Areas 5, 6, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13((—)): Open 7:00 a.m., ((June 18 through the last day in February)) July 1 through Labor Day, Thursday through Monday of each week.
- (b) Those waters of ((Area 6, those waters of)) Marine Area 7 south and west of a line projected from Village Point, Lummi Island, through the navigation buoy just east of Matia Island, thence to the buoy at Clements Reef, thence to the easternmost point of Patos Island, thence running along the northern shore of Patos Island to the westernmost point of Patos Island, thence due west to the international boundary((; westerly of a straight line from the northernmost tip of Sinelair Island through Lummi Rocks to Lummi Island; and west of a line projected from the southeast point of Sinclair Island to the ferry dock at Shannon Point, and waters of Areas 8 1, 8-2, 9, 10, 11 and 12 -)) and south of a line that extends from Point Francis on Portage Island, through the marker just north of Inati Bay on Lummi Island to Lummi Island: Open 7:00 a.m. ((July 1 through September 3, open only Wednesday through Saturday of each week and open Sunday, September 5 and Monday, September 6.
- (c) Those contiguous waters of Marine Area 7 north, south and east of a line that extends from Point Francis on Portage Island, through the marker just north of Inati Bay on Lummi Island to Lummi Island, and a line that extends from the Anacortes ferry dock at Shannon Point, northward to the southeastern tip of Sinclair Island, thence from the northernmost tip of Sinclair Island through Lummi Rocks to Lummi Island (southeast Hale Pass, Bellingham Bay, Samish Bay, Padilla Bay, eastern waters of Bellingham Channel, Guemes Channel and Fidalgo Bay) Open 7:00 a.m. July 16 through September 30, and open only Wednesday through Saturday except also open Sunday, September (5) and Monday, September 6)), July 15 through September 30, Thursday through Monday of each week.
- (((d))) (c) Those waters of Marine Area 7 north and east of a line projected from Village Point, Lummi Island through the navigation buoy just east of Matia Island thence to the buoy at Clements Reef thence to the easternmost point of Patos Island, running along the northern shoreline of Patos Island and from the westernmost point of Patos Island due west to the international boundary and north of a line that extends from Point Francis on Portage Island, through the marker just north of Inati Bay on Lummi Island to Lummi Island((—)): Open 7:00 a.m. August ((17)) 15 through September 30, ((and open only Wednesday)) Thursday through ((Saturday)) Monday of each week ((except also open Sunday, September 5 and Monday, September 6)).

Permanent [42]

- (2) It is unlawful to fish for or possess crab taken for personal use with shellfish pot gear from Marine Areas 1, 2, 3, and Area 4 west of the Bonilla-Tatoosh line except during the period <u>from</u> December 1 through September 15. Open to gear other than shellfish pot gear year-round.
- (3) The Columbia River upstream from a line projected from the outermost end of the north jetty to the exposed end of the south jetty is open to crab fishing for personal use year-round.

## WSR 11-09-017 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

[Filed April 12, 2011, 8:15 a.m., effective May 13, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: Licensees have duties and responsibilities regarding the maintenance and production of records and statements to the department. These rules will give licensees safeguards and outline the licensee's responsibility to cooperate with an investigation or audit.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 18.85.041. Other Authority: RCW 18.85.361.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-06-037 on February 28, 2011.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 6, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 6, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 12, 2011.

Walt Fahrer Rules Coordinator

#### Chapter 308-124I WAC

## REAL ESTATE—AUDIT/INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

#### **NEW SECTION**

- WAC 308-124I-010 Purpose. (1) The director regulates the practice of real estate brokerage for the safety of consumers. Real estate purchases and sales are frequently the largest financial transactions in a consumer's lifetime.
- (2) A real estate license is a privilege granted by the state to those persons meeting licensing requirements, maintaining

- required records, and complying with all laws governing the practice of real estate, including cooperation with an audit/investigation of a licensee's real estate brokerage activities.
- (3) The standard of practice for real estate licensees is that of an attorney when completing real estate brokerage transaction documents for consumers.
- (4) The director utilizes two primary methods of enforcement regarding the practice of real estate brokerage:
  - (a) Audits; and
  - (b) Investigations.
- (5) These rules are designed to promote efficiency in conducting audits and investigations and to give licensees notice of what is required of them with respect to audits, investigations, and producing records to the department.

#### **NEW SECTION**

- **WAC 308-124I-020 Recordkeeping.** (1) Licensees are required to create and maintain records of their real estate brokerage activities for the regulatory purpose of this chapter.
- (2) Records must be maintained by the licensee and made available to the director for three years from the conclusion of the related services or transaction.
- (3) Licensees have no privacy interest in the records they are required to maintain by statute or rule.

#### **NEW SECTION**

- WAC 308-124I-030 Licensee statements and explanations. (1) During the course of an investigation or audit, licensees may be required to provide written statements, and/or explanations.
- (2) A request for a written statement or explanation can only be issued by an authorized representative of the director, such as an investigator, auditor, program staff, or other designee

#### **NEW SECTION**

- WAC 308-124I-040 Review of complaints of unprofessional conduct. (1) Complaints are reviewed to determine if the allegations in the complaint describe an apparent violation of the laws the department administers. Staff may perform some fact-finding for the purposes of determining whether the complaint likely has merit. Even if the complaint is deemed to have merit, the department may decide not to investigate it for reasons such as the gravity of the alleged violation or the resources and priorities of the department.
- (2) Department-initiated complaints will be referred to the investigation or audit section. If the complaint is deemed to merit further review, it will be assigned to an investigator or auditor.
- (3) During the course of an investigation or audit, if the department's auditor or investigator discovers evidence of additional violations outside the allegations of the complaint, the auditor or investigator may investigate and request records and detailed explanations from the licensee regarding those additional violations.

[43] Permanent

#### **NEW SECTION**

**WAC 308-124I-050 Audits.** (1) Real estate firms are subject to routine audits. Routine audits are scheduled approximately every three years.

- (2) Audits will be conducted at the location the real estate firm is licensed to conduct real estate brokerage activity or a facility chosen by the department.
- (3) All requests for records will be issued by an authorized representative of the director, such as auditors, investigators, program staff or other designee.
- (4) An audit can be initiated at any time based upon the results of the previous audit or complaint.
- (5) Audits are not scheduled, but they are normally done between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding state holidays. An auditor may not forcibly enter a licensed business location unless accompanied by law enforcement personnel pursuant to a valid search warrant. Licensees are advised that refusal to permit access may result in disciplinary action under chapters 18.85 and 18.235 RCW.
- (6) An auditor may appear at a licensed business location, unannounced, during the hours described above. A licensee may be required to produce to the auditor at that time all records the licensee is required to keep by the statutes and rules governing licensees. Licensees are advised that refusal to permit access may result in disciplinary action under chapters 18.85 and 18.235 RCW.
- (7) The department may not charge for the cost of routine audits to the licensee. Audit costs may be charged to the licensee pursuant to RCW 18.235.110(2) when the department has audited pursuant to a complaint, violations have been found, and the director has issued an order imposing any of the sanctions described in RCW 18.235.110(1).
- (8) An auditor and licensee may mutually agree to complete or continue an audit outside the time and date limitations.

#### **NEW SECTION**

- **WAC 308-124I-060 Investigations.** (1) All requests for records will be issued by an authorized representative of the director, such as auditors, investigators, program staff, or other designee.
- (2) Requests for records, documents or detailed explanations shall be in writing, by regular mail, facsimile, electronic mail, or in person pursuant to an investigation.
- (3) The investigator will not request documents or explanations by telephone unless the telephone request is followed by a request in writing. In the case of a request for records or documents, a licensee will not be charged for failure to cooperate with the department unless the investigator has made a written request for records or documents that the licensee is required to keep, and has described the records or documents with sufficient specificity to notify the licensee of what records or documents are being sought.
- (4) An investigator may inspect a licensee's licensed business location and records without a warrant pursuant to an investigation approved or assigned by the director or designee between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding state holidays, or during the hours

of an appointment agreed to with the licensee. Licensees are advised that refusal to permit access may result in disciplinary action under chapters 18.85 and 18.235 RCW. An investigator may not forcibly enter a licensed business location unless accompanied by law enforcement personnel pursuant to a valid search warrant.

# WSR 11-09-024 PERMANENT RULES SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

[Filed April 13, 2011, 10:45 a.m., effective May 14, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: Chapter 28A.642 RCW was passed in 2010, prohibiting discrimination in Washington public schools on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide of [or] service animal by a person with a disability. The purpose of the rules is to:

- 1. Develop rules and guidelines to eliminate discrimination based on these protected classes as it applies to public school employment, counseling and guidance services to students, recreational and athletic activities for students, access to course offerings, and in textbooks and instructional materials used by students, as required under RCW 28A.642.020.
- 2. Develop rules consistent with the legislative intent of HB 3026 to mirror the existing sexual equality rules for the additional protected classes listed in chapter 28A.642 RCW. The legislative intent is expressed in the bill, the bill's fiscal note, and statements made by the sponsors of HB 3026.
- 3. Extend the existing protections available under current state sexual equality law, chapters 28A.640 RCW and 392-190 WAC, to all protected classes listed in chapter 28A.642 RCW
- 4. Provide procedures for the office of superintendent of public instruction to follow when monitoring school districts for compliance with this law.
- 5. Amend existing provisions in chapter 392-190 WAC for clarity and readability.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 392-190-005, 392-190-010, 392-190-015, 392-190-020, 392-190-025, 392-190-030, 392-190-035, 392-190-040, 392-190-045, 392-190-050, 392-190-055, 392-190-056, 392-190-057, 392-190-058, 392-190-060, 392-190-065, 392-190-070, 392-190-075, and 392-190-080.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 28A.642.020 and 28A.640.020.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-01-134 on December 21, 2010.

Changes Other than Editing from Proposed to Adopted Version: 1. All sections of the rules were revised to use the word "must" rather than "will" as needed to clarify obligations under the rules.

Permanent [44]

- 2. The word "causing" was removed from WAC 392-190-010(5) and the original language "resulting in" was maintained.
- 3. The proposed addition of "sex discrimination" was removed from the title of WAC 392-190-035.
- 4. The first sentence of WAC 392-190-050 was revised for clarity and will end at "by any of its students on such basis," deleting the phrase "including but not limited to health, physical education, industrial arts, business, vocational-technical, and home economics courses."
- 5. The words "or military" were added to WAC 392-190-056(3) to be consistent with the protected classes in chapter  $28A.642\ RCW$ .
- 6. Subsection (3) was added to WAC 392-190-059 stating "This section is not intended to limit the scope of RCW 28A.300.285."
- 7. The following language was added to WAC 392-190-065(3): "The response of the school district superintendent required by this section must include notice of the complainant's right to appeal to the school board, as set forth in WAC 392-190-070, and must identify where and to whom the appeal must be filed."
- 8. The following language was added to WAC 392-190-070(3): "The written decision must include notice of the complainant's right to appeal to the superintendent of public instruction as set forth in WAC 392-190-075, and must identify where and to whom the appeal must be filed."

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 10, Amended 19, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 7, Amended 2, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 10, Amended 19, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 13, 2011.

Randy Dorn Superintendent of Public Instruction

#### Chapter 392-190 WAC

## EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY—((SEX)) UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 18, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90)

WAC 392-190-005 Purpose—Elimination of ((sex)) unlawful discrimination in public schools. The purpose of this chapter is to establish rules and regulations which implement chapters 28A.640 and 28A.642 RCW. The referenced

enactments prohibit((s)) discrimination on the basis of sex ((in grades K-12 of the)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal by a person with a disability in Washington public schools. Broad federal regulations implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 similarly prohibit ((sex)) discrimination based on sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, and disability, in federally assisted education programs or activities. As a result, several substantive areas have been similarly identified and addressed by both state and federal enactments.

It is the intent of this chapter to encompass those similar substantive areas addressed by ((the Title IX regulations and in some aspects extend beyond the Title IX regulations)) federal civil rights authorities and in some aspects extend beyond those authorities. Accordingly, compliance with ((this chapter)) relevant federal civil rights law should constitute compliance with those similar substantive areas treated in ((the Title IX regulations)) this chapter, but school districts should be aware that compliance with ((the Title IX regulations)) federal civil rights laws alone may not constitute compliance with this chapter.

((Although)) In accordance with chapters 28A.640 and 28A.642 RCW ((and the balance of this chapter prohibit sex discrimination in grades K-12 only, the superintendent of public instruction hereby declares pursuant to the authority vested in the superintendent by Article 3, section 22 of the state Constitution that)), it ((shall be)) is unlawful for any public school district to discriminate on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal with regard to any activity conducted by or ((in)) on behalf of a school district including, but not limited to, preschool, adult education, community education and vocational-technical program activities.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-010 Counseling and guidance services—Career opportunities—Internal procedures. (1) No school district shall engage in discrimination against any person on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal in the counseling or guidance of students in grades K-12.

(2) Each school district ((shall)) <u>must</u> devise and use materials, orientation programs, and counseling techniques that will encourage participation in all school programs and courses of study based on factors other than sex ((and that)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably dis-

[45] Permanent

charged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal. School districts must encourage students to explore subjects and activities not ((heretofore)) traditional for their sex.

(3) Each school district which uses testing and other materials for ((appraising or)) counseling students ((shall)) must not use different materials for students based on ((the basis of)) their sex ((or use materials which permit or require different treatment of students on such basis unless (a) such)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal. A school district may use different materials for students on the basis of their sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal if:

(a) Such different materials cover the same occupations and interest areas; and

(b) The use of such different materials is demonstrated to be essential to eliminate ((sex)) bias based on sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal.

(4) Each school district ((shall)) must develop and use internal procedures for ensuring that all tests and appraisal instruments related to guidance counseling, career and vocational guidance materials, work/study programs and opportunities, and educational scheduling and/or placement do not discriminate on the basis of sex((: Provided, That where the)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal.

(5) If a school district concludes that the use of such instruments ((6r)), materials, or ((such)) programs ((6r activities)) results in a substantially disproportionate number of students who are members of one ((sex)) of the groups identified in WAC 392-190-005 to be placed in any particular course of study or classification, the school district ((shall)) must take such immediate action as is necessary to assure ((itself)) that such disproportion is not the result of discrimination in the ((program or activity or in the)) instrument ((6r)), material, or its application((: Provided further, That)).

(6) Where a school district finds that a particular class contains a substantially disproportionate number of ((individuals of one sex)) students who are members of any one of the groups identified in WAC 392-190-005, the district ((shall)) must take such immediate action as is necessary to assure ((itself)) that such disproportion is not the result of discrimination on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military sta-

tus, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal in tests and appraisal instruments, career and vocational guidance materials, work/study programs and opportunities, and educational scheduling and/or placement ((or)) by counselors.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-015 Counseling and guidance—<u>Sex discrimination</u>—Duty of certificated and classroom personnel—Coordination of effort. (1) All certificated and classroom personnel ((shall)) <u>must</u> encourage students to explore and develop their individual interests in career and vocational technical programs and employment opportunities without regard to sex, including reasonable efforts encouraging students to consider and explore "nontraditional" occupations for men and women((: <u>Provided, That</u>)). <u>All</u> certificated and classroom personnel within each local school district ((shall)) <u>must</u> have access to an educational staff associate (ESA) certificated school counselor(s) or such other appropriate person(s), designated by the school district superintendent to coordinate compliance with the requirements of this section.

(2) All certificated and classroom personnel ((shall)) must comply fully and immediately with the requirements of this section. The superintendent of each school district shall make the designation(s) required by this section immediately.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-020 ((Inservice)) Inservice training—((Sex)) Bias awareness. Each school district ((should)) must, where appropriate, include sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal, bias awareness and ((sex bias)) elimination training sessions in such ((inservice)) in-service training programs as are conducted or provided for certificated and/or classroom personnel.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-025 Recreational and athletic activities((—Equal opportunity—Separate teams)). (((1))) No person shall, on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, ((be treated differently from another person)) or otherwise be discriminated against in any interscholastic, club or intramural athletics or recreational activity offered by a school district, and no school district shall provide any such athletics or recreational activity separately on such basis. ((Sports teams and

Permanent [46]

programs offered by a school district shall, regardless of their nature, be equally open to participation by qualified members of both sexes: Provided, That in the case of sports and recreational activities offered for students in grades 7 through 12, a school district may maintain separate teams for members of each sex if (a) it can clearly be shown, under the factual circumstances involved in the particular case, that the maintenance of separate teams for boys and girls truly constitutes the best method of providing both sexes, as a whole, with an equal opportunity to participate in the sports or games of their choice and (b) at the same time, a test of substantial equality between the two programs can be found to have been met.

- (2) For the purpose of this section and WAC 392 190-050(2) "substantial equality" shall be determined by considering factors including but not limited to the following:
- (a) The relationship between the skill and compensation of coaching staffs:
  - (b) The size of their budgets;
  - (c) The quality of competition and game schedules;
  - (d) Uniforms;
  - (e) Equipment and facilities; and
- (f) Sufficient numbers of participants to warrant separate teams.))

#### **NEW SECTION**

### WAC 392-190-026 Recreational and athletic—Sex discrimination—Equal opportunities—Separate teams.

- (1) Sports teams and programs offered by a school district must be equally open to participation by qualified members of both sexes. For sports and recreational activities offered for students in grades 7 through 12, a school district may maintain separate teams for members of each sex if:
- (a) It can clearly be shown, under the factual circumstances involved in the particular case, that the maintenance of separate teams for boys and girls truly constitutes the best method of providing both sexes, as a whole, with an equal opportunity to participate in the sports or games of their choice; and
- (b) At the same time, a test of substantial equality between the two programs has been met.
- (2) For the purpose of this section and WAC 392-190-050(2) "substantial equality" must be determined by considering factors including, but not limited to, the following:
- (a) The relationship between the skill and compensation of coaching staffs;
  - (b) The size of their budgets;
  - (c) The quality of competition and game schedule;
  - (d) Uniforms;
  - (e) Equipment and facilities; and
- (f) Sufficient numbers of participants to warrant separate teams.

## <u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-030 General—Recreational and athletic activities—Sex discrimination—Equal opportunity factors considered. Each school district ((shall)) must evaluate its recreational and athletic program at least once each year to ensure that equal opportunities are available to mem-

bers of both sexes with respect to interscholastic, club or intramural athletics which are operated, sponsored, or otherwise provided by the school district.

In determining whether equal opportunities are available to members of both sexes with respect to interscholastic, club or intramural athletics, each school district conducting an evaluation required by this section, and the office of superintendent of public instruction upon receipt of a complaint pursuant to WAC 392-190-075, ((shall)) must consider several factors, including but not limited to the following where provided by a school district:

- (1) Whether the selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodates the interests and abilities of members of both sexes;
  - (2) The provision of equipment and supplies;
- (3) The scheduling of games and practice times including the use of playfields, courts, gyms, and pools;
  - (4) Transportation and per diem allowances, if any;
- (5) The opportunity to receive coaching and academic tutoring;
- (6) The assignment and compensation of coaches, tutors, and game officials;
- (7) The provision of medical and training facilities and services including the availability of insurance;
- (8) The provision of housing, laundry, and dining facilities and services, if any; and
  - (9) Publicity and awards.

Unequal aggregate expenditures within a school district for members of each sex or unequal expenditures for separate male and female teams will not alone constitute noncompliance with this chapter, but the failure to provide the necessary funds for recreational and athletic activities for members of one sex may be considered in assessing the equality of opportunity for members of each sex.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-035 Recreational and athletic activities—((Compliance timetable—))Elementary and secondary level. (1) Each school district which operates, sponsors, or otherwise provides interscholastic, club or intramural athletics at the elementary school level (K-6) ((shall)) must provide equal opportunity and encouragement for physical and skill development to all students in the elementary grades consistent with this chapter.

(2) Each school district which operates, sponsors, or otherwise provides interscholastic, club or intramural athletics at the secondary school level (7-12) ((shall)) must provide equal opportunity and encouragement for physical and skill development to all students in the secondary grades consistent with this chapter.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-040 Recreational and athletic activities—<u>Sex discrimination—</u>Student interest—Required survey instrument. (1) The superintendent of public instruction ((shall)) <u>must</u> develop a survey instrument to assist each

[ 47 ] Permanent

school district in the determination of student interest for male/female participation in specific sports.

- (2) A survey instrument ((shall)) <u>must</u> be administered by each school district at all grade levels where interscholastic, intramural and other sports and recreational activities are conducted. The results of the survey ((shall)) <u>must</u> be considered in the program planning and development in the area of recreational and athletic activities offered within the school district.
- (3) A survey instrument developed pursuant to this section ((shall)) <u>must</u> be administered at least once every three years within each school district((: <u>Provided, That</u>)). <u>School districts may modify or amend</u> the content of the survey instrument ((may be modified or amended as deemed appropriate)) if the district deems it necessary to clarify and assist in the evaluation of student interest. <u>If a school district intends to modify or amend the instrument, the district must provide the office of superintendent of public instruction with a copy of the proposal for approval prior to its administration.</u>

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-045 Recreational and athletic activities—<u>Sex discrimination</u>—Facilities. A school district which provides athletic facilities for members of one sex including showers, toilets, and training room facilities for athletic purposes ((shall)) <u>must</u> provide comparable facilities for members of the opposite sex((: <u>Provided, That</u>)). <u>Such facilities may be provided as either separate facilities or ((shall)) <u>must</u> be scheduled and used separately by members of each sex((: <u>Provided further, That</u>)). <u>This section shall not be interpreted to require the construction of additional facilities.</u></u>

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-050 Course offerings—Generally—Separate sessions or groups—When permissible. No school district shall provide any course or otherwise carry out any of its education programs or activities separately on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal or require or refuse participation therein by any of its students on such basis((; including but not limited to health, physical education, industrial arts, business, vocational-technical, and home economics courses: Provided, That)). This section shall not be construed to prohibit:

(1) The grouping of students in physical education classes and activities by demonstrated ability as assessed by objective standards of individual performance developed and applied without regard to sex((: Provided, That)). Where use of a single standard of measuring skill or progress in a physical education class has an adverse effect on members of one sex, the school district ((shall)) must immediately implement appropriate standards which do not have such effect;

- (2) The separation of students by sex within physical education classes or activities offered for students in grades 7 through 12 if:
- (a) It can clearly be shown under the factual circumstances involved in the particular case, that the maintenance of a separate physical education class or activity for boys and girls truly constitutes the best method of providing both sexes, as a whole, with an equal opportunity to participate in such class or activity; and
- (b)  $\underline{A}$ t the same time, a test of substantial equality between the two classes or activities can be found to have been met:
- (3) ((The conduct of)) Separate sessions for boys and girls with respect to those portions of classes which deal exclusively with human sexuality; ((and))
- (4) ((The conduct of)) Classes and/or activities ((within)) which a school district may establish or maintain requirements based on vocal range or quality which may result in a chorus or choruses of one or predominantly one sex; and
- (5) Classes, courses or placement of students based on the student's individual language skill development and/or based on the student's needs as identified in the student's individualized education program.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 18, filed 7/19/90, effective 8/19/90)

WAC 392-190-055 Textbooks and instructional materials—Scope—Elimination of ((sex)) bias((—Compliance timetable)). (1) It is the intent of this section to eliminate bias pertaining to sex ((bias)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal in connection with any form of instruction provided by a school district

- (2) The instructional materials policy of each school district required by RCW 28A.320.230 ((shall)) must incorporate therein, as part of the selection criteria, a specific statement requiring the elimination of bias pertaining to sex ((bias)), race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal in all textbooks and instructional materials including reference materials and audio-visual materials.
- (3) The instructional materials committee of each school district ((shall)) <u>must</u> establish and maintain appropriate screening criteria designed to identify and eliminate <u>bias pertaining to sex ((bias))</u>, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the <u>use of trained dog guide or service animal</u> in all textbooks and instructional materials including reference materials and audio-visual materials((: <u>Provided, That</u>)). Such selection criteria ((shall)) <u>must</u> be consistent with the selection criteria

Permanent [48]

((endorsed by the state board of education dated December 6, 1974, WAC 180-48-010, as now or hereafter amended, and WAC 180-46-005 through 180-46-060)) identified in chapter 392-204 WAC, as now or hereafter amended. One of the aids to identification of ((sex)) bias in instructional materials ((eonsists of)) is the Washington Models for the Evaluation of Bias Content in Instructional Materials published by the superintendent of public instruction.

- (4) In recognition of the fact that current instructional materials which contain ((sex)) bias may not be replaced immediately, each school district should acquire supplemental instructional materials or aids to be used concurrent with existing materials for the purpose of countering the ((sex)) bias content thereof.
- (5) Nothing in this section is intended to prohibit the use or assignment of supplemental instructional materials such as classic and contemporary literary works, periodicals and technical journals which, although they contain ((sex)) bias, are educationally necessary or advisable.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 94-14, filed 11/10/94, effective 12/11/94)

#### WAC 392-190-056 Sexual harassment—Definitions.

- (1) As used in this chapter, "sexual harassment" means unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexually motivated physical contact, or other verbal or physical conduct or communication of a sexual nature between two or more individuals if:
- (a) Submission to that conduct or communication is made a term or condition, either explicitly or implicitly, of obtaining an education or employment;
- (b) Submission to or rejection of that conduct or communication by an individual is used as a factor in decisions affecting that individual's education or employment; or
- (c) That conduct or communication has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's educational or work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational or work environment.
- (2) For the purpose of this definition, sexual harassment may include conduct or communication that involves adult to student, student to adult, student to student, adult to adult, male to female, female to male, male to male, and female to female.

((Note: School districts must be guided by federal and state case law in their interpretation of sexual harassment complaints and will need to determine sexual harassment on a case-by-case basis.))

(3) School districts must be guided by federal and state case law in their interpretation of sexual harassment complaints and will need to determine sexual harassment on a case-by-case basis. Nothing in this chapter should be construed as diminishing or otherwise modifying an individual's right to bring an action under state or federal law alleging that the individual has been harmed by conduct or communication related to the individual's sex, race, creed, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use

of a trained dog guide or service animal that creates a hostile or abusive educational or workplace environment.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 94-14, filed 11/10/94, effective 12/11/94)

WAC 392-190-057 Sexual harassment policy—Adoption date—Required criteria. In order to eliminate sexual harassment in connection with any responsibility, function or activity within the jurisdiction of a school district, a sexual harassment policy ((shall)) must be adopted and implemented by each district no later than June 30, 1995. This policy ((shall)) must apply to all school district employees, volunteers, parents, and students, including but not limited to, conduct between students. This policy ((shall)) must incorporate the following criteria:

- (1) Definitions consistent with the categories in RCW 28A.640.020 (2)(f);
  - (2) District and staff responsibilities;
  - (3) Informal grievance procedures;
- (4) Grievance procedures consistent with WAC 392-190-065 through 392-190-075 of this chapter;
- (5) Investigative procedures and reasonable and prompt timelines;
  - (6) Remedies available to victims of sexual harassment;
- (7) Disciplinary actions against violators which must conform with collective bargaining agreements and state and federal laws;
- (8) Reprisal, retaliation and false accusations prohibition:
  - (9) Dissemination and implementation; and
  - (10) Internal review.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 94-14, filed 11/10/94, effective 12/11/94)

#### WAC 392-190-058 Sexual harassment—Procedures.

- (1) School district policies on sexual harassment ((shall)) must be reviewed by the superintendent of public instruction considering the criteria established under WAC 392-190-057 as part of the monitoring process established in RCW 28A.640.030. The superintendent of public instruction ((shall)) must supply upon request sample sexual harassment policies to school districts.
- (2) The school district's sexual harassment policy ((shall)) must be easily understood and conspicuously posted throughout each school building, and provided to each employee, volunteer and student.
- (3) Reasonable efforts ((shall)) <u>must</u> be made to inform all students and their parents about the district's sexual harassment policy and procedures.
- (4) A copy of the policy ((shall)) <u>must</u> appear in any publication of the school or school district setting forth the rules, regulations, procedures, and standards of conduct for the school or school district.
- (5) Each school ((shall)) <u>must</u> develop a process for discussing the district's sexual harassment policy. The process ((shall)) <u>must</u> ensure the discussion addresses the definition of sexual harassment and issues covered in the sexual harassment policy.

[49] Permanent

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-059 Harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention policy and procedure—Adoption date. (1) By August 1, 2011, each school district must adopt or amend if necessary a harassment, intimidation, and bullying prevention policy and procedure as provided for in RCW 28A.300.285.

- (2) When monitoring school districts' compliance with this chapter pursuant to WAC 392-190-076, the office of superintendent of public instruction will review such policies and procedures to ensure that they provide that students will not be harassed, intimidated, or bullied because of their sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal.
- (3) This section is not intended to limit the scope of RCW 28A.300.285.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-0591 Public school employment and contract practices—Nondiscrimination. (1) No school district shall, on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal by a person with a disability, exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefit of, or subject any person to discrimination in employment, recruitment, promotion or advancement, consideration or selection, whether full time or part time, in connection with employment by a school district.

- (2) Each school district must make all employment decisions in a nondiscriminatory manner and shall not limit, segregate, or classify any person in any way which could adversely affect a person's employment opportunities or status on the basis of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal by a person with a disability.
- (3) No school district shall enter into any contractual or other relationship that directly or indirectly has the effect of subjecting any person to discrimination in connection with employment on the basis of sex, race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal by a person with a disability including, but not limited to, relationships with employment and referral agencies, with labor unions, and with organizations providing or administrating fringe benefits to employees.
- (4) No school district shall grant preferential treatment to applications for employment on the basis of enrollment at any education institution or entity which admits as students only or predominately individuals or groups on the basis of

sex, race, color or national origin, if the giving of such preferences has the effect of discriminating on the basis of sex, race, color, or national origin.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-0592 Public school employment—Affirmative action program. (1) Each school district must develop and/or incorporate within any existing affirmative action employment program appropriate provisions which are consistent with the intent of chapters 28A.640 and 28A.642 RCW. Each school district's affirmative action employment program must include at least the following provisions respecting discrimination on the basis of sex:

- (a) Maintain credential requirements for all personnel;
- (b) Make no differentiation in pay scale;
- (c) Make no differentiation in the assignment of school duties except where such assignment would involve duty areas or situations such as, but not limited to, shower rooms, where persons might be disrobed;
  - (d) Provide the same opportunities for advancement;
- (e) Make no difference in conditions of employment including, but not limited to, hiring practices, leaves of absence, hours of employment and assignment of, or pay for, instructional and noninstructional duties; and
- (f) Such other provisions as may be required by the superintendent of public instruction designed to facilitate the effective achievement of all reasonable affirmative action goals and objectives in public school employment respecting the elimination of discrimination on the basis of sex.
- (2) Notwithstanding the requirements of this chapter respecting discrimination on the basis of sex, each school district must develop and/or incorporate within any existing affirmative action employment program appropriate provisions to eliminate discrimination on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation including gender expression or identity, the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability, or the use of a trained dog guide or service animal by a person with a disability.
- (3) Each affirmative action employment program of a school district must be filed with the office of superintendent of public instruction.
- (4) The board of directors of each school district must adopt and implement an affirmative action employment program required by this section as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than September 30, 2011.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-060 Compliance—Local school district—Designation of responsible employee—Notification. (1) The superintendent of each school district ((shall)) must immediately designate at least one employee who shall be responsible directly to the superintendent for monitoring and coordinating the district's compliance with this chapter. The employee designated pursuant to this section shall also be charged with the responsibility to investigate any complaint(s) communicated to the school district pursuant to WAC 392-190-065.

Permanent [50]

(2) Each school district ((shall)) must, once each year or more often as deemed necessary, publish notice in a manner which is reasonably calculated to inform all students, students' parents, and employees of the name, office address and telephone number of the employee or employees appointed pursuant to this section and the complaint and appeal procedure set forth in WAC 392-190-065, 392-190-070 and 392-190-075 as now or hereafter amended.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-065 Compliance—Complaint procedure—District superintendent. (1) ((Upon receipt of a complaint by a school district in the manner herein described, the employee or employees designated pursuant to WAC 392-190-060 shall investigate the allegations set forth and shall institute such other reasonable procedures to effect a prompt resolution of the complaint: Provided, That each)) Anyone may file a complaint with a school district alleging that the district has violated this chapter. The complaint ((communicated to the school district shall)) must be:

- (a) Written( $(\frac{1}{2})$ );
- (b) Signed by the ((complaining party,)) complainant; and
- (c) <u>Set forth specific acts, conditions, or circumstances</u> alleged to ((be violative of)) <u>violate</u> this chapter or the specific acts, conditions, or circumstances that would be prohibited by this chapter. <u>Upon receipt of the complaint, the employee or employees designated pursuant to WAC 392-190-060 must investigate the allegations and effect a prompt resolution of the complaint.</u>
- (2) ((Upon)) Following the completion of the investigation ((required by this section in connection with a complaint communicated to the school district)), the designated employee or employees ((shall)) must provide the district superintendent with a full written report of the complaint and the results of the investigation. The district superintendent ((shall)) must respond in writing to the complaining party as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following receipt of such complaint by the school district, unless otherwise agreed to by the complainant.
- (3) The response of the school district superintendent required by this section ((shall)) must include notice of the complainant's right to appeal to the school board, as set forth in WAC 392-190-070, and must identify where and to whom the appeal must be filed. The superintendent's response must also clearly state either:
- (a) That the school district denies the allegations contained in the complaint received ((pursuant to this section,)); or
- (b) The ((nature of such)) reasonable corrective measures deemed necessary to eliminate any such act, condition, or circumstance within the school district((:—Provided, That)). Any such corrective measures deemed necessary ((shall)) must be instituted as expeditiously as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following the school district superintendent's mailing of a written response to the ((complaining party)) complainant required by this section, unless otherwise agreed to by the complainant.

- (4) The complaint procedure required by this section ((shall)) must not prohibit the processing of grievances by an employee bargaining representative and/or a member of a bargaining unit pursuant to grievance procedures established at the school district level by local bargaining agreement.
- (5) The school district and complainant may agree to resolve the complaint in lieu of an investigation.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-070 Compliance—Appeal procedure—Local school board. (1) ((In the event)) A complainant ((remains aggrieved as a result of the action or inaction of the superintendent in resolving a complaint as)) has a right to appeal the school district superintendent's response provided in WAC 392-190-065(2), ((said complainant may appeal)) to the school district board of directors ((by filing a written notice of appeal)). The appeal must be filed with the secretary of the school board on or before the tenth calendar day following (((a))) the date upon which the complainant received the superintendent's response ((or (b) the expiration of the thirty day response period provided by WAC 392-190-065, whichever occurs first)).

- (2) In the event a school district superintendent fails to timely respond to a complaint communicated pursuant to WAC 392-190-065, a complainant has a right to an appeal to the board of directors. The appeal must be filed with the secretary of the school board on or before the tenth calendar day following the expiration of the response period provided by WAC 392-190-065(2).
- (3) An appeal to the board of directors pursuant to this section shall require the board of directors to schedule a hearing to commence on or before the twentieth calendar day following the filing of the written notice of appeal((. Both parties shall)), unless otherwise agreed to by the complainant and the school district superintendent, or for good cause. The complainant and the school district superintendent must be allowed to present such witnesses and testimony as the board deems relevant and material. Unless otherwise agreed to by the complainant and the school district superintendent, or for good cause, the board of directors ((shall)) must render a written decision on or before the tenth calendar day following the termination of the hearing, and ((shall)) must provide a copy to all parties involved. The written decision must include notice of the complainant's right to appeal to the superintendent of public instruction as set forth in WAC 392-190-075, and must identify where and to whom the appeal must be filed.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-075 Compliance—Contested case—Duty of the superintendent of public instruction. (1) In the event a complainant ((remains aggrieved)) disagrees with the decision of a school district board of directors rendered pursuant to WAC 392-190-070, the complainant may appeal the board's decision to the superintendent of public instruction. ((Upon the receipt of a notice of appeal filed in compliance with this section, the superintendent of public instruction

[51] Permanent

shall schedule a hearing to commence on or before the fortieth day thereafter.)) For purpose of hearing an appeal under this section, the superintendent of public instruction must conduct a formal administrative hearing in conformance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.05 RCW. The superintendent of public instruction, in carrying out this duty, may contract with office of administrative hearings pursuant to RCW 28A.300.120 to hear a particular appeal. Decisions in cases appealed pursuant to this section may be made by an administrative law judge selected by the chief administrative law judge if the superintendent of public instruction delegates this authority pursuant to RCW 28A.300.120.

- (2) A notice of appeal must be received by the superintendent on or before the ((tenth)) twentieth calendar day following the date upon which the complainant received written notice of the school board's decision. ((Furthermore,)) The notice is deemed received when the notice is delivered in person or by regular mail, registered mail, or certified mail, with return receipt requested, to the superintendent of public instruction. The notice must be in writing and must set forth (a) a concise statement of the portion or portions of the school board's decision which is appealed from, and (b) the relief requested by the complainant/appellant.
- (3) Appeals to the superintendent shall be conducted de novo ((pursuant to the state Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW))). The complainant/appellant ((shall)) must have the responsibility for prosecuting ((his or her ease)) the appeal and the school district/respondent shall have the duty of defending the school district's decision or the portion ((thereof)) of the decision appealed.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-076 Monitoring—Duty of the superintendent of public instruction. (1) The office of superintendent of public instruction must monitor school districts' compliance with chapters 28A.640 and 28A.642 RCW and the rules and guidelines adopted in furtherance thereof.

- (2) Procedures for monitoring school districts may include:
- (a) Collection, review, and analysis of data and other information;
  - (b) Conduct of on-site visits and interviews; and
- (c) Review of any compliance issues, including reviews by those agencies referenced in WAC 392-190-077.

#### **NEW SECTION**

#### WAC 392-190-077 Monitoring results—Compliance.

(1) Following its monitoring of a school district pursuant to WAC 392-190-076, the office of superintendent of public instruction must notify districts of any findings of identified noncompliance with chapters 28A.640 and 28A.642 RCW and the rules and guidelines adopted in furtherance thereof. This notification of noncompliance must initiate a process of correction, verification, and validation to ensure that the noncompliance is corrected within a compliance period identified by the office of superintendent of public instruction. The compliance period must be no longer than one year from the identification of noncompliance. If noncompliance is systemic in nature, a systemic corrective action plan is required.

The school district will have thirty calendar days after its receipt of the notice of noncompliance to:

- (a) Accept the findings contained in the notification of noncompliance; or
- (b) Provide the office of superintendent of public instruction with supplemental information that may serve as a basis for amending the notification of noncompliance; or
- (c) Provide any revisions to the proposed corrective action plan.
- (2) If the school district provides the office of superintendent of public instruction with supplemental information, the office of superintendent of public instruction must respond to the school district with a final monitoring report within thirty calendar days after receipt of the supplemental information.
- (3) If the school district does not timely address the identified noncompliance with corrective actions, the superintendent of public instruction may, at his or her discretion, undertake actions to ensure school district compliance. Such actions may include, but are not limited to, referring the school district to appropriate state or federal agencies empowered to order compliance with the law, or the initiation of an office of superintendent of public instruction complaint against the school district.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-078 Monitoring results—Complaints issued by superintendent of public instruction. (1) In the event the office of superintendent of public instruction initiates a complaint against a school district, the superintendent of public instruction must send a copy of the complaint to the school district superintendent. The complaint must include written allegations of fact and proposed corrective actions. The school district must provide a written response to the complaint no later than twenty calendar days after the complaint is sent to the school district, unless otherwise agreed to, or for good cause.

- (2) The school district's response to the superintendent of public instruction must clearly state either:
- (a) That the school district denies the allegations contained in the complaint and the basis of such denial; or
- (b) That the school district admits the allegations and proposes reasonable corrective action(s) deemed necessary to correct the violation.
- (3) Upon review of the school district's response and all other relevant information, the superintendent of public instruction must make an independent determination as to whether the school district is in violation of chapters 28A.640, 28A.642 RCW, or the rules of this chapter.
- (4) The superintendent of public instruction must issue a written decision to the school district that addresses each allegation in the complaint including findings of fact, conclusions, and the reasonable corrective measures deemed necessary to correct any violation. The superintendent of public instruction may provide technical assistance necessary to resolve a complaint. All actions must be instituted as soon as possible but in no event later than thirty calendar days following the date of the decision, unless otherwise agreed to, or for good cause.

Permanent [52]

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-079 Complaints issued by superintendent of public instruction—Appeal procedure. (1) A school district that desires to appeal the written decision of the superintendent of public instruction issued pursuant to WAC 392-190-078 may file an appeal with the superintendent of public instruction in accordance with the adjudicative proceedings in RCW 34.05.413 through 34.05.494, and the administrative practices and procedures of the superintendent of public instruction in chapter 392-101 WAC. To initiate review under this section, a school district must file a written notice with the superintendent of public instruction within thirty calendar days following the date of receipt of the superintendent of public instruction's written decision.

(2) For purposes of hearing an appeal under this section, the superintendent of public instruction must conduct a formal administrative hearing in conformance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.05 RCW. The superintendent of public instruction, in carrying out this duty, may contract with the office of administrative hearings pursuant to RCW 28A.300.120 to hear a particular appeal.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 15, filed 11/2/89, effective 12/3/89)

WAC 392-190-080 Compliance—Violations—Permissible sanctions. In the event a school district is found to be in violation of the requirements of this chapter, the superintendent of public instruction may, by appropriate order pursuant to chapter ((34.04)) 34.05 RCW, impose an appropriate sanction or institute appropriate corrective measures((5)) including, but not limited to (((4))):

- (1) The termination of all or part of state apportionment or categorical moneys to the offending school district( $(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$ );
- (2) The termination of specified programs wherein such violation or violations are found to be flagrant in nature((<del>, (e)</del>));
- (3) The institution of a mandatory affirmative action program within the offending school district((7)); and
- (((<del>d)</del>)) (<u>4)</u> The placement of the offending school district on probation with appropriate sanctions until such time as compliance is achieved or is assured, whichever is deemed appropriate in the particular case by the superintendent of public instruction.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-081 Concurrent remedies—Other remedies. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) of this section, nothing in this chapter shall be construed as denying an aggrieved person from simultaneously pursuing other available administrative, civil or criminal remedies for an alleged violation of the law.

(2) A complaint made pursuant to WAC 392-190-065 or 392-190-075 will be held in abeyance during the pendency of any proceeding in state or federal court or before a local, state or federal agency in which the same claim or claims are at issue, whether under RCW 28A.640.040, 28A.642.040, or any other law.

(3) Where the complainant elects to pursue simultaneous claims in more than one forum, the factual and legal determinations issued by the first tribunal to rule on the claims may, in some circumstances, be binding on all or portions of the claims pending before other tribunals.

#### **NEW SECTION**

WAC 392-190-082 Informing citizens about complaint procedures. The superintendent of public instruction must inform parents and other interested individuals about the complaint procedures in this chapter. Specific actions to be taken by the superintendent of public instruction include:

- (1) Disseminating copies of the state's procedures to parents, advocacy agencies, professional organizations, and other appropriate entities; and
- (2) Conducting in-service training sessions on the complaint process through educational service districts or in statewide conferences.

## WSR 11-09-042 PERMANENT RULES HORSE RACING COMMISSION

[Filed April 15, 2011, 1:00 p.m., effective May 16, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: Allows a trainer to enter a horse to race either completely or partially unshod based on certain conditions.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending chapter 260-44 WAC, Weights and equipment.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 67.16.020.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-06-018 on February 23, 2011.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 15, 2011.

Douglas L. Moore Deputy Secretary

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending WSR 09-03-011, filed 1/8/09, effective 2/8/09)

WAC 260-44-150 Horseshoes. (1) A horse starting in a race must be fully shod with racing plates, unless approval, as described in this subsection, is obtained to allow for any other

[53] Permanent

condition relating to horseshoes. Horses racing partially, or completely unshod, must be approved by the official veterinarian, declared at time of entry and noted in the official program.

- (2) During off-track conditions the trainer is required to report any additional traction devices to the board of stewards or designee.
- (3) For turf racing, horses must be shod with racing plates approved by the association.
- (4) Toe grabs with a height greater than two millimeters, worn on the front shoes of thoroughbred horses while racing or training on any surface or conditions are prohibited.

# WSR 11-09-050 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 11-69—Filed April 18, 2011, 10:20 a.m., effective May 19, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: This order consolidates the proposals contained in a CR-102 filed as WSR 10-17-100 on August 17, 2010; a supplemental CR-102 filed as WSR 10-19-144 on September 22, 2010, which was identical to the original CR-102 but contained an additional proposal to close Capitol Lake in Thurston County due to the presence of New Zealand mud snails; and a CR-102 filed as WSR 10-24-101, which closed a portion of the Elwha River and its tributaries to facilitate the survival and recolonization of anadromous fish species once two hydroelectric dams are removed in 2011.

Reasons Supporting Proposal: All changes in WSR 10-17-100 and 10-19-144 that restricted the use of lead fishing tackle on common loon nesting lakes were adopted by the fish and wildlife commission and filed as WSR 11-03-054 on January 14, 2011. This new order reflects the adoption of all nonlead/loon rule changes, plus the Capitol Lake and Elwha River changes, by the commission on February 5, 2011. These changes will provide for maximum recreational fishing opportunity while conserving fish resources.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 232-28-619.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.020 and 77.12.047.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 10-17-100 on August 17, 2010, WSR 10-19-144 on September 22, 2010, and WSR 10-24-101 on December 1, 2010.

Changes Other than Editing from Proposed to Adopted Version: WAC 232-28-619 Washington food fish and game fish—Freshwater exceptions to statewide rules:

- Elwha River (Clallam County): References to Glines Canyon dam and Lake Mills were removed.
- Sutherland Lake: Season was changed to the last Saturday in April through October 31. For trout, the minimum length is six inches, and the maximum length is eighteen inches.
- Proposed changes were dropped for the following waterways: Minter Creek, Lower Deschutes River,

Purdy Creek, Clover Creek, Chambers Creek, Rocky Creek, Phillipa Creek, and Cougar Lake.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: February 5, 2011.

Miranda Wecker, Chair Fish and Wildlife Commission

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 11-13, filed 1/14/11, effective 2/14/11)

WAC 232-28-619 Washington food fish and game fish—Freshwater exceptions to statewide rules. (1) All freshwater streams and lakes not listed as open for salmon fishing are closed to fishing for salmon.

- (2) As used in this section, "lead jig" means a lure consisting of a hook permanently or temporarily attached directly to a lead weight by any method. "Lead weight" means material constructed of lead and applied to a fishing line or lure and designed to help keep the hook, bait, or lure underwater.
- (3) Freshwater terminal gear restrictions: In all waters with freshwater terminal gear restrictions, including, but not limited to, selective gear rules, whitefish gear rules, single point barbless hooks required, fly-fishing only, and antisnagging rules, violation of the gear rules is an infraction, punishable under RCW 77.15.160. It is unlawful to possess fish taken with gear in violation of the freshwater terminal gear restrictions. Possession of fish while using gear in violation of the freshwater terminal gear restrictions is a rebuttable presumption that the fish were taken with such gear. Possession of such fish is punishable under RCW 77.15.380 Unlawful recreational fishing in the second degree, unless the fish are taken in the amounts or manner to constitute a violation of RCW 77.15.370 Unlawful recreational fishing in the first degree.
  - (4) County freshwater exceptions to statewide rules:
- (a) Adams and Grant counties: All seasons in specific freshwater exceptions to statewide rules apply to inlet and outlet streams of named lakes in Grant and Adams counties.
- (b) Adams, Douglas, Franklin, Grant, and Okanogan counties, except Zosel Dam (Okanogan River): Lawful to fish to base of all dams.
- (c) Ferry and Lincoln counties: Except those tributaries listed under specific water exceptions to statewide rules, all tributaries to Lake Roosevelt between Grand Coulee Dam

Permanent [54]

and the State Highway 25 Bridge at Northport except Barnaby and Nancy creeks: Saturday before Memorial Day through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no minimum size.

- (d) Kitsap County and Mason County on Tahuya Peninsula west of Belfair-Bremerton Highway (S.R. 3): Beaver ponds: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: No minimum length.
- (e) Kitsap County and Mason County east of Belfair-Bremerton Highway (S.R. 3): Beaver ponds: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: No minimum length.
- (5) Rivers, streams, and beaver ponds that drain into Puget Sound or the Strait of Juan de Fuca are closed to fishing unless listed as open below.
  - (6) Specific freshwater exceptions to statewide rules:

Aberdeen Lake (Grays Harbor County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: No more than two over 15 inches in length may be retained per day.

Abernathy Creek (Cowlitz County):

From mouth to a point five hundred feet downstream from salmon hatchery: The first Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through March 15 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

From Abernathy falls to posted markers five hundred feet downstream from salmon hatchery: Closed waters.

Aeneas Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit one.

Ahtanum Creek, including North and Middle Forks (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. North Fork from Grey Rock Trailhead Bridge crossing to Shellneck Creek and Middle Fork from the A2000 Road Bridge at Tree Phones Campground downstream to the A2000 Spur Road Bridge in NE Section 34: Closed waters.

Alder Creek (Cowlitz County): Closed waters.

Alder Lake (Thurston County): Kokanee not included in trout daily limit. Kokanee daily limit 10. All tributaries: The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Minimum ((size fourteen)) length 14 inches.

Aldrich Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Aldwell Lake (Clallam County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches.

Alexander Lake (Kitsap County): Closed waters.

Alkali Lake (Grant County): Crappie: Not more than five greater than eight inches in length. Bluegill: Not more than five greater than six inches in length.

All Creek (Skagit County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Alma Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Amon Creek (Benton County): Selective gear rules.

Alta Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Amber Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length fourteen inches; release rainbow trout with a clipped adipose fin and a healed scar at the site of the clipped fin. Additional season October 1 through November 30 and March 1 through Friday before last Saturday in April. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

American Lake (Pierce County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Chumming permitted.

American River (Yakima County): Closed waters: From Highway 410 Bridge at river mile 5.4 to the Mesatchee Creek Trail crossing at river mile 15.8 July 16 through September 15. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Anderson Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Anderson Creek (Whatcom County) (Nooksack River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Anderson Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. From September 1 through October 31, selective gear rules and trout: Release all trout.

Armstrong Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Asotin Creek, mainstem and forks (Asotin County): Closed to fishing for steelhead.

From SR 129 Bridge upstream to the forks: Lawful to fish up to base of Headgate Dam.

North Fork from mouth upstream to USFS boundary: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

North Fork from USFS boundary upstream and all other tributaries: Closed waters.

South Fork and tributaries: Closed waters.

Bacon Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and

[55] Permanent

release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Bacus Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

B.C. Mill Pond (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Badger Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Bainbridge Island - all streams (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Baker Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season, except closed waters in an area two hundred feet in radius around the pump discharge at the south end of the lake. Chumming permitted. Trout: Minimum length six inches and maximum length eighteen inches.

Baker River (Skagit County): Mouth to Highway 20 Bridge: September 1 through October 31 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches, except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of the trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches.

Highway 20 Bridge to Baker River fish barrier dam: Closed waters.

From fish barrier dam to headwaters, including all tributaries and their tributaries except Channel Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Banks Lake (Grant County): Chumming allowed. Perch: Daily limit twenty-five. Crappie: Daily limit 10, minimum size 9 inches in length.

Barnaby Slough (Skagit County): Closed waters.

Battle Ground Lake (Clark County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches or greater in length may be retained.

Bay Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Bayley Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through July 4 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length fourteen inches. Additional season, July 5 through October 31. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. All species: Release all fish. Inlet stream: Closed waters.

Bear Creek (Yakima County), tributary to South Fork Tieton River: From the mouth to the falls (approximately 3/4 mile): Closed waters.

Bear Lake (Spokane County): Juveniles, holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards, and licensed adults accompanied by a juvenile only.

Bear River (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Single point barbless

hooks required August 16 through November 30 downstream from the Lime Quarry Road. All species: Release all fish except salmon and except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained each day. From the Lime Quarry Road to the Longview Fiber Bridge: Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through March 31. All species: Release all fish, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 from mouth to Lime Quarry Road. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult fish and of these two fish no more than one may be a wild adult coho. Release chum and wild Chinook. Upstream of Longview Fiber Bridge: Closed waters.

Beaver Creek (Pierce County) (South Prairie Creek tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Beaver Creek (tributary to Elochoman River) (Wahkiakum County): Closed waters.

Beaver Lake (Clallam County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Maximum size 12 inches in length.

Beaver Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited.

Beaver Lake (King County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than 2 over 15 inches in length.

Beda Lake (Grant County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one fish.

Beehive (Lake) Reservoir (Chelan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. July 5 through October 31, selective gear rules, and all species: Release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Bennington Lake (Mill Creek Reservoir) (Walla Walla County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Benson Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Bertrand Creek (Whatcom County) (Nooksack River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Big Bear Creek (tributary of Sammamish River) (Snohomish/King counties): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Big Beaver Creek (Whatcom County):

From one-quarter mile upstream of closed water markers on Ross Lake upstream including tributary streams, and beaver ponds that are tributary to Big Beaver Creek: July 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to

Permanent [56]

fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Big Beef Creek (Kitsap County) from Seabeck Highway Bridge to Lake Symington: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Closed waters August 1 through August 31: Waters within 100 feet of the Seabeck Highway NW Bridge. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

From Lake Symington upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules. Release all trout.

Big Creek (Skagit County) (Suiattle River tributary): From TeePee falls to source: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Big Four Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: Daily limit two.

Big Lake (Skagit County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Big Meadow Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Big Mission Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Big Quilcene River (Jefferson County): See Quilcene River.

Big River (Clallam County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Big Scandia Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Big Tiffany Lake (Okanogan County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Release all cutthroat.

Big Twin Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Bird Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Blackjack Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Blackbird Island Pond (Chelan County): July 1 through September 30 season. Juveniles only.

Black Lake (Okanogan County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Black Lake (Pacific County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Black Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Black Lake (Thurston County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Black Lake Ditch (Thurston County) from the confluence with Percival Creek upstream to Black Lake: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Black River (Thurston County) from mouth to Black Lake and including all tributaries west of Interstate Highway 5, including Waddell Creek, Mima Creek, Dempsey Creek, Beaver Creek, Salmon Creek, and Blooms Ditch: Last Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length ((fourteen)) 14 inches.

Blackman's Lake (Snohomish County): Trout: Daily limit 3.

Blockhouse Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Bloodgood Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Blue Creek (Lewis County), from mouth to Spencer Road: Closed waters except December 1 through December 31 season from mouth to posted sign at rearing pond outlet. Closed waters: Upstream from cable crossing to posted signs at fence. Anti-snagging rule and night closure. Only anglers who permanently use a wheelchair may fish from posted signs above rearing pond to posted signs approximately 40 feet downstream at fence including the rearing pond outlet. Trout: Daily limit five. Minimum size 12 inches no more than two fish over 20 inches. Release wild cutthroat.

Blue Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Blue Lake (Cowlitz County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Blue Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Blue Lake (near Sinlahekin) (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

[ 57 ] Permanent

Blue Lake (near Wannacut Lake) (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Bobcat Creek and Ponds (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Bogachiel River (Clallam County), from mouth to Olympic National Park boundary: The first Saturday in June through April 30 season. The first Saturday in June through November 30, selective gear rules and December 1 through April 30, selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor from Highway 101 to Olympic National Park boundary. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through last day in February, daily limit three steelhead downstream from Highway 101 Bridge. February 16 through April 30, mouth to Highway 101, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only July 1 through November 30 from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. July 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook and wild adult coho. September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the 4 adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, wild coho, pink, sockeye, and chum salmon.

Boise Creek (King County) (White River tributary) upstream of Highway 410 crossing: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Bonaparte Creek (Okanogan County): Closed Waters from mouth to falls one mile upstream.

Bonaparte Lake (Okanogan County): Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis. Trout: No more than one over twenty inches in length may be retained.

Bosworth Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Boulder Creek and tributaries (Okanogan County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten, no minimum size. Release all cutthroat

Boulder Creek (Skagit County) (Cascade River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Boulder River (Snohomish County) (NF Stillaguamish River tributary): Mouth to Boulder Falls. First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From Boulder Falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Bowman Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Box Canyon Creek (Kittitas County), from mouth to waterfall approximately 2 miles upstream (including the portion flowing through the dry lakebed): Closed waters. From

waterfall approximately 2 miles upstream of mouth to USFS Road #4930 Bridge: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Boxley Creek (North Bend) (King County), from the falls located at approximately river mile 0.9 upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Boyle Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. The inlet and outlet streams to Boyle Lake are closed waters.

Bradley Lake (Pierce County): Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply. May 15 through the last day of Free Fishing Weekend (as defined in WAC 220-55-160): Juveniles only.

Bridges Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. The inlet and outlet streams to Bridges Lake are closed waters.

Brookies Lake (Grant County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one fish.

Browns Creek (Pend Oreille County): Fly fishing only.

Browns Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: No more than one fish greater than 11 inches in length may be retained.

Buck Creek (Skagit County) (Suiattle River tributary): From upstream boundary of Buck Creek campground to source: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Buck Lake (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Buckskin Creek and tributaries (Yakima County), from mouth to the west boundary of Suntides Golf Course: Closed waters.

Bumping Lake (Reservoir) (Yakima County): Chumming permitted. Trout: Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit sixteen.

Bumping River (Yakima County):

From mouth to Bumping Reservoir: Lawful to fish to base of Bumping Dam. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through October 31. Whitefish: Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Burbank Slough (Walla Walla County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited.

Burke Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Permanent [58]

Burley Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Butter Creek (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length ten inches.

Buttermilk Creek, mouth to confluence of East and West Forks (Okanogan County): Closed waters.

Buzzard Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Cadet Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules.

Cady Lake (Mason County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. All species: Release all fish.

Cain Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Calawah River (Clallam County), from mouth to forks: The first Saturday in June through April 30 season. December 1 through April 30, selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor from Highway 101 to forks. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through last day in February, daily limit three steelhead from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. February 16 through April 30, mouth to Highway 101, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only July 1 through November 30 from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. July 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook and wild adult coho. September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the 4 adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, wild coho, pink, sockeye, and chum salmon.

Calawah River, South Fork (Clallam County) from mouth to Olympic National Park boundary: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. First Saturday in June through last day in February, selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor December 1 through last day in February. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Caldwell Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches.

Caliche Lakes, Lower, Upper and West (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

California Creek (Whatcom County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Calispell Creek (Calispell River) (Pend Oreille County): From mouth to Calispell Lake: Year around season.

From Calispell Lake upstream to source: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Calispell Creek and tributaries: Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Calligan Lake (King County): June 1 through October 31 season. All tributary streams, and the upper third of the outlet are closed waters. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Camas Slough: Waters of the Columbia River downstream from the mouth of the Washougal River, north of Lady Island, and downstream of the Highway 14 Bridge at the upstream end of Lady Island. Season: Open when the adjacent mainstem Columbia or Washougal rivers are open to fishing for salmon. Daily limit same as most liberal regulation of either area, except for salmon, only hatchery Chinook and hatchery coho may be retained.

Camp Creek (Snohomish County) (Whitechuck River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Campbell Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Campbell Lake (Okanogan County): April 1 through August 31: Selective gear rules and all species: Release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Campbell Lake (Skagit County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Canyon Creek (Clark County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Canyon Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Canyon Creek (S.F. Stillaguamish River) (Snohomish County), mouth to forks: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Canyon Creek (Whatcom County) (North Fork Nooksack River): From Canyon Creek Road Bridge upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Canyon River (Mason County and Grays Harbor County): Closed waters.

Capitol Lake (Thurston County): Closed to all fishing.

Carbon River (Pierce County), from its mouth to Voight Creek: September 1 through last day in February season. Anti-snagging rule, night closure and single point barbless hooks required September 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches September 1 through

[59] Permanent

November 30. December 1 through last day of February selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Voight Creek to Highway 162 Bridge: November 1 through last day in February season: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 mouth to Voight Creek. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon and of these 4 fish no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release chum and wild adult Chinook salmon.

Carlisle Lake (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Carl's Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Carney Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through June 30 and September 1 through November 30 seasons. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Carson Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cascade Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Cascade Lake (San Juan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cascade River (Skagit County):

From the mouth to the Rockport-Cascade Road Bridge: June 1 through July 15 and September 16 through last day in February season. All species: Anti-snagging rule and night closure June 1 through July 15 and September 16 through November 30. Trout: Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout, minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of the trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: Open June 1 through July 15. Daily limit 4 hatchery Chinook, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Open September 16 through November 30. Daily limit 4 coho salmon.

From the Rockport-Cascade Road Bridge upstream: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Cases Pond (Pacific County): Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. Juveniles only. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Cassidy Lake (Snohomish County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Castle Lake (Cowlitz County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal

combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length sixteen inches.

Cattail Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Cavanaugh Lake (Skagit County): Chumming permitted.

Cayada Creek (Pierce County)(Carbon River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Cedar Creek (tributary of N.F. Lewis) (Clark County), from mouth to Grist Mill Bridge: First Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through March 15 seasons. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. From the Grist Mill Bridge to 100 feet upstream of the falls: Closed waters. From 100 feet upstream of the falls upstream: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Cedar Creek (Jefferson County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Cedar Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Cedar Creek (Okanogan County), from mouth to Cedar Falls: Closed waters.

Cedar Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Cedar Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cedar River (King County), from mouth to Landsburg Road: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules and night closure. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Cedar River (Pacific County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Chain Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Release kokanee.

Chambers Creek (Pierce County): July 1 through November 15 season. All species: Selective gear rules and night closure. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Chambers Creek from the mouth to markers 400 feet below the Boise-Cascade Dam (Pierce County): July 1 through November 15 season. Night closure and anti-snagging rule. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only

Permanent [60]

July 1 through November 15. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho.

From Boise-Cascade Dam to Steilacoom Lake: July 1 through October 31 season. Night closure and anti-snagging rule. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Chambers Lake (within Ft. Lewis Military Reservation) (Pierce County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Channel Creek (Skagit County) (Baker River tributary): First Saturday in June through September 15 season.

Chaplain Lake (Snohomish County): Closed waters.

Chapman Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Chumming permitted. Trout: Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit ten.

Chehalis River (Grays Harbor County), from Highway 101 Bridge in Aberdeen to high bridge on Weyerhaeuser 1000 line (approximately 400 yards downstream from Roger Creek): The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: From mouth to Fuller Bridge: Open September 16 through January 31. September 16 through October 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and Chinook. November 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho. From Fuller Bridge to Porter Bridge: Open September 16 through January 31. September 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and Chinook. December 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho. From Porter Bridge to high bridge on Weyerhaeuser 1000 line: Open September 16 through January 31. September 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and Chinook. December 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho. Sturgeon: Open year-round, and no night closure from mouth to high bridge on Weyerhaeuser 1000 line.

From the High Bridge on Weyerhaeuser 1000 line, upstream, including all forks and tributaries: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Chehalis River, South Fork (Lewis County), from mouth to Highway Bridge at Boistfort School: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Chehalis River Potholes (adjacent to the Chehalis River south of Highway 12 in Grays Harbor County, this does not include sloughs or beaver ponds): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Chelan Hatchery Creek (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Chelan Lake (Chelan County): Closed waters: Within 400 feet of all tributaries south of a line from Purple Point at Stehekin and Painted Rocks. Trout except kokanee and lake trout: Daily limit 5. Release wild cutthroat. Lake trout not counted in daily trout limit. Lake trout no minimum size, no daily limit. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit 10, no minimum length. North of a line between Purple Point at Stehekin and Painted Rocks: April 1 through July 31: All game fish: Release all fish except lake trout. Salmon and lake trout: Open year-round: Salmon daily limit 1, minimum length 15 inches.

Chelan Lake Tributaries (Chelan County), from mouths upstream one mile except Stehekin River: August 1 through September 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release wild cutthroat.

Chelan River (Chelan County): From the railroad bridge to the Chelan P.U.D. safety barrier below the power house: May 15 through August 31 season. Anti-snagging rule. Trout: Release all trout.

Chewuch River (Chewack River) (Okanogan County), from mouth to Eight Mile Creek: The first Saturday in June through August 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Upstream from Eight Mile Creek to Pasayten Wilderness boundary: Closed waters the first Saturday in June through October 31.

From mouth to Pasayten Wilderness boundary: Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Chikamin Creek (Chelan County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Chiliwack River (Whatcom County) including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Chimacum Creek (Jefferson County):

From mouth to Ness's Corner Road: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

From Ness's Corner Road to headwaters: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Chiwaukum Creek (Chelan County): Mouth to Fool Hen Creek: Closed waters.

Chiwawa River (Chelan County): Mouth to Buck Creek: Closed waters.

Chopaka Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a

[61] Permanent

floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit one.

Church Creek (Mason County) upstream of bridge on U.S. Forest Service Road #2361: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Cispus River (Lewis County), from mouth to North Fork: Trout: Release all cutthroat. Additional season November 1 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June. Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year around. Salmon minimum size 8 inches. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release wild coho.

Cispus River, North Fork (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: No more than one over twelve inches in length. Release cutthroat.

Clallam River (Clallam County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish. Additional November 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Clara Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Clear Creek (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Clear Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): From Asbestos Creek Falls to source: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Clear Lake (Chelan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. From July 5 through October 31, selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Clear Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Chumming permitted. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Clear Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Clear Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Clearwater River (Jefferson County):

From mouth to Snahapish River: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. February 16 through April 15, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon.

From Snahapish River upstream: Trout, minimum length fourteen inches.

Clearwater River (Pierce County): July 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Cle Elum Lake (Reservoir) (Kittitas County): Trout except kokanee: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit sixteen, no minimum size.

Cle Elum River (Kittitas County), from mouth to Cle Elum Dam: Lawful to fish to base of Cle Elum Dam. Year-round season. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Selective gear rules, except December 1 through March 31 bait and one single point barbed hook three-sixteenths or smaller point to shank may be used. Trout: Release all trout. Above Cle Elum Lake to outlet of Hyas Lake except Tucquala Lake: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Cliff Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Cloquallum Creek (Grays Harbor County):

From mouth to second bridge on Cloquallum Road: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From mouth to Highway 8 Bridge: Additional March 1 through March 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Clover Creek (Pierce County) upstream of Steilacoom Lake, including all tributaries: July ((4)) 2 through October 31 season.

Coal Creek (Cowlitz County), from mouth to four hundred feet below falls: The first Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Coal Creek (tributary of Lake Washington) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Coal Creek (near Snoqualmie) (King County), from mouth to Highway I-90: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only. Trout: No minimum length.

From Highway I-90 upstream. First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Coffee Pot Lake (Lincoln County): March 1 through September 30 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length eighteen inches. Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Coldwater Lake (Cowlitz County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length sixteen inches.

Coldwater Lake inlet and outlet streams (Cowlitz County): Closed waters.

Permanent [62]

Collins Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Columbia Basin Hatchery Creek (Grant County): Hatchery outflow to confluence with Rocky Coulee Wasteway: April 1 through September 30 season. Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only. Trout: No minimum size, daily limit three.

Columbia Park Pond (Benton County): Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only. All species: Daily limit of five fish combined.

Columbia River, including impoundments and all connecting sloughs, except Wells Ponds: Year-round season unless otherwise provided. General species provisions (unless otherwise provided for in this section): Bass: Below McNary Dam: Daily limit five fish, bass 12 to 17 inches in length may be retained. Up to but not more than three of the daily limit may be over 15 inches. Trout: Daily limit two fish, minimum length 12 inches, except release all Dolly Varden/Bull Trout. Whitefish: Daily limit 15 fish. All other game fish: No daily limit, except release all grass carp. Effective January 1, 2011: Salmon and steelhead - barbless hooks required from mouth to McNary Dam.

In the Columbia River between Washington and Oregon, the license of either state is valid. Anglers must comply with the fishing regulations of the state in which they are fishing. This provision does not allow an angler licensed in Oregon to fish on the Washington shore, or in the sloughs or tributaries in Washington except Camas Slough, where the license of either state is valid when fishing from a floating device.

Anglers fishing the Columbia River are restricted to one daily limit, as defined by the laws of the state in which they are fishing, even if they are licensed by both states.

From a true north-south line through Buoy 10, upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through Red Buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank: Trout: Release all trout except hatchery steelhead. Walleve: No minimum size. Daily limit ten, of which no more than five may be greater than eighteen inches in length and one greater than twenty-four inches in length. Fishing from the north jetty is allowed during both Area 1 and Buoy 10 salmon season openings, (barbed hooks allowed through December 31, 2010) and the daily limit is the more liberal if both areas are open. Salmon and steelhead: Open only June 16 through March 31. June 16 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead, or one of each. Release all salmon other than hatchery Chinook. Closed to fishing for salmon and steelhead from Buoy 10 to the Megler-Astoria Bridge. August 1 through August 31, daily limit 2 salmon or 2 hatchery steelhead or one of each; only 1 may be a Chinook. Release all salmon except Chinook and hatchery coho. Chinook minimum length 24 inches. Coho minimum length 16 inches. September 1 through September 30, daily limit 2 hatchery coho or 2 hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon other than hatchery coho. Coho minimum length 16 inches. October 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery coho or hatchery steelhead, or one of each. Release all salmon except hatchery coho. January 1 through March 31, daily

limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. Fishing from the north jetty for salmon open during both Area 1 and Buoy 10 fishery openings, (barbed hooks allowed through December 31, 2010) and the daily limit is the more liberal if both areas are open. Sturgeon: Release sturgeon May 1 through May 8, June 29 through July 1, and July 6 through December 31. Minimum size when open to retain sturgeon is 38 inches fork length January 1 through April 30, and 41 inches fork length May 9 through July 5. Bottomfish: Daily limits, seasons, size restrictions and gear restrictions are the same as those in the adjacent portion of Marine Area 1.

From a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through Red Buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank, upstream to the I-5 Bridge: Trout: Release all trout except hatchery steelhead and hatchery cutthroat. Release all trout April 1 through May 15. Walleye: No minimum size. Daily limit ten, of which no more than five may be greater than eighteen inches in length and one greater than twenty-four inches in length. Salmon and steelhead: Open only May 16 through March 31. May 16 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. May 16 through June 15, release adult Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each; of the adult salmon, only 1 may be a Chinook. Release all salmon except Chinook and hatchery coho. September 12 through December 31, release Chinook downstream of a line projected from the Warrior Rock Lighthouse, through Red Buoy #4, to the orange marker atop the dolphin on the Washington shore. January 1 through March 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. (1) Release sturgeon May 1 through May 8, June 29 through July 1, and July 6 through December 31 downstream from the Wauna powerlines. Minimum size when open to retain sturgeon is 38 inches fork length January 1 through April 30, and 41 inches fork length May 9 through July 5; (2) I-5 Bridge downstream to Wauna powerlines, lawful to retain sturgeon only on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays from January 1 through July 31, and October 1 through December 31. Release sturgeon on other days and during other time periods.

From the I-5 Bridge to the Highway 395 Bridge at Pasco: Closed waters: (1) From the upstream line of Bonneville Dam to boundary markers located six hundred feet below the fish ladder, and closed to fishing from a floating device or fishing by any method except hand-casted gear from shore from Bonneville Dam downstream to a line from the Hamilton Island boat ramp to an Oregon boundary marker on Robins Island. (2) Waters from the upstream side of the Interstate Bridge at The Dalles to upper line of The Dalles Dam except that bank fishing is permitted up to the downstream navigation lock wall on the Washington shore. (3) From John Day Dam downstream about three thousand feet except that bank fishing is permitted up to four hundred feet below the fishway entrance on the Washington shore. (4) From McNary Dam

[63] Permanent

downstream to a line across the river from the red and white marker on the Oregon shore on a line that intersects the downstream end of the wing wall of the boat lock near the Washington shore. August 1 through October 15: Salmon and steelhead: Anti-snagging rule from Bonneville Dam to McNary Dam and night closure from Bonneville Dam to The Dalles Dam. Trout: Release all trout except hatchery steelhead. Walleye: No minimum size. Daily limit ten, of which no more than five may be greater than eighteen inches in length and one greater than twenty-four inches in length. Snake River Confluence Protection Area: From the first powerline crossing the Columbia upstream of Sacajawea State Park to the railroad bridge between Burbank and Kennewick: All species: Daily limits, seasons, size restrictions and gear restrictions are the same as those in the adjacent portion of the Snake River. Sturgeon: (1) Sturgeon fishing is closed from Bonneville Dam to a line from a boundary marker on the Washington shore approximately 4,000 feet below the fish ladder to the downstream end of Cascade Island to an Oregon angling boundary on Bradford Island (the Cascade Island - Bradford Island line). (2) It is unlawful to fish for sturgeon from May 1 through July 31 from Cascade Island - Bradford Island line downstream to a line from navigation marker 85 on the Washington shore at a right angle to the thread of the river to the Oregon shore, from 400 feet below McNary Dam to the Highway 82 Bridge and from John Day Dam downstream to a line crossing the Columbia at a right angle to the thread of the river from the west end of the grain silo at Rufus, Oregon. (3) Cascade Island - Bradford Island line downstream to I-5 Bridge, lawful to retain sturgeon only on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays from January 1 through July 31 and October 1 through December 31, except for May 1 - July 31 closure downstream to the navigation marker 85 line. Release sturgeon on other days and during other time periods. (4) Release sturgeon August 1 through December 31 from the upstream line of Bonneville Dam and 400 feet below McNary Dam. (5) From the Hamilton Island boat launch (USACE boat restricted zone boundary) to Bonneville Dam, anglers must stop fishing for sturgeon once a daily limit has been retained. (6) Release sturgeon from August 1 through January 31 from McNary Dam to Priest Rapids Dam. Closed to fishing for sturgeon from May 1 through July 31 from the boundary marker on the river bank 400 feet downstream from Priest Rapids Hatchery outlet channel (Jackson Creek) to Priest Rapids Dam. Salmon and steelhead: From I-5 Bridge to Bonneville Dam: Open June 16 through December 31 except salmon closed November 1 through December 31 from Beacon Rock to Bonneville Dam. June 16 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each; of the adult salmon, only 1 may be a Chinook. Release all salmon except Chinook and hatchery coho. Steelhead: Additional season January 1 through March 31. Daily limit 2. From Bonneville Dam to Highway 395 Bridge at Pasco: Open June 16 through December 31. June 16 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook or hatchery steelhead or one of each.

Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon or hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release all salmon except Chinook and coho. Release wild coho from Bonneville Dam to Hood River Bridge. Steelhead: Additional season January 1 through March 31. Daily limit 2.

From the Highway 395 Bridge at Pasco to the old Hanford townsite (wooden towers) powerline crossing, in Sec. 30, T13N, R28E except Ringold Area Bank Fishery waters: Closed waters: Ringold Springs Creek (Hatchery Creek). Trout: Release all trout, except up to two hatchery steelhead having both adipose and ventral fin clips may be retained per day, October 1 through October 31. Release all trout, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day, November 1 through March 31. Salmon: Open June 16 through July 31. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release all salmon other than hatchery Chinook. Open August 1 through October 22. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release sockeye. Walleye: Daily limit 10 fish. No minimum size, no more than 5 fish over 18 inches in length. No more than 1 fish over 24 inches in length. Ringold Area Bank Fishery waters (from WDFW markers 1/4 mile downstream from the Ringold wasteway outlet, to WDFW markers 1/2 mile upstream from Spring Creek): Open only April 1 through April 15, except closed for salmon fishing. Fishing allowed only from the bank and only on the hatchery side of the river. Trout: Release all trout, except hatchery steelhead. Salmon: Open only May 1 through June 30. Fishing allowed only from the bank and only on the hatchery side of the river. Daily limit two hatchery Chinook. Night closure.

From the old Hanford townsite (wooden towers) power-line crossing in Sec. 30, T13N, R28E, to Vernita Bridge, (Highway 24): February 1 through October 22 season. Trout: Release all trout. Walleye: Daily limit 10 fish. No minimum size, no more than 5 fish over 18 inches in length. No more than 1 fish over 24 inches in length. Salmon: Open June 16 through July 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 fish may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. Open August 1 through October 22. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release sockeye.

From Vernita Bridge (Highway 24) to Priest Rapids Dam: Closed waters: (1) Priest Rapids Dam - waters between the upstream line of Priest Rapids Dam downstream to the boundary markers six hundred fifty feet below the fish ladders. (2) Jackson (Moran Creek or Priest Rapids Hatchery outlet) Creek - all waters of the Priest Rapids Hatchery system to the outlet on the Columbia River, extending to midstream Columbia between boundary markers located one hundred feet upstream and four hundred feet downstream of the mouth. Trout: Release all trout. Walleye: Daily limit 10 fish. No minimum size, no more than 5 fish over 18 inches in length. No more than 1 fish over 24 inches in length. Salmon: Open June 16 through July 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery salmon. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook. Open August 1 through October 22. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release sockeye.

Permanent [64]

From Priest Rapids Dam to Chief Joseph Dam, including up to base of Washburn Pond outlet structure: Closed waters: (1) Wanapum Dam - waters between the upstream line of Wanapum Dam to the boundary markers seven hundred fifty feet downstream of the east fish ladder and five hundred feet downstream of the west fish ladder. (2) Rock Island Dam to boundary markers four hundred feet downstream of the fish ladders. (3) Rocky Reach Dam - waters between the upstream line of Rocky Reach Dam to boundary markers four hundred feet downstream of the fish ladders. (4) Wells Dam - waters between the upstream line of Wells Dam to boundary markers four hundred feet downstream of the spawning channel discharge (Chelan County) and fish ladder (Douglas County). (5) Chief Joseph Dam - closed to fishing from the Okanogan County shore between the dam and the Highway 17 Bridge. Closed to fishing from a floating device from the boundary marker to the Corps of Engineers safety zone marker. Trout: Release all trout. All species: Anti-snagging rule and night closure from Rocky Reach Dam to the most upriver edge of Turtle Rock. Salmon: From Priest Rapids Dam to Wanapum Dam, open July 1 through October 22. July 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of the 3 adult salmon, only 1 may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. September 1 through October 22, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. From Wanapum Dam to Wells Dam, open July 1 through October 15. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of the 3 adult salmon, only 1 may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. From Wells Dam to Highway 173 Bridge at Brewster: Open July 16 through August 31. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of the 3 adult salmon, only 1 may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. From Highway 173 Bridge at Brewster to Highway 17 Bridge at Bridgeport: Open July 1 through October 15. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of the 3 adult salmon, only 1 may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. Sturgeon: Release all sturgeon.

Above Chief Joseph Dam: See Lake Roosevelt and Rufus Woods Lake.

Colville River (Stevens County):

From mouth to bridge at Town of Valley: Year-round season. Trout: Daily limit five fish, not more than two of which may be brown trout October 1 through November 30. Walleye: Daily limit 8 fish. No minimum size. Not more than one walleye greater than 22 inches may be retained. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon.

From bridge at Valley upstream and tributaries: Saturday before Memorial Day through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Conconully Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Conconully Reservoir (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Conger Pond (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Connelly Creek and tributaries (Lewis County), from four hundred feet below the city of Morton Dam to its source: Closed waters.

Conner Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cooper River (Kittitas County): Mouth to Cooper Lake: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Coot Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Copalis River (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through January 31 from mouth to Carlisle Bridge. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and adult Chinook.

Corral Canyon Creek (Benton County): Selective gear rules.

Cottage Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cottonwood Creek (Lincoln County): Year-round season.

Cottonwood Creek (Walla Walla County): Closed waters.

Cougar Creek (tributary to Yale Reservoir) (Cowlitz County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season.

Cougar Lake (Pasayten Wilderness) (Okanogan County): All species: Selective gear rules.

Cougar Lake (near Winthrop) (Okanogan County): April 1 through August 31 - all species: ((Selective gear rules.)) Release all fish.

Coulter Creek (Kitsap/Mason counties): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

County Line Ponds (Skagit County): Closed waters.

Coweeman River (Cowlitz County), from mouth to Mulholland Creek: The first Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through March 15 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. From Mulholland Creek upstream: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Cowiche Creek (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Cowlitz Falls Reservoir (Lake Scanewa) (Lewis County): June 1 through last day in February season. The upstream boundary of the reservoir in the Cowlitz arm is the posted PUD sign on Peters Road. The upstream boundary of the reservoir in the Cispus arm is the posted markers at the Lewis County PUD kayak launch, approximately 1.5 miles upstream from the confluence of the Cowlitz and Cispus arms. Trout and salmon: Minimum length eight inches.

[65] Permanent

Trout: Release cutthroat. Release rainbow trout except rainbow trout with a clipped adipose fin and a healed scar at the site of the clipped fin. Salmon: Open only June 1 through last day in February. January 1 through last day in February and June 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release wild coho.

#### Cowlitz River (Lewis County):

From mouth to Mayfield Dam: Closed waters: (1) From 400 feet or posted markers below Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam to boundary markers near the Cowlitz salmon hatchery water intake approximately 1,700 feet upstream of the Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam. (2) From 400 feet below the Mayfield powerhouse upstream to Mayfield Dam. (3) Within a 100 foot radius of the new Cowlitz Trout Hatchery outfall structure except anglers who permanently use a wheelchair may fish within posted markers when adjacent waters are open. Year-round season except closed to fishing from south bank May 1 through June 15 from Mill Creek to the Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam. Lawful to fish up to four hundred feet or the posted deadline at the Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam. Lawful to fish up to Tacoma Power safety signs at Onion Rock below Mossyrock Dam. Lawful to fish up to Lewis County P.U.D. safety signs below Cowlitz Falls Dam. From the Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam downstream to a line from the mouth of Mill Creek to a boundary marker on the opposite shore, it is unlawful to fish from any floating device. Anti-snagging rule and night closure April 1 through October 31 from mouth of Mill Creek to the Cowlitz salmon hatchery barrier dam. All game fish: Release all fish except steelhead April 1 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June. Trout: The first Saturday in June through March 31, daily limit five, minimum length twelve inches, no more than two over twenty inches, except release wild cutthroat. Salmon: Open year-round. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook and hatchery coho. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release all salmon except hatchery coho and hatchery Chinook. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in adjacent waters of mainstem Columbia River.

From posted PUD sign on Peters Road to mouth of Ohanapecosh River and mouth of Muddy Fork: Trout: Release cutthroat. Additional November 1 through Friday before the first Saturday in June season. Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year-round from upstream boundary of Lake Scanewa. Salmon minimum size 12 inches. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release wild coho.

Cowlitz River, Clear and Muddy Forks (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release cutthroat.

Coyote Creek and Ponds (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Crab Creek (Adams/Grant counties):

From Highway 26 to Morgan Lake Road in Section 36: April 1 through September 30 season.

From Morgan Lake Road in Section 36 to O'Sullivan Dam (including Marsh Unit I and II impoundments): Closed waters.

Crab Creek (Lincoln/Grant counties) and tributaries: Yearround season. In those waters from Grant County Road 7 to the fountain buoy and shoreline markers or 150 feet downstream of the Alder Street fill March 1 through May 31 terminal gear restricted to one single hook measuring 3/4 inch or less point to shank. Year-round: Daily limits and size limits same as Moses Lake. From Moses Lake downstream to the confluence of the outlet streams March 1 through May 31 terminal gear restricted to one single-point hook measuring 3/4 inch or less point to shank. Year-round: Daily limits and size limits same as Potholes Reservoir.

Crabapple Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Cranberry Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Crawfish Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited.

Crescent Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Crescent Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Crescent Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Crocker Lake (Jefferson County): Closed waters.

Crystal Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Cup Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Curl Lake (Columbia County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Dakota Creek (Whatcom County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Salmon: Open only October 1 through December 31 from mouth to Giles Road Bridge. Daily limit 2 salmon.

Dalton Lake (Franklin County): Trout: No more than two over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Permanent [66]

Damon Lake (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Dan's Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Davis Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Davis Lake (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April to last day in February season.

Davis Lake (Okanogan County): April 1 through August 31: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Davis Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Dayton Pond (Columbia County): Juveniles, anglers with reduced-fee licenses or designated harvesters only. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Deadman Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

De Coursey Pond (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. Juveniles only. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Deep Creek (Clallam County): December 1 through last day in February season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Deep Creek (tributary to Bumping Lake) (Yakima County): Mouth to second bridge crossing on USFS Rd. 1808 (approximately 3.7 miles from junction of USFS Rds. 1800 and 1808): Closed waters.

Deep Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Deep Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Deep Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Deep River (Wahkiakum County): Year-round season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year-round only from mouth to town bridge. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild Chinook and wild coho. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum and wild coho. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in adjacent waters of mainstem Columbia River.

Deer Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Deer Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Deer Lake (Island County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Deer (Deer Springs) Lake (Lincoln County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Deer Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Deer Lake (Stevens County): March 1 through October 31 season. Trout: No more than two over thirty inches in length may be retained.

De Roux Creek (Kittitas County): Mouth to the USFS Trail #1392 (De Roux Cr. Trail) stream crossing (approximately one river mile): Closed waters. Upstream of USFS Trail #1392 stream crossing: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Deschutes River (Thurston County): From old U.S. Highway 99 Bridge near Tumwater to Henderson Boulevard Bridge near Pioneer Park: ((Year round)) The first Saturday in June through October 15 season. ((Selective gear rules.)) Antisnagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only July 1 through October 15. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release coho.

From Henderson Boulevard Bridge upstream: Year-round season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout. Salmon: Open only July 1 through October 15. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release coho.

Devereaux Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Devil's Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Dewatto River (Mason County): First Saturday in June through August 15 and October 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Night closure October 1 through October 31 from mouth to Dewatto-Holly Road Bridge. Game fish: Release all fish. Salmon: Open only October 1 through October 31 mouth to Dewatto-Holly Road Bridge. Daily limit two coho. Release all salmon other than coho.

Diamond Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

[ 67 ] Permanent

Dickey River (Clallam County): The first Saturday in June through April 30 season in mainstem Dickey outside Olympic National Park and East Fork Dickey upstream to D5200 road and the first Saturday in June through March 15 in East Fork Dickey upstream from D5200 road and West Fork Dickey. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. February 16 through April 30, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only July 1 through November 30 from mouth to East Fork Dickey. July 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook and wild adult coho. September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the 4 adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, wild coho, pink, sockeye, and chum salmon.

Dillacort Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Diobsud Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Dog Lake (Yakima County): Trout: Daily limit may contain no more than 1 fish over 14 inches in length.

Dogfish Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Donovan Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Dosewallips River (Jefferson County), from mouth to Olympic National Park boundary about three-quarters mile downstream of falls: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season mouth to park boundary and November 1 through December 15 season mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through August 31. All species: Release all fish except salmon may be retained November 1 through December 15. Salmon: Open only November 1 through December 15 from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. Daily limit 2 chum salmon

Dot Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Downey Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Downs Lake (Lincoln/Spokane counties): March 1 through September 30 season. Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Dry Creek (Walla Walla County): Upstream from the middle Waitsburg Road: Closed waters.

Dry Falls Lake (Grant County): April 1 through November 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Duck Lake (Grays Harbor County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Duckabush River (Jefferson County), from mouth to the Olympic National Park Boundary: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season mouth to park boundary and November 1 through December 15 season mouth to Mason County P.U.D. No. 1 overhead electrical distribution line. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through August 31. All species: Release all fish except salmon may be retained November 1 through December 15. Salmon: Open only November 1 through December 15 from mouth to Mason County P.U.D. No. 1 overhead electrical distribution line. Daily limit 2 chum salmon.

Dune Lake (Grant County): All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Dungeness River (Clallam County):

From mouth to forks at Dungeness Campground: October 16 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 16 through December 31 from mouth to the hatchery intake pipe at river mile 11.3. Daily limit 4 coho salmon.

From junction of Gold Creek upstream to headwaters: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Dusty Lake (Grant County): March 1 through November 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one fish.

Dyes Inlet (Kitsap County) - all streams: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Eaton Creek (Thurston County) (Lake St. Clair tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Early Winters Creek (Okanogan County): Closed waters.

East Little Walla Walla River (Walla Walla County): Closed waters.

East Twin River (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Easton Lake (Kittitas County): Saturday before Memorial Day through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit five fish of which no more than 2 may be trout other than Eastern brook trout. Minimum length 8 inches.

Ebey Lake (Little Lake) (Snohomish County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length eighteen inches.

Echo Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Permanent [68]

Eglon Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Eightmile Lake (Chelan County): Trout: Daily limit five, not more than two mackinaw may be retained.

Elbow Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Elk River (Grays Harbor County), from the Highway 105 Bridge upstream: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30 downstream of the confluence of the east and middle branches. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 1 through November 30 from Highway 105 Bridge to the confluence of the East and Middle Branches. Daily limit 2 fish. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Ell Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Ellen Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. All species: Catch and release except up to five rainbow trout may be retained.

Elliot Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules.

Elochoman River (Wahkiakum County): Closed waters: Waters from 100 feet above the upper hatchery rack downstream to the Elochoman Hatchery Bridge located 400 feet below the upper hatchery rack; waters from a point 50 feet above to 100 feet below the outlet pipes from the most downstream Elochoman Hatchery rearing pond and extending 30 feet out from the south bank of the river; waters between the department of fish and wildlife temporary rack downstream to Foster (Risk) Road Bridge while rack is installed in the river; mainstem waters from the confluence of the west fork to source.

From mouth to West Fork: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Anti-snagging rule, night closure, and stationary gear restriction August 1 through October 31. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open only from the first Saturday in June through December 31. First Saturday in June through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook, of which no more than 2 may be adults. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

Eloika Lake (Spokane County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Elwha River (Clallam County): Through February 28, 2012: From mouth to two hundred feet below the south spillway on the Aldwell Dam: October 1 through last day in February season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only Octo-

ber 1 through November 15. Daily limit 6 coho salmon of which no more than 4 may be adult coho salmon.

From Lake Aldwell upstream to Olympic National Park boundary, including all tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout except Eastern brook trout: Minimum length twelve inches. Eastern brook trout: No minimum size. Beginning March 1, 2012: From mouth upstream to Olympic National Park boundary, including all tributaries and remaining waters of Lake Aldwell ((and Lake Mills)): Closed waters. As the Elwha ((and Glines Canyon)) dam((s are)) is removed, Lake Aldwell ((and Lake Mills)) will recede.

Empire Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Entiat River (Chelan County), from mouth to Entiat Falls: December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply. Above Entiat Falls: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit 5 trout, not more than one of which may be greater than 12 inches in length. Eastern brook trout not included in trout daily limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Ephrata Lake (Grant County): Closed waters.

Erie Lake (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Evans Creek (Pierce County) (Carbon River tributary) from Carbon River-Fairfax Road upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Failor Lake (Grays Harbor County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: No more than two over 15 inches in length may be retained per day.

Falls Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules.

Fan Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Fazon Lake (Whatcom County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited from first Friday in October through January 15. Channel catfish: Daily and possession limit two.

Ferry Lake (Ferry County): Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Fio Rito Lakes (Kittitas County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Fish Lake (Chelan County): Trout: No more than two over fifteen inches in length may be retained. Perch: Daily limit 25.

[69] Permanent

Fish Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Fish Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Fish Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Fisher Slough (Snohomish County): Mouth to I-5 Bridge: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Fishhook Pond (Walla Walla County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Fishtrap Creek (Whatcom County): From Koh Road to Bender Road: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Fishtrap Lake (Lincoln/Spokane counties): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Fiske Creek (Pierce County) (Puyallup River tributary) upstream from Fiske Road: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Forde Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Fort Borst Park Pond (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season. Juveniles only.

Fortson Mill Pond # 2 (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Found Creek (Skagit County) (Cascade River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Fourth of July Lake (Adams/Lincoln counties): December 1 through March 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: No more than two over fourteen inches in length may be retained.

Fox Creek (Pierce County) (Puyallup River tributary) upstream from Fiske Road: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Franz Lake (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Frater Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Frenchman Hills Lake (Grant County): February 1 through September 30 season.

Friday Creek (Whatcom County) (Samish River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Fulton Creek (Mason County) from mouth to falls at river mile 0.8: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

From falls at river mile 0.8 upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Gadwall Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Gale Creek (Pierce County) (South Prairie Creek tributary) upstream of confluence with Wilkeson Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Gamble Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Garfield Juvenile Pond (Whitman County): Juveniles only.

George Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Geneva Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Germany Creek (Cowlitz County), from mouth to end of Germany Creek Road (approximately five miles): The first Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through March 15 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Gibbs Lake (Jefferson County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Gillette Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Gissberg Pond, North (Snohomish County): Juveniles only.

Gissberg Ponds (Snohomish County): Channel catfish: Daily limit 2, no minimum size.

Goat Creek (Okanogan County): Closed waters.

Gobar Creek (tributary to Kalama River) (Cowlitz County): The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Gold Creek, Gold Creek Pond and Outlet Channel (tributary to Keechelus Lake) (Kittitas County): Closed waters.

Gold Creek (Okanogan County): From mouth to confluence north fork Gold Creek: Closed waters.

Goldsborough Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Golf Course Pond (Asotin County): Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Goodell Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Goodman Creek (Jefferson County) outside Olympic National Park: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout, minimum length fourteen inches.

Permanent [70]

Goodwin Lake (Snohomish County): Chumming permitted.

Goose Creek (Lincoln County), within the city limits of Wilbur: Year around season. Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only.

Goose Lake, Lower (Adams County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches. Bluegill: Not more than five over six inches in length.

Goss Lake (Island County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Grade Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Grande Ronde River (Asotin County):

From mouth to County Road Bridge about two and one-half miles upstream: Year-round season. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor September 1 through May 31. Trout: Minimum length ten inches, maximum length twenty inches. Channel catfish: No daily limit mouth to Oregon state line.

From County Road Bridge upstream to Oregon state line and all tributaries: Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through August 31 and barbless hooks required September 1 through October 31. Additional season November 1 through April 15: Barbless hooks required. All tributaries: Closed waters. All species: Release all fish except whitefish and hatchery steelhead. Trout: Daily limit three hatchery steelhead.

Granite Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Closed waters.

Granite Lakes (near Marblemount) (Skagit County): Grayling: Release all grayling.

Grass Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Gray Wolf River (Clallam County): From bridge at river mile 1.0 upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Grays River (Wahkiakum County), from mouth to Highway 4 Bridge: First Saturday in June through October 15 and November 15 through March 15 season; and from Highway 4 Bridge to mouth of South Fork: First Saturday in June through October 15 and December 1 through March 15 season. Anti-snagging rule, night closure and stationary gear restriction August 1 through October 15. All game fish: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead. Salmon: From mouth to Highway 4 Bridge: Open first Saturday in June through October 15 and November 15 through December 31. First Saturday in June through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook, of which no more than 2 may be adults. August 1 through October 15 and November 15 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho, and unmarked Chinook.

Unmarked Chinook are Chinook without either a clipped ventral fin or a clipped adipose fin. From Highway 4 Bridge to South Fork: Open first Saturday in June through October 15 and December 1 through December 31. First Saturday in June through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook, of which no more than 2 may be adults. August 1 through October 15 and December 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho and unmarked Chinook. Unmarked Chinook are Chinook without either a clipped ventral fin or a clipped adipose fin.

Grays River, East Fork (Wahkiakum County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Grays River, West Fork (Wahkiakum County), downstream from hatchery intake/footbridge: The first Saturday in June - October 15 season. August 1 through October 15: Antisnagging rule, night closure and stationary gear restriction. Additional December 1 through March 15 season downstream from hatchery intake footbridge. Release all fish other than hatchery steelhead. Salmon: Open only from first Saturday in June through October 15 and December 1 through December 31. First Saturday in June through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook, of which no more than 2 may be adults. August 1 through October 15 and December 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish of which not more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho and unmarked Chinook. Unmarked Chinook are Chinook without either a clipped ventral fin or a clipped adipose fin.

Green Lake (Okanogan County): April 1 through November 30: Selective gear rules, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Green Lake (Lower) (Okanogan County): April 1 through November 30: Selective gear rules, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Green River (Cowlitz County): Closed waters: All tributaries.

From mouth to 2800 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through November 30 season except closed from 400 feet above to 400 feet below the water intake at the upper end of the hatchery grounds during the period September 1 through November 30 and from 400 feet or posted signs above and below the salmon hatchery rack when the rack is installed in the river. Anti-snagging rule and night closure September 1 through October 31 from mouth to 400 feet below salmon hatchery rack. All species: When anti-snagging rule in effect, only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained. Trout: Release all trout except hatchery steelhead. Salmon: Open August 1 through November 30. Daily limit 6 fish, of which not more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

From 2800 Bridge to Miner's Creek: Closed waters.

From Miner's Creek upstream: All species: Catch and release and selective gear rules.

[71] Permanent

Green (Duwamish) River (King County):

From the First Avenue South Bridge to Tukwila International Boulevard/Old Highway 99: The first Saturday in June through July 31 and September 1 through February 15 season. In years ending in odd numbers, additional season August 22 through August 31 with the following restrictions: Night closure, bait prohibited, only 1 single-point hook may be used, and hook must measure less than 1/2 inch from point to shank. Anti-snagging rule and night closure September 16 through November 30. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through February 15. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: In years ending in odd numbers, open August 22 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be any combination of adult coho and adult chum. Release Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, open September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release Chinook.

From Tukwila International Boulevard/Old Highway 99 to the Interstate 405 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through July 31 and September 1 through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure September 1 through November 30. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through February 15. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be any combination of adult coho and adult chum, release Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and only 1 may be a Chinook.

From the Interstate 405 Bridge to South 277th Street Bridge in Auburn: Open only the first Saturday in June through July 31 and October 1 through February 15. In years ending in odd numbers, additional season September 1 through September 30 with the following restrictions: Night closure, bait prohibited, only 1 single-point hook may be used, and hook must measure less than 1/2 inch from point to shank. Anti-snagging rule and night closure October 1 through November 30. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through February 15. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: In years ending in odd numbers, open September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be any combination of adult coho and adult chum. Release Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, open October 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release Chinook.

From the 277th Street Bridge to Auburn-Black Diamond Road Bridge: Open only the first Saturday in June through August 15 and October 16 through last day in February. In years ending in odd numbers, additional season September 16 through October 15 with the following restrictions: Night closure, bait prohibited, only 1 single-point hook may be used, and hook must measure less than 1/2 inch from point to shank. Anti-snagging rule and night closure October 16 through November 30. Fishing from a floating device prohibited November 1 through last day in February. Trout, minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: In years ending in odd numbers, open September 16 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be any combination of

adult coho and adult chum. Release Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, open October 16 through December 31. Daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release Chinook.

From the Auburn-Black Diamond Road Bridge to the water pipeline walk bridge (1/2 mile downstream of Tacoma Headworks Dam): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Closed waters: Within 150 feet of the Palmer Pond outlet rack and within 150 feet of the mouth of Keta Creek. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches. Salmon: Open only November 1 through December 31. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be any combination of adult coho and adult chum. Release Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 6 salmon, no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release Chinook.

From Friday Creek upstream, including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Greenwater River (King County), from mouth to Greenwater Lakes: November 1 through January 31 season. Release all fish except whitefish. Whitefish gear rules.

From Greenwater Lakes upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Grimes Lake (Douglas County): June 1 through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Grizzly Lake (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Groves Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Halfmoon Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Halfmoon Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Hamilton Creek (Skamania County): Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. All tributaries downstream from the Highway 14 Bridge: Closed waters.

Hamma Hamma River (Mason County):

From mouth to four hundred feet below falls: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

From falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Hampton Lakes, Lower and Upper (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Hancock Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. All tributary streams and the upper third of the outlet are closed waters. Unlawful to use

Permanent [72]

lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Hansen Creek (Skagit County) including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Harris Lake (Grant County): All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Harvey Creek (tributary to Sullivan Lake) (Pend Oreille County):

From mouth to Bridge 4830 on county road (about one and one-half miles): Closed waters.

From Bridge 4830 upstream: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Hatch Lake (Stevens County): December 1 through March 31 season. All species: Catch and release except up to five rainbow trout may be retained.

Hatchery Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Haven Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Hawk Creek and tributaries (Lincoln County): Year-round season.

Hays Creek and Ponds (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Headgate Pond (Asotin County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles, seniors and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only.

Heart Lake (near Anacortes) (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Heins Lake (Kitsap County): Closed waters.

Hemlock Lake (Trout Creek Reservoir) (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Hen Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Heritage Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Herman Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Hicks Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Hilt Creek (Skagit County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Hog Canyon Creek (Spokane County): Hog Canyon Dam to Scroggie Road: Year-round season.

Hog Canyon Lake (Spokane County): December 1 through March 31 season. Trout: No more than two over fourteen inches in length may be retained.

Hoh River (Jefferson County), outside of Olympic National Park:

From Olympic National Park boundary upstream to DNR Oxbow Campground Boat Launch: May 16 through April 15 season. May 16 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June, open Wednesday through Sunday only each week, and catch and release, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained on open days. First Saturday in June through April 15, trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through February 15, daily limit may include 1 additional hatchery steelhead. February 16 through April 15, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open May 16 through August 31, Wednesday through Sunday only each week, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 1 may be an adult salmon, and release wild Chinook. Open September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon.

From DNR Oxbow Campground Boat Launch to Willoughby Creek: May 16 through April 15 season. Selective gear rules August 1 through October 15 and December 1 through April 15, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. May 16 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June, open Wednesday through Sunday only each week. Salmon: Open May 16 through August 31, Wednesday through Sunday only each week, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 1 may be an adult salmon, and release wild Chinook. Open October 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon.

From Willoughby Creek to Morgan's Crossing boat launch site: First Saturday in June through April 15 season. Selective gear rules August 1 through October 15 and December 1 through April 15, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Salmon: Open October 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon.

From Morgan's Crossing boat launch site upstream to Olympic National Park boundary below mouth of South Fork Hoh River: First Saturday in June through April 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Hoh River South Fork (Jefferson County), outside Olympic National Park: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Hoko River (Clallam County): From mouth to upper Hoko Bridge: First Saturday in June through March 15 season. Fly

[73] Permanent

fishing only September 1 through October 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From upper Hoko Bridge to Ellis Creek Bridge (river mile 18.5): The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Fly fishing only. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Homestead Lake (Grant County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one fish.

Hoquiam River, including all forks (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through last day of February season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 1 through November 30 from mouth to bridge on Dekay Road on mainstem and East Fork mouth to mouth of Berryman Creek. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Horseshoe Lake (Clark/Cowlitz counties): Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches or greater in length may be retained. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Horseshoe Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Horseshoe Lake (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Horseshoe Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit five. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit ten.

Horsethief Lake (Klickitat County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Hourglass Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Howard Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Howe Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Howell Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Hozomeen Lake (Whatcom County): July 1 through October 31 season. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Huff Lake (Pend Oreille County): Closed waters.

Humptulips River (Grays Harbor County): From mouth to Ocean Beach Road: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season, except closed September 1 through September 30. Night closure and single-point barbless hooks required August 16 through August 31 and October 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open October 1 through January 31. Daily limit of 6 salmon, of which no more than two may be adult salmon, and of the 2 adult salmon, only one may be a Chinook. Release chum and wild coho. From Ocean Beach Road to Highway 101: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season, except closed September 1 through September 15. Night closure and single-point barbless hooks required August 16 through August 31 and September 16 through November 30. All species: Bait prohibited September 16 through September 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open September 16 through January 31. Daily limit of 6 salmon, of which no more than two may be adult salmon, and of the 2 adult salmon, only one may be a Chinook. Release chum and wild coho. From Highway 101 Bridge to the confluence of the East and West forks: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Night closure and single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Additional season March 1 through March 31 with the following restrictions: Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. March 1 through March 31, game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Salmon: Open September 16 through January 31. Daily limit of 6 salmon, of which no more than two may be adult salmon, and of the 2 adult salmon, only one may be a Chinook. Release chum and wild coho. Bait prohibited September 16 through September 30.

Humptulips River, East Fork (Grays Harbor County), from mouth to concrete bridge on Forest Service Road between Humptulips Guard Station and Grisdale: Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through October 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Humptulips River, West Fork (Grays Harbor County), from mouth to Donkey Creek: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Additional season March 1 through March 31. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Hutchinson Creek (Whatcom County) (SF Nooksack tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Hutchinson Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited.

I-82 Ponds, 1 through 7 (Yakima County): Fishing from vessels equipped with internal combustion motors prohibited.

Icehouse Lake (Skamania County): Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches or greater in length may be retained.

Permanent [74]

Icicle River (Creek) (Chelan County):

From mouth to four hundred feet below Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery rack: Closed waters. From Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery rack upstream to Leland Creek: First Saturday in June through September 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Illabot Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Illahee Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Indian Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Indian Creek (Yakima County): From mouth to waterfall approximately six miles upstream (including the portion of the creek that flows through the dry lakebed): Closed waters. Upstream of waterfall: Eastern brook trout do not count as part of trout daily limit. Eastern brook trout: No minimum size and no daily limit.

Indian Heaven Wilderness Lakes (Skamania County): Trout: Daily limit three.

Ingall's Creek (Chelan County): Mouth to Wilderness boundary: Closed waters.

Isabella Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Island Lake (Kitsap County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Island Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Issaquah Creek (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Jackman Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Jackson Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Jameson Lake (Douglas County): Last Saturday in April through July 4 and October 1 through October 31 seasons.

Jasmine Creek (Okanogan County): Year-round season. Juveniles only.

Jefferson Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Jefferson Park Pond (Walla Walla County): Juveniles only. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Jennings Park Pond (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Jewitt Creek (Klickitat County): Juveniles only. Trout: Daily limit five, no minimum length.

Jimmy-Come-Lately Creek (Clallam County) mouth to confluence with East Fork: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

From confluence with East Fork upstream, including East Fork: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Joe Creek (Grays Harbor County): Upstream from State Highway 109 Bridge to Ocean Beach Road Bridge: The first Saturday in June through November 30 season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release adult Chinook, and chum.

Johns Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Johns River (Grays Harbor County): Mouth to Ballon Creek: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 1 through November 30. Daily limit 2 fish. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Ballon Creek upstream, including North and South Forks: The first Saturday in June through September 30 and December 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches.

Johnson Creek (tributary to Cowlitz River) (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length ten inches.

Johnson Creek (Whatcom County), from Northern Pacific Railroad tracks to the Lawson Street footbridge in Sumas: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Jones Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Jordan Creek (Skagit County) (Cascade River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Jorsted Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Jump-Off Joe Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Kachess Lake (Reservoir) (Kittitas County): Chumming permitted. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit two, minimum

[75] Permanent

length twelve inches. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit sixteen.

Kachess River (Kittitas County): Lawful to fish to base of Kachess Dam. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. From Kachess Lake (Reservoir) upstream to waterfall approximately one-half mile above Mineral Creek: Closed waters.

Kalaloch Creek (Jefferson County), outside Olympic National Park: Closed waters: Those waters within the section posted as the Olympic National Park water supply the first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

### Kalama River (Cowlitz County):

From mouth upstream to one thousand feet below fishway at upper salmon hatchery: Year-round season except during the period the temporary fish rack is installed. Waters from Modrow Bridge downstream to one thousand five hundred feet below the rack are closed waters when the rack is installed. Anti-snagging rule and night closure April 1 through October 31 from the mouth to the intake at the lower salmon hatchery. Stationary gear restriction September 1 through October 31 from mouth to the natural gas pipeline at Mahaffey's Campground. All species: When anti-snagging rule in effect only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited upstream of Modrow Bridge. September 1 through October 31: Fly fishing only from the pipeline crossing to the posted deadline at the intake to the lower salmon hatchery. All game fish: Release all fish year-round except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year-round. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook of which no more than 1 may be an adult salmon. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild Chinook, and wild

From one thousand feet below to one thousand feet above the fishway at upper salmon hatchery: Closed waters.

From one thousand feet above the fishway at the upper salmon hatchery to Summers Creek: Year-round season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Selective gear rules. All species: Release all fish.

From Summers Creek upstream to the 6420 Road at about one mile above the gate at the end of the county road: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Fly fishing only. All species: Release all fish.

From 6420 Road to Kalama Falls: Closed waters.

Kalispell Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Kapowsin Lake (Pierce County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Keechelus Lake (Reservoir) (Kittitas County): Chumming permitted. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches, additionally up to sixteen kokanee may be retained.

Kelsey Creek (tributary of Lake Washington) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Kendall Creek (Whatcom County) (NF Nooksack tributary) above the hatchery grounds: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Kennedy Creek (Thurston County), from mouth to four hundred feet below falls: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Anti-snagging rule and night closure October 1 through December 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 1 through November 30 from mouth to northbound Highway 101 Bridge. Barbless hooks required. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho.

From falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Kennedy Creek Pond (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Kettle River (Stevens County):

The Saturday before Memorial Day through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length 12 inches. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon.

Additional season: November 1 through May 31. White-fish gear rules apply.

Ki Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Kidney Lake (Skamania County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Kimball Creek (near Snoqualmie) (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only. Trout: No minimum length.

Kindy Creek (Skagit County) (Cascade River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

King's Creek (Pierce County) (Puyallup River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Kings Lake and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Closed waters.

Kings Lake Bog (King County): Closed waters.

Kitsap Lake (Kitsap County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Permanent [76]

Kiwanis Pond (Kittitas County): Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only.

Klaus Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Closed waters: The inlet and outlet to first Weyerhaeuser spur.

Klickitat River (Klickitat County):

From mouth to Fisher Hill Bridge: April 1 through January 31 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure April 1 through May 31. Anti-snagging rule August 1 through January 31. Game fish: Closed December 1 through January 31. Release game fish other than hatchery steelhead April 1 through May 31. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches. Steelhead and salmon: Open April 1 through May 31 on Sundays, Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays only; daily limit 2 hatchery steelhead or 2 salmon, or 1 of each. Release wild Chinook. Salmon: Open June 1 through January 31. June 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild Chinook. August 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook.

From Fisher Hill Bridge to four hundred feet above # 5 fishway: Closed waters.

From four hundred feet above # 5 fishway to the Yakama Indian Reservation boundary: June 1 through November 30 season, except waters from boundary markers above Klickitat salmon hatchery to boundary markers below hatchery are closed waters. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches. Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply. Salmon: Open only June 1 through November 30 from 400 feet above No. 5 Fishway to boundary markers below Klickitat Salmon Hatchery. June 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 salmon. Release adult salmon and release wild Chinook. August 1 through October 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. November 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish. Release Chinook.

From the Yakama Indian Reservation boundary upstream to source, including all tributaries: Closed waters.

Klineline Ponds (Clark County): Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches in length or greater may be retained.

Koeneman Lake (Fern Lake) (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Kokanee Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Kress Lake (Cowlitz County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches in length or greater may be retained. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Lacamas Creek (Clark County): From mouth to footbridge at lower falls: First Saturday in June through August 31 season. From footbridge at lower falls upstream: Lawful to fish upstream to the base of Lacamas Lake Dam.

Lacamas Creek, tributary of Cowlitz River (Lewis County): Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Ladder Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Lake Creek (Okanogan County): Mouth to Black Lake: Closed waters. Black Lake to Three Prong Creek: Closed waters.

Langlois Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Latah (Hangman) Creek (Spokane County): Year-round season.

Lawrence Lake (Thurston County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Leader Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

LeBar Creek (Mason County) from the falls at river mile one upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Le Clerc Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Ledbetter Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Ledking Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Leech Lake (White Pass area) (Yakima County): Fly fishing only. Fishing prohibited from floating devices equipped with motors. Trout: No more than one over 14 inches in length.

Leland Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Leland Lake (Jefferson County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Lemna Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Lena Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Lenice Lake (Grant County): March 1 through November 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Lena Lake, Lower (Jefferson County): Closed waters: Inlet stream from mouth upstream to footbridge (about one hundred feet).

[77] Permanent

Lenore Lake (Grant County): Closed waters: Area within two hundred yard radius of trash rack leading to the irrigation pumping station (south end of lake) and area approximately one hundred yards beyond the mouth of inlet stream to State Highway 17. March 1 through May 31 season: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. Additional season the first Saturday in June through November 30: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Leo Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Lewis River (Clark County), from mouth to forks: Year-round season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year-round. January 1 through July 31, daily limit six hatchery Chinook of which not more than 1 may be an adult salmon. August 1 through September 30, daily limit 6 hatchery salmon, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook and hatchery coho. October 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 hatchery coho. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in adjacent waters of mainstem Columbia River.

Lewis River, East Fork (Clark/Skamania counties): Closed waters: From the posted markers at the lower end of Big Eddy to one hundred feet above Lucia Falls; from four hundred feet below to four hundred feet above Molton Falls; from four hundred feet below Horseshoe Falls upstream including all tributaries above Horseshoe Falls.

Mouth to 400 feet below Horseshoe Falls: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Mouth to top boat ramp at Lewisville Park: Additional April 16 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Lewis River, North Fork (Clark/Skamania counties):

From mouth to Colvin Creek: Year-round season except those waters shoreward of the cable buoy and corkline at the mouth of the Lewis River Salmon Hatchery fish ladder are closed waters. Anti-snagging rule and night closure April 1 through November 30 from Johnson Creek to Colvin Creek. When anti-snagging rule is in effect, only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained. October 1 through December 15, fishing from any floating device prohibited from Johnson Creek to Colvin Creek. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open year-round. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook of which only 1 may be an adult salmon. August 1 through September 30, daily limit 6 hatchery salmon, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook and hatchery coho. October 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 hatchery coho. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in waters of mainstem Columbia River adjacent to mouth of Lewis River.

From mouth of Colvin Creek to overhead powerlines at Merwin Dam: May 1 through September 30 and December 16 through April 30 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure April 1 through September 30. When anti-snagging rule is in effect, only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Salmon: Open only January 1 through September 30 and December 16 through December 31. January 1 through July 31, daily limit 6 hatchery Chinook of which only 1 may be an adult salmon. August 1 through September 30, daily limit 6 hatchery salmon, of which no more than 2 may be adult hatchery Chinook. Release all salmon except hatchery Chinook and hatchery coho. December 16 through December 31, daily limit 6 hatchery coho. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in waters of mainstem Columbia River adjacent to mouth of Lewis River.

From overhead powerlines at Merwin Dam to Merwin Dam: Closed waters.

From the cable crossing 1,300 feet below Yale Dam to Yale Dam: Closed waters.

Within Lewis River Power Canal: From the fishing pier to the access road at Swift Dam: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device prohibited. Trout: No minimum size, daily limit 5.

From Eagle Cliff Bridge to lower falls including all tributaries: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Liberty Lake (Spokane County): March 1 through October 31 season.

Lilliwaup River (Mason County): Mouth to 200 feet below falls: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

From falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Lilly Lake (Chelan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. July 5 through October 31, selective gear rules, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Lime Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Limerick Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Lincoln Pond (Clallam County): Juveniles only.

Lions Park Pond (Walla Walla County): Juveniles only. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Little Ash Lake (Skamania County): Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches in length or greater may be retained.

Permanent [78]

Little Bear Creek (tributary of Sammamish River) (Snohomish/King counties): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Little Hoko River (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Little Klickitat River (Klickitat County), within Goldendale city limits: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only. Trout: Daily limit five, no minimum length.

Little Lost Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Little Mission Creek (Mason County) from falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Little Naches River (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Little Nisqually River (Lewis County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Little Pend Oreille River (Stevens County) from the Little Pend Oreille wildlife refuge boundary about 1 mile downstream from the refuge headquarters office to Crystal Falls: Saturday before Memorial Day through October 31 season. Selective gear rules, and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to five Eastern brook trout may be retained.

Little Quilcene River (Jefferson County), from mouth to the Little Quilcene River Bridge on Penny Creek Road: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules, unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor, and release all fish. Closed waters: Mouth to Highway 101 Bridge September 1 through October 31.

From Little Quilcene River Bridge on Penny Creek Road upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Little Scandia Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size fourteen inches.

Little Spokane River (Spokane County):

From mouth to SR 291 Bridge: Year-round season.

From SR 291 Bridge upstream to the West Branch: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Upstream from bridge at Frideger Road: Closed waters: From the inlet to Chain Lake upstream one-quarter mile to the railroad crossing culvert. Trout: Release kokanee taken upstream from bridge.

Little Twin Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to

fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Little Twin Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31.

Little Wenatchee River (Chelan County): From Lake Wenatchee to the falls below U.S. Forest Service Road 6700 Bridge at Riverside Campground: Closed waters.

Little White Salmon River (Skamania County): Closed waters: From the orange fishing boundary markers at Drano Lake upstream to the intake near the Little White Salmon National Fish Hatchery north boundary. Trout: Daily limit five. Drano Lake (waters downstream of markers on point of land downstream and across from Little White Salmon National Fish Hatchery): Night closure March 16 through June 30. The area west of a line projected from the easternmost pillar of the Highway 14 Bridge to a posted marker on the north shore - open only to bank fishing from April 16 through June 30. Anti-snagging rule August 1 through December 31. Year-round season; except closed Wednesdays beginning the second Wednesday in April through May 31, closed from 6 p.m. Tuesdays through 6 p.m. Wednesdays during October, closed for game fish other than trout during April, release all trout except hatchery steelhead, and trout other than steelhead closed March 16 through July 31. Trout: August 1 through March 15, daily limit of two hatchery steelhead. Salmon and steelhead: March 16 through July 31, daily limit of two hatchery steelhead or two hatchery Chinook, or one of each. Salmon: Open August 1 through December 31. Daily limit six fish of which no more than two may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook.

Lone Lake (Island County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one, minimum length 18 inches.

Long Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Unlawful to use flies containing lead. Unlawful to fish from floating devices equipped with motors.

Long Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Long Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Long's Pond (Thurston County): Juveniles only.

Loomis Lake (Pacific County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Loomis Pond (Grays Harbor County): Closed waters.

Loon Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit five, except no more than two over twenty inches in length may be retained. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit ten.

[79] Permanent

Lost Lake (Kittitas County): Trout: Not more than 1 fish over 14 inches in length.

Lost Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Lost Lake (Okanogan County): Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Lost River (Okanogan County):

From mouth to mouth of Monument Creek: Closed

From mouth of Monument Creek to outlet of Cougar Lake: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit. Dolly Varden/Bull Trout daily limit two, minimum length fourteen inches.

Love Lake (Clark County): Closed waters.

Lucky Duck Pond (Stevens County): Juveniles only.

Ludlow Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Ludlow Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Lyle Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Lyle Creek (King County) (White River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Lyre River (Clallam County):

From mouth to falls near river mile 3: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From falls to source: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Mad River (Chelan County), from mouth upstream to Jimmy Creek: Closed waters.

Maggie Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Maple Creek (Whatcom County) (NF Nooksack tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Marble Creek (Skagit County) (Cascade River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Malaney Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Margaret Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Marshal Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Martha Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Martha Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Mattoon Lake (Kittitas County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited.

May Creek (tributary of Lake Washington) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Mayfield Lake (Reservoir) (Lewis County): Mayfield Dam to 400 feet below Mossyrock Dam: Closed waters: Tacoma Power safety signs at Onion Rock Bridge to Mossyrock Dam. Trout and salmon: Minimum length eight inches. Trout: Release cutthroat. Release rainbow trout except rainbow trout with a clipped adipose fin and a healed scar at the site of the clipped fin. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho.

McAllister Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

McCabe Pond (Kittitas County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited. All species: Five fish daily limit for all species combined.

McDonald Creek (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

McDowell Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. All species: Release all fish.

McIntosh Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

McLane Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Night closure August 1 through October 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

McLane Creek Ponds (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

McManaman Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Permanent [80]

McMurray Lake (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Medical Lake (Spokane County): March 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length fourteen inches.

Medical Lake, West (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Melbourne Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Mercer Creek (Kittitas County), that portion within Ellensburg city limits: Juveniles only.

Mercer Slough (tributary of Lake Washington) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Merrill Lake (Cowlitz County): All species: Fly fishing only and release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine.

Merritt Lake (Chelan County): Trout: Daily limit sixteen.

Merry Lake (Grant County): March 1 through November 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Merwin Lake (Reservoir) (Clark/Cowlitz County): Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Methow River (Okanogan County):

Mouth to County Road 1535 (Burma Road) Bridge: Closed waters. County Road 1535 (Burma Road) Bridge to the Hwy 153 Bridge at McFarland Creek: The first Saturday in June through September 15 season: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. Highway 153 Bridge at McFarland Creek to Foghorn Dam: The first Saturday in June through September 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. Foghorn Dam to Weeman Bridge: The first Saturday in June through August 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. Upstream from Weeman Bridge to the falls above Brush Creek: Closed waters the first Saturday in June through October 31. Additional season Gold Creek to falls above Brush Creek: December 1 through March 31. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Methow River tributaries not otherwise provided for: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Maximum length twenty inches.

Middle Nemah Pond (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Milk Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Mill Creek (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Mill Creek (Cowlitz County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 and November 1 through March 15 seasons. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Mill Creek (Lewis County): Additional season December 1 through December 31, mouth to hatchery road crossing culvert. Anti-snagging rule and night closure. All species: Release all fish except that up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Mill Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Mill Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Mill Creek (Walla Walla County):

From mouth to Bennington Dam: Closed waters.

From Bennington Dam upstream: All tributaries: Closed waters. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all steelhead.

Mill Creek Pond (Grays Harbor County): Juveniles only.

Mill Pond (Auburn) (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only except open to all ages during Free Fishing Weekend (as defined in WAC 220-56-160).

Mill Pond (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Mineral Creek (tributary to upper Kachess River) (Kittitas County), from mouth to Wilderness Boundary: Closed waters.

Mineral Creek (tributary to Nisqually River), and Mineral Creek, North Fork (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Mineral Lake (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Minter Creek (Pierce/Kitsap counties) ((from the department intake dam upstream: The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.)): Salmon: Open only November 1 through December 31 from mouth to 50 feet downstream of the hatchery rack. Night closure. Daily limit 4 chum.

Mirror Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

[81] Permanent

Mission Lake (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Moclips River (Grays Harbor County), from mouth to the Quinault Indian Reservation: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Molson Lake (Okanogan County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited.

Monte Cristo Lake (Snohomish County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and catch and release except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Mooses Pond (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Moran Slough (including inlet and outlet streams) (Grant County): Closed waters.

Morgan Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Morse Creek (Clallam County), from mouth to Port Angeles Dam: December 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Port Angeles Dam upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Moses Lake (Grant County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, only crappie more than nine inches in length may be retained. Bluegill: Daily limit five, only bluegill more than eight inches in length may be retained. Walleye: Daily limit 8 walleye. Minimum length twelve inches. No more than one walleye over 22 inches in length may be retained. Yellow perch: Daily limit 25 yellow perch.

Mosquito Creek (Jefferson County), outside Olympic National Park: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Mountain Lake (San Juan County): Trout: Daily limit may not contain more than one trout over 18 inches in length.

Mud Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Mud Lake (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Mudget Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Munn Lake (Thurston County): All species: Selective gear rules, unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor, and release all fish.

Muskegon Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit two.

Myron Lake (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Mystic Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Naches River (Yakima/Kittitas counties):

From the mouth to Little Naches River: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches, maximum length twenty inches. Release trout the first Saturday in June through October 31 from confluence with Tieton River to mouth of Rattle Snake Creek. Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Nahwatzel Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Naneum Creek (Kittitas County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Naneum Pond (Kittitas County): Juveniles only.

Napeequa River (Chelan County): Mouth to Twin Lakes Creek: Closed waters.

Naselle River (Pacific/Wahkiakum counties), from Highway 101 Bridge upstream including all forks: Closed waters: Area from four hundred feet below falls in Sec. 6, T10N, R8W (Wahkiakum County) to falls, and from attraction channel downstream four hundred feet. Waters from the temporary hatchery weir downstream to Highway 4 closed August 16 through October 15.

From Highway 101 Bridge to North Fork: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season, except sturgeon. From Highway 101 Bridge to the Highway 4 Bridge: Night closure and anti-snagging rule August 16 through November 15, stationary gear restriction above mouth of South Fork August 16 through November 30, and selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor above mouth of South Fork March 1 through April 15. From Highway 4 Bridge to Crown Main Line Bridge: Night closure, single point barbless hooks required, and stationary gear restriction August 16 through November 15; and selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor March 1 through April 15. From Crown Main Line Bridge to North Fork: Night closure and anti-snagging rule August 16 through November 30, and selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor March 1 through April 15. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only August 1 through January 31 from Highway 101 Bridge to Highway 4 Bridge and October 1 through January 31 from the Highway 4 Bridge to

Permanent [82]

the Crown Main Line Bridge. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon and of these 3 adult fish, no more than 2 may be wild adult Chinook and no more than 2 may be wild adult coho. Release chum.

Sturgeon: Open year-round from mouth to Highway 4 Bridge.

From mouth of North Fork to source: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

South Fork, from mouth to Bean Creek: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season, except sturgeon. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Game fish: Release game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Sturgeon: Open year-round.

Nason Creek (Chelan County): From the mouth upstream to Smith Brook: Closed waters.

From Smith Brook to Stevens Creek: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Negro Creek (Lincoln County): Year-round season from mouth at Sprague Lake to the fish barrier dam at Fishtrap Lake.

Negro Creek (Whitman County): Last Saturday in April through July 15 season.

Nemah River, North, Middle, and South: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season, except closed August 1 through September 30 on North Nemah from Highway 101 Bridge upstream to Nemah Hatchery. Single point barbless hooks required on North Nemah upstream to the lower bridge on dead end lower Nemah Road October 1 through November 30, on Middle Nemah upstream to the Department of Natural Resources Bridge on Middle Nemah A-line Road August 16 through November 30, and on South Nemah upstream to confluence with Middle Nemah August 16 through November 30. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor on Middle Nemah above DNR Bridge and South Nemah above confluence with Middle Nemah. Night closure August 16 through November 30 on South Nemah to the confluence with Middle Nemah and Middle Nemah and October 1 through November 30 on North Nemah. Anti-snagging rule on North Nemah upstream from bridge on dead end lower Nemah Road and the Middle Nemah from the DNR Bridge on A-line Road upstream August 16 through November 30. On the North Nemah from the mouth to the lower bridge on dead end lower Nemah Road, stationary gear restriction during the period October 1 through November 30. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only August 1 through January 31 on Middle Nemah from mouth to DNR Bridge and South Nemah from mouth to confluence with Middle Nemah, and open October 1 through January 31 on North Nemah from mouth to the lower bridge on dead end Lower Nemah Road. Middle and South Nemah: Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook. North Nemah: Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

Newaukum River, main river and South Fork upstream to Highway 508 Bridge near Kearny Creek (Lewis County): The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Night closure and single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30 from mouth to Leonard Road. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches from mouth to Highway 508 Bridge near Kearny Creek. Salmon: Open only September 16 through last day in February from mouth to Leonard Road. September 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, and Chinook. December 1 through last day in February, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Newaukum River, Middle Fork, mouth to Taucher Road Bridge (Lewis County): The first Saturday in June to March 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Newaukum River, North Fork (Lewis County):

From mouth to four hundred feet below Chehalis city water intake: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From 400 feet below Chehalis city water intake upstream: Closed waters.

Newhalem Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Newhalem Ponds (Whatcom County): Closed waters.

New Pond Creek (Pierce County) (South Prairie Creek tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Niawiakum River (Pacific County): From Highway 101 Bridge to the South Bend/Palix Road Bridge: Night closure and single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. All game fish: Release all fish. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 from Highway 101 Bridge to South Bend/Palix Road Bridge. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

Nile Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Nisqually River (Pierce County), from mouth to Military Tank Crossing Bridge: July 1 through January 31 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. All species: Release all species except salmon December 1 through January 31. Salmon: Open only July 1 through January 31 from mouth to Military Tank Crossing Bridge. July 1 through October 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of the adult salmon only 2 may be any combination of chum and coho. Release wild Chinook. November 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild Chinook.

[83] Permanent

From Military Tank Crossing Bridge to four hundred feet below LaGrande Powerhouse: July 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

From Alder Reservoir upstream including all tributaries: The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum ((size fourteen)) length 14 inches.

Nookachamps Creek (Skagit County) including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Nooksack River (Whatcom County), from mouth to forks: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season except closed the first Saturday in June through September 30 from yellow marker at the FFA High School barn at Deming to confluence of the North and South Forks. Anti-snagging rule and night closure the first Saturday in June through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31 from Lummi Indian Reservation boundary to yellow marker at the FFA High School barn in Deming. Open only October 1 through December 31 from the FFA barn to the confluence of the North and South Forks. Daily limit 2 salmon, plus 2 additional hatchery coho, except release wild coho and release wild Chinook. In years ending in odd numbers, release pink salmon.

Nooksack River, North Fork (Whatcom County): From mouth to Nooksack Falls: First Saturday in June through February 15 season. November 1 through February 15 unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with a motor. First Saturday in June through November 30 night closure and anti-snagging rule from mouth to Maple Creek. Salmon: Open only October 1 through November 30 from mouth to Maple Creek. Minimum size twelve inches, daily limit 2, plus 2 additional hatchery coho. Release wild Chinook and wild coho. In years ending in odd numbers, release pink salmon. From Maple Creek to Nooksack Falls: Selective gear rules.

Above Nooksack Falls including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Nooksack River, Middle Fork (Whatcom County) mouth to city of Bellingham diversion dam: First Saturday in June through February 15 season. Selective gear rules. Trout minimum size 14 inches. November 1 through February 15 motors prohibited.

Above diversion dam, including all tributaries and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Nooksack River, South Fork (Skagit/Whatcom counties): From mouth to Skookum Creek: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Selective gear rules. Release all game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Night closure the first

Saturday in June through November 30. Salmon: Open only October 1 through December 31. Daily limit 2 salmon, plus 2 additional hatchery coho, except release chum, wild Chinook and wild coho. In years ending in odd numbers, release pink salmon.

No Name Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

North Creek (Okanogan County): From mouth to falls at river mile 0.8: Closed waters.

North Creek (tributary of Sammamish River) (Snohomish/King counties): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

North Elton Ponds (Yakima County): December 1 through March 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited. Trout: Daily limit two.

North Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

North Potholes Reserve Ponds (Grant County): February 1 through the day before opening of waterfowl season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited, except float tubes permitted.

North River (Grays Harbor/Pacific counties), from Highway 105 Bridge upstream to Falls River: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season, except sturgeon. Night closure August 16 through November 30. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30 upstream to Salmon Creek. Anti-snagging rule and night closure from Salmon Creek to Falls River August 16 through November 30. All game fish: Release all fish except that up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 from Highway 105 Bridge to Salmon Creek. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and wild Chinook. Sturgeon: Open year-round from Highway 105 Bridge to Salmon Creek.

Upstream from Falls River: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Northern State Hospital Pond (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Northwestern Reservoir (Klickitat/Skamania counties): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Nunnally Lake (Grant County): March 1 through November 30 season. Closed waters: Outlet stream of Nunnally Lake. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one.

Ohanapecosh Creek (tributary to Cowlitz River) (Lewis/Pierce counties): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Permanent [84]

Ohop Creek (Pierce County): July 1 through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules, unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor, and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Ohop Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Okanogan River (Okanogan County):

From the mouth to the Highway 97 Bridge immediately upstream of mouth: Year-round season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through October 15. Trout: Release all trout. Salmon: Open July 1 through October 15. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of these three salmon no more than one may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye.

From the Highway 97 Bridge immediately upstream of mouth to the highway bridge at Malott: Year-round season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through September 15. Trout: Release all trout. Salmon: Open July 1 through September 15. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of these three salmon no more than one may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. Upstream from the highway bridge at Malott: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through September 15. Trout: Release all trout. Salmon: Open July 1 through September 15. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of these three salmon no more than one may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye.

Closed waters: From Zosel Dam downstream to first Highway 97 Bridge.

Olalla Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Old Fishing Hole Pond (Kent) (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Old Mill Stream (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Olequa Creek (Lewis County): Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Olson Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Osborne Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Outlet Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Owens Pond (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Owl Creek (Snohomish County) (Whitechuck River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Packwood Lake (Lewis County): Closed waters: All inlet streams and outlet from log boom to dam. Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit five, minimum length ten inches.

Padden Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Palix River, including all forks (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through March 31 season, except sturgeon. Single point barbless hooks and night closure August 16 through November 30 upstream to the mouth of the Middle Fork. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. South Fork and all waters upstream of the mouth of Middle Fork: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 from the Highway 101 Bridge to the mouth of the Middle Fork. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook. Sturgeon: Open year-round from the Highway 101 Bridge to the mouth of the Middle Fork.

Palouse River and tributaries, except Rock Creek (Whitman County): Year-round season. Mainstem from mouth to base of Palouse Falls. Trout: Daily limit 6 fish, minimum length 10 inches, no more than 3 trout over 20 inches may be retained, except release all trout April 1 through June 15 and release steelhead June 16 through August 31. Barbless hooks required when fishing for steelhead. Walleye: Daily limit 10 fish, no minimum size. No more than 5 walleye over 18 inches in length may be retained, and no more than 1 walleye over 24 inches in length may be retained. Channel catfish: No daily limit.

Palouse River mainstem above Palouse Falls and tributaries except Rock Creek: Year-round season.

Pampa Pond (Whitman County): March 1 through September 30 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than two over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Panhandle Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Panther Creek (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Panther Creek (tributary to Wind River) (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Panther Lake (Kitsap/Mason counties): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Para-Juvenile Lake (Adams/Grant counties): April 1 through September 30 season. Juveniles only.

[ 85 ] Permanent

Park Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Parker Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Pass Lake (Skagit County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. All species: Release all fish.

Pataha Creek (Garfield County):

Within the city limits of Pomeroy: Juveniles only.

From city limits of Pomeroy upstream: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Pattison Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Peabody Creek (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Penny Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Perry Creek (Thurston County) from mouth to falls: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Pearrygin Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Pend Oreille River (Pend Oreille County): Year-round season. All sloughs within the boundaries of the Kalispell Reservation except Calispell Slough: Closed waters.

Perch Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Percival Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Peshastin Creek (Chelan County): Mouth to Ruby Creek: Closed waters.

Petit Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Phalon Lake (Stevens County): Closed waters.

Pheasant Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April to October 31 season.

Phelps Creek (Chelan County): From mouth to falls at river mile 1: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Phillips Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Phillips Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Pierre Lake (Stevens County): Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Pilchuck Creek (Snohomish County), mouth to Highway 9 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through November 30.

From Highway 9 Bridge to Pilchuck Falls: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout minimum size 14 inches.

From Pilchuck Falls upstream, including all tributaries and their tributaries and all tributaries to Lake Cavanaugh: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Pilchuck River (Snohomish County):

From its mouth to five hundred feet downstream from the Snohomish City diversion dam: December 1 through February 15 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Pillar Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Pine Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Pine Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Pine Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Ping Pond (Grant County): Third Saturday in April through Labor Day season. Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only. Game fish: Daily limit of five fish in the aggregate. No minimum or maximum size for any species.

Pioneer Ponds (tributary to Stillaguamish River) (Snohomish County): Closed waters.

Pit Lake (Douglas County): Juveniles only.

Pleasant Lake (Clallam County): Trout: Kokanee minimum length eight inches, maximum length twenty inches.

Plummer Lake (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Poacher Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Potholes Reservoir (Grant County): Crappie: Minimum length nine inches. Crappie and bluegill: Combined daily limit twenty-five fish. Perch: Daily limit twenty-five fish. Walleye: Minimum size 12 inches in length. Daily limit 8 walleye, not more than 1 of which may be greater than 22 inches in length.

Potter's Pond (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Powerline Lake (Franklin County): Trout: Daily limit 2.

Permanent [86]

Pratt River (tributary to Middle Fork Snoqualmie) (King County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Prices Lake (Mason County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Promised Land Pond (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Pugh Creek (Snohomish County) (Whitechuck River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

((Purdy Creek (Mason County): The first Saturday in June through July 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.))

Puyallup River (Pierce County):

From mouth to city of Puyallup outfall structure near junction of Freeman Road and North Levee Road: Game fish season is open only when salmon fishing is open. Singlepoint barbless hooks, anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only August 16 through December 31 from mouth to Carbon River, except closed August 22, 29, and 30, and September 5, 6, 7, 12, 13 and 14 from mouth to city of Puyallup outfall structure near junction of Freeman Road and North Levee Road. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, coho, and chum. Release wild adult Chinook.

From city of Puyallup outfall structure near junction of Freeman Road and North Levee Road to the Electron power plant outlet: Game fish season is open only when salmon fishing is open. Single-point barbless hooks, anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30 from the mouth to the Carbon River. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only August 1 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, coho, and chum. Release wild adult Chinook.

From Carbon River upstream: September 1 through last day of February season. Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Pyramid Creek (King County) upstream of Forest Service Road 7000: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Pysht River (Clallam County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release

all fish. Additional November 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Quail Lake (Adams County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from any floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. All species: Release all fish.

Quarry Pond (Walla Walla County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Quigg Lake (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Trout: Daily limit 2. Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only October 1 through January 31. Daily limit 6 hatchery coho salmon of which no more than 4 may be adult hatchery coho.

Quilcene River (Jefferson County):

From mouth to Rodgers Street: First Saturday in June through August 15 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

From Rodgers Street to Highway 101 Bridge: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Release all game fish. First Saturday in June through August 15. Selective gear rules. Salmon: Open only August 16 through October 31 from Rodgers Street to the Highway 101 Bridge. Night closure and only one single point barbless hook may be used. Daily limit 4 coho salmon. Only coho salmon hooked inside the mouth may be retained.

From electric weir at Quilcene National Fish Hatchery to upper boundary of Falls View Campground: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

From upper boundary of Falls View Campground upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Quillayute River (Clallam County): Open year-round outside of Olympic National Park only. May 1 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June release all game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through last day in February, daily limit three steelhead. February 16 through April 30, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only February 1 through November 30. February 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook and wild adult coho. September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the 4 adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, wild coho, pink, sockeye, and chum salmon.

Quinault River, Upper (Jefferson County), from mouth at upper end of Quinault Lake to the National Park boundary: The first Saturday in June through April 15 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. February 16 through April 15, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only July 1 through October 31. July 1 through September 30, daily limit 6 jack salmon only. Single-point barbless hooks required. October 1 through October 31, daily limit 6

[ 87 ] Permanent

fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release sockeye, pink, and chum.

Quincy Lake (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Racehorse Creek (Whatcom County) (NF Nooksack tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Radar Ponds (Pacific County): Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Raging River (King County), from its mouth to the Highway 18 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Highway 18 Bridge upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Rainbow Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Rapjohn Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Rat Lake (Okanogan County): April 1 through November 30: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Rattlesnake Creek (Yakima County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Rattlesnake Lake (King County): Selective gear rules and catch and release. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Ravensdale Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches.

Red Creek (King County) (White River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Reflection Pond (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Rendsland Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Renner Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Riffe Lake (Reservoir) (Lewis County): Mossyrock Dam to 400 feet below Cowlitz Falls Dam. Closed waters: Lewis County PUD safety signs approximately 800 feet below Cowlitz Falls Dam to Dam. Lawful to fish up to the base of Swofford Pond Dam. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Rigley Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches.

Riley Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Rimrock Lake (Reservoir) (Yakima County): Chumming permitted. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit five. Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit sixteen.

Ringold Springs Creek (Hatchery Creek) (Franklin County): Closed waters.

Ripley Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Robbins Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Rock Creek (Adams/Whitman counties): Mouth to Endicott Road year-round season.

Endicott Road to bridge on George Knott Road at Revere: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Upstream from bridge on George Knott Road: Yearround season.

Rock Creek (Chelan County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Rock Creek (Klickitat County): Mouth to the Army Corps of Engineers Park: Year-round season. Daily limits, size restrictions and gear restrictions are the same as those in the adjacent portion of the Columbia River.

Rock Creek (Skamania County): Mouth to falls. Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. Above falls, additional November 1 through March 15 season.

Rocky Brook Creek (Jefferson County)(Dosewallips River tributary): From falls 1000 feet upstream of mouth upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Rocky Creek (((Pierce/Kitsap)) Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Rocky Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Rocky Ford Creek and Ponds (Grant County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from bank only (no wading). All species: Release all fish.

Rocky Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. June 1 through October 31 selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device

Permanent [88]

equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Roesiger Lake (Snohomish County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Roosevelt Lake (Ferry/Lincoln/Stevens counties): All species: Closed waters: (1) March 1 through the Friday immediately preceding Memorial Day weekend from the Little Dalles power line crossing upstream approximately one mile to marked rock point, and from Northport power line crossing upstream to most upstream point of Steamboat Rock; (2) January 1 through May 31 in San Poil arm upstream from outlet of French Johns Lake; and (3) April 1 through Friday before Memorial Day in Kettle arm upstream to Barstow Bridge. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit five. No more than two over twenty inches in length. Kokanee daily limit six, no more than two with intact adipose fins. Walleye: No minimum size. Daily limit 8 fish not more than one of which may be longer than 22 inches. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon from Roosevelt Lake and tributaries. Carp: Unlawful to fish for carp with bow and arrow.

Rose Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Ross Lake (Reservoir) (Whatcom County): July 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit three, possession limit six, minimum length thirteen inches.

Ross Lake tributary streams (Whatcom County), except Big Beaver Creek and Ruby Creek: From one mile above their mouths to headwaters: July 1 through October 31 season.

Round Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Rowland Lakes (Klickitat County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Royal Lake (Adams County): Closed waters.

Royal Slough (including Marsh Unit IV impoundments) (Adams County): Closed waters.

Ruby Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Rufus Woods Lake (Douglas County): <u>Chumming allowed.</u>
Trout: Daily limit two. Only uninjured trout caught using artificial lures or flies with single barbless hooks may be released. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon from Rufus Woods Lake and tributaries.

Sacheen Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Saddle Mountain Lake (Grant County): Closed waters.

Sago Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Saint Clair Lake (Thurston County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Salmon Creek (Clark County), from mouth to 72nd Avenue N.E.: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Trout: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Salmon Creek, mainstem (Okanogan County): Closed waters.

Salmon Creek, North Fork and West Fork from mouth to South Fork (Okanogan County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Salmon Creek (tributary of Naselle River) (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Salmon River (Jefferson County) outside of Olympic National Park and Quinault Indian Reservation: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Hatchery steelhead in this river are steelhead with a dorsal fin height of less than 2-1/8 inches or with an adipose or ventral fin clip. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon and of the adult salmon not more than 2 may be adult Chinook salmon.

Salmonberry Creek (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Salt Creek (Clallam County): From mouth to bridge on Highway 112: First Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Release all fish except November 1 through the last day in February up to 2 hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Samish Lake (Whatcom County): Trout: Cutthroat trout daily limit two, minimum length fourteen inches.

Samish River (Whatcom County):

From its mouth to the I-5 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through December 31 season. Stationary gear restriction, anti-snagging rule, and night closure August 1 through December 31. Additional season January 1 through March 31. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From the I-5 Bridge to the Hickson Bridge: Closed waters from the old Highway 99 Bridge to the WDFW salmon rack. First Saturday in June through March 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From Hickson Bridge upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Sammamish Lake (King County): Closed to fishing within 100 yards of the mouth of Issaquah Creek August 16 through November 30. Trout: Release all kokanee. Kokanee/sock-

[89] Permanent

eye under fifteen inches are kokanee while those fifteen inches and over are sockeye salmon. December 1 through June 30: Release all steelhead and rainbow trout over twenty inches in length. Salmon: Open only August 16 through November 30. Daily limit four salmon, of which only two may be Chinook. Release sockeye.

Sammamish River (Slough) (King County), from the 68th Avenue N.E. Bridge to Lake Sammamish: January 1 through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Sandyshore Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April to October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

San Poil River (Ferry County): Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon.

Sarge Hubbard Park Pond (Yakima County): Juveniles and holders of reduced fee licenses or designated harvester cards only.

Satsop Lakes (Grays Harbor County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Satsop River (Grays Harbor County): Trout: Minimum length 14 inches in mainstem and all forks. Mainstem and East Fork, single point barbless hooks and night closure August 16 through November 30 except only August 16 through October 31 on East Fork upstream from bridge at Schafer State Park. Middle and West forks downstream from Cougar Smith Road anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Middle and West Forks upstream from Cougar Smith Road anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through October 31.

From mouth to bridge at Schafer Park: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Salmon: Open only October 1 through January 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Middle Fork (Turnow Branch), from mouth to Cougar Smith Road: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season.

West Fork, from mouth to Cougar Smith Road: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season.

Sauk River (Skagit/Snohomish counties):

From mouth to the mouth of the White Chuck River: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

From mouth to the Darrington Bridge: Additional March 1 through April 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

From the mouth of the White Chuck River to headwaters, including North Fork and South Fork upstream to Elliot

Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

South Fork upstream from Elliot Creek: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Sawyer, Lake (King County): Chumming permitted. Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Scatter Creek (King County) (White River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Schaefer Lake (Chelan County): Trout: Daily limit sixteen.

Schneider Creek (Thurston County) from mouth to falls: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum size 14 inches.

Scooteney Reservoir (Franklin County): Walleye: Minimum size 12 inches.

Sedge Lake (Grant County): All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Sekiu River (Clallam County):

From mouth to forks: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish. Additional November 1 through last day in February season. Trout minimum length 14 inches.

From forks upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Serene Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Shady Lake (King County): June 1 through October 31 season. Trout: No more than one over fourteen inches in length.

Shannon, Lake (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Chumming permitted. Trout: Minimum length six inches and maximum length eighteen inches.

Shellneck Creek (Yakima County): Closed waters.

Shelton Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Sherman Creek (Ferry County):

From the mouth at Lake Roosevelt upstream to four hundred feet above the water diversion dam for the hatchery: Closed waters, except first Saturday in June through October 31 season from the mouth upstream to the hatchery boat dock.

Sherry Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Sherwood Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Permanent [90]

Sherwood Creek Mill Pond (Mason County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches, daily limit 2 fish.

Shine Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Shiner Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Shoe Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Shoveler Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Shye Lake (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Sidley Lake (Okanogan County): Trout: Daily limit two.

Siebert Creek (Clallam County): Trout: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Silent Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Silesia Creek (Chiliwack River tributary) (Whatcom County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Silvas Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Silver Creek (tributary to Cowlitz River) (Lewis County), mouth to USFS Road 4778: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Silver Creek (Skagit County) (Samish River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Silver Creek (Whatcom County)(Nooksack River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Silver Lake (Cowlitz County): Crappie: Daily limit ten crappie. Minimum size nine inches in length.

Silver Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Silver Lake (Spokane County): Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Silver Lake, North (Spokane County): March 1 through September 30 and November 1 through December 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. March 1 through September 30: Trout: Daily limit 2 fish, minimum

length 14 inches, except release fish with clipped adipose fin. November 1 through December 31: All species: Release all fish.

Silver Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Silver Nail Lake (Okanogan County): Juveniles only.

Similkameen River (Okanogan County):

From mouth to Enloe Dam: December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply. Salmon: Open only July 1 through September 15. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon, and of these three adult salmon no more than one may be a wild adult salmon. Release coho and sockeye. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through September 15.

From Enloe Dam to Canadian border: Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Sinlahekin Creek (Okanogan County), from Palmer Lake to Cecile Creek bridge: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Sixteen Lake (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Skagit River (Skagit/Whatcom counties):

From mouth to the Memorial Highway Bridge (Highway 536 at Mt. Vernon): Year-round season. Selective gear rules February 15 through May 31. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: In years ending in even numbers, open September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 3 salmon. Release Chinook and chum. In years ending in odd numbers, open August 16 through December 31. Daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook and chum.

From Memorial Highway Bridge (Highway 536 at Mt. Vernon) upstream to Gilligan Creek: June 1 through February 15 season. Night closure rule July 1 through November 30. Anti-snagging rule August 16 through November 30. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Additional February 16 through March 15 season. All species: Release all fish except up to 2 hatchery steelhead may be retained. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device while under power. Salmon: In years ending in even numbers, open September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 3 salmon. Release Chinook and chum. In years ending in odd numbers, open August 16 through December 31. Daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook and chum.

From Gilligan Creek to the Dalles Bridge at Concrete: June 1 through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through November 30. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

[91] Permanent

Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of the trout daily limit; minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: In years ending in even numbers, open September 16 through December 31. Daily limit 3 salmon. Release Chinook and chum. In years ending in odd numbers, open August 16 through December 31. Daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook and chum. Additional season February 16 through March 15. All species: Release all fish except up to 2 hatchery steelhead may be retained. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device while under power.

From the Dalles Bridge at Concrete to the Highway 530 Bridge at Rockport: June 1 through February 15 season, except closed June 1 through August 31, between a line 200 feet above the east bank of the Baker River to a line 200 feet below the west bank of the Baker River. Anti-snagging rule and night closure July 1 through November 30. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of the trout daily limit; minimum length twenty inches. Salmon open September 16 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 3 salmon. Release Chinook and chum. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook and chum. Additional season: February 16 through April 30. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device while under power. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From the Highway 530 Bridge at Rockport to the Cascade River: June 1 through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure June 1 through November 30. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of the trout daily limit; minimum length twenty inches. Salmon open June 1 through July 15. Daily limit four hatchery Chinook salmon, of which only two may be adult hatchery Chinook. Salmon open September 16 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 3 salmon. Release Chinook and chum. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook and chum. Additional season: February 16 through April 30. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device while under power. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From Cascade River to Gorge Powerhouse: June 1 through March 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

From Gorge Dam to Ross Dam and all tributaries to this section except Stetattle Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Skamokawa Creek (Wahkiakum County), mouth to forks just below Oatfield and Middle Valley Road: June 1 through October 31 season. Trout: Release all trout except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Skate Creek (tributary to Cowlitz River) (Lewis County): Trout: Daily limit five, no more than one over twelve inches in length. Release cutthroat. Release rainbow trout except

rainbow trout having a clipped adipose fin and a healed scar at the site of the clipped fin.

Skokomish River (Mason County), mouth to Highway 106 Bridge: Night closure, anti-snagging rule and single point barbless hooks required August 1 through November 30. The first Saturday in June through July 31 and October 1 through December 15 season. All game fish: Release all fish. Salmon: Open only August 1 through December 15. Terminal gear restricted to no closer than 25 feet of a tribal gill net. August 1 through September 30: Daily limit 2 salmon, except release chum and wild Chinook; only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained; and anglers must keep the first 2 salmon, if legal to do so and stop fishing for the day. Daily limit 6 salmon October 1 through December 15, except daily limit may contain no more than 4 adult fish and release Chinook. October 1 through October 15 release chum salmon.

From Highway 106 Bridge to Highway 101 Bridge: Night closure, anti-snagging rule and single point barbless hooks required August 1 through November 30. The first Saturday in June through July 31 and October 1 through December 15 season. All game fish: Release all fish. Salmon: Open only August 1 through December 15, except closed August 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, and September 13. Terminal gear restricted to no closer than 25 feet of a tribal gill net. August 1 through September 30: Daily limit 2 salmon, except release chum and wild Chinook; only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained; and anglers must keep the first 2 salmon, if legal to do so and stop fishing for the day. October 1 through December 15, daily limit 6 salmon, except daily limit may contain no more than 4 adult fish and release Chinook. October 1 through October 15 release chum salmon.

From Highway 101 Bridge to forks: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Skokomish River, North Fork (Mason County):

From mouth to lower dam: The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Release all fish. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Above Lake Cushman, mouth to Olympic National Park boundary: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all fish.

Skokomish River, South Fork (Mason County):

From mouth to mouth of LeBar Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Release all fish. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

From mouth of Rule Creek to headwaters: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Skookum Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Permanent [92]

Skookum Lake, North (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Skookum Lake, South (Pend Oreille County): Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Skookumchuck Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Skookumchuck Reservoir (Thurston County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches.

#### Skookumchuck River (Thurston County):

From mouth to one hundred feet below the outlet of the Trans Alta steelhead rearing pond located at the base of the Skookumchuck Dam: The first Saturday in June through April 30 season. Single point barbless hooks and night closure August 16 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 16 through last day in February. September 16 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon, and of the adult salmon, only 1 of which may be wild adult coho. Release chum and Chinook. December 1 through last day in February, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

From Skookumchuck Reservoir upstream and all tributaries: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

#### Skykomish River (Snohomish County):

From mouth to mouth of Wallace River: June 1 through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30 mouth to Lewis Street Bridge in Monroe and June 1 through November 30 from Lewis Street Bridge in Monroe to Wallace River. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through February 15 from the boat ramp below Lewis Street Bridge at Monroe downstream two thousand five hundred feet. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: Open June 1 through July 31 mouth to Wallace River. Daily limit 2 hatchery Chinook. In years ending in even numbers, open September 1 through December 31 mouth to Wallace River. Daily limit 2 coho only. In years ending in odd numbers, open August 16 through December 31 mouth to Lewis Street Bridge in Monroe and open September 1 through December 31 Lewis Street Bridge to Wallace River. Daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook.

From the mouth of the Wallace River to the forks: June 1 through February 15 season, except closed June 1 to 8:00 a.m. August 1 in those waters one thousand five hundred feet upstream and one thousand feet downstream of the outlet at Skykomish Rearing Ponds. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Fishing from any floating device prohibited in the area one thousand five hundred feet upstream and one thousand feet downstream of the outlet at Skykomish Rearing Ponds August 1 through February 15.

Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 2 coho only. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook.

Skykomish River, North Fork (Snohomish County):

From mouth to one thousand feet downstream from Bear Creek Falls: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

From Deer Falls (about 1/4 mile upstream of Goblin Creek) upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31

Skykomish River, South Fork (King/Snohomish counties):

From mouth to six hundred feet downstream from the Sunset Falls Fishway: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Sunset Falls to source including all tributaries and their tributaries: The first Saturday in June through November 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Whitefish: Additional December 1 through last day in February season. Release all fish other than whitefish. All tributaries: Closed waters.

Slate Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Sloan Creek (Snohomish County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Smith Creek (near North River) (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season, except sturgeon. Single point barbless hooks, and night closure August 16 through November 30 upstream to the Highway 101 Bridge. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only September 1 through November 30 from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum and wild Chinook. Sturgeon: Open year-round from mouth to Highway 101 Bridge.

Smith Creek (Whatcom County)(Nooksack River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Snake River: Year-round season. Closed to the taking of all trout April 1 through June 15. All species: April 24 through June 15 from Texas Rapids boat launch upstream to the Corps of Engineers boat launch approximately 1 mile upstream of Little Goose Dam: Night closure, barbless hooks

[ 93 ] Permanent

only, and hooks must measure 5/8 inch or less from point to shank. Trout: Daily limit six, minimum length ten inches, no more than three over twenty inches. Release all steelhead June 16 through August 31. Barbless hooks required when fishing for steelhead. Sturgeon: Release all sturgeon from August 1 through January 31 from the mouth to Ice Harbor Dam. Closed to fishing for sturgeon from May 1 through July 31 from the downstream end of Goose Island to Ice Harbor Dam. Unlawful to retain sturgeon in mainstem and tributaries upstream from Lower Granite Dam. Walleye: Daily limit 10 fish. No minimum size. No more than 5 fish over 18 inches in length. No more than 1 fish over 24 inches in length. Channel catfish: No daily limit. Salmon: Open only April 24 through June 15 from Texas Rapids boat launch upstream to the Corps of Engineers boat launch approximately 1 mile upstream of Little Goose Dam. Daily limit 1 hatchery Chinook.

Closed waters: Within four hundred feet of the base of any dam and within a four hundred foot radius around the fish ladder entrance at Lyons Ferry Hatchery, within a two hundred foot radius upstream of the fish ladder exit above Lower Granite Dam, and within an area one thousand two hundred feet downstream from the base of the west lock gate at Little Goose Dam on the south bank of the Snake River and one hundred feet out into the river from said river bank.

Snipe Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Snipes Creek (Benton County): Selective gear rules.

Snohomish River (Snohomish County), including all channels, sloughs, and interconnected waterways, but excluding all tributaries: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season, except sturgeon. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: In years ending in even numbers, open only September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 2 coho only. In years ending in odd numbers: Open only August 16 through December 31. Daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook. Sturgeon: Open year-round from mouth to Highway 2 Bridge.

Snoqualmie River (King County):

From mouth to the falls: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season, except the first Saturday in June through February 15 from the mouth to the boat launch at Plumb. Waters within the Puget Power tunnel at the falls and within fifty feet of any point on Puget Power's lower Plant # 2 building (north bank) are closed waters. The first Saturday in June through November 30 selective gear rules. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through last day in February from the mouth of Tokul Creek downstream to the boat ramp at Plumb access, about one-quarter mile. Night closure September 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. Daily limit 2 coho only.

From Snoqualmie Falls upstream, including the North and South Forks: First Saturday in June through October 31

season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length ten inches. Additional November 1 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June season. Selective gear rules. All species: Release all fish. All tributaries except Tate, Sunday and ((Phillipa)) Phillapa creeks: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Snoqualmie Middle Fork from mouth to source including all tributaries except Pratt and Taylor rivers: Year-round season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Snyder Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Sol Duc River (Clallam County):

From mouth to concrete pump station at the Sol Duc Hatchery: Open year-round. May 1 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June, release all game fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. First Saturday in June through April 30, trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through last day in February, daily limit may include 1 additional hatchery steelhead. February 16 through April 30, one wild steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only February 1 through November 30. February 1 through August 31, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild adult Chinook and wild adult coho. September 1 through November 30, daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 4 may be adult salmon, and of the 4 adult salmon, no more than 2 may be any combination of Chinook, wild coho, pink, sockeye, and chum salmon.

From concrete pump station at Sol Duc Hatchery to Highway 101 Bridge downstream of Snider Creek: First Saturday in June through April 30 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. November 1 through April 30: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

From Highway 101 Bridge downstream of Snider Creek to Olympic National Park boundary: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Sooes River (Suez River) (Clallam County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Soos Creek (King County), from mouth to hatchery rack: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

South Bend Mill Pond (Pacific County): Juveniles only.

South Prairie Creek (Pierce County), from city of Buckley diversion dam upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

South Skookum Lake (Pend Oreille County): Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Spada Lake (Reservoir) (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Permanent [94]

Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Maximum length twelve inches.

Spada Lake (Reservoir) tributaries (Snohomish County): Closed waters.

Spanaway Lake and Spanaway Lake outlet downstream to the dam (approximately 800 feet) (Pierce County): Yearround season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Spearfish Lake (Klickitat County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Spectacle Lake (Okanogan County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Spencer Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Spirit Lake (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Spokane River (Spokane County):

From SR 25 Bridge upstream to the upstream boundary at Plese Flats Day Use Area (Riverside State Park), except Long Lake, formed by Long Lake Dam (see also Long Lake): Year-round season except walleye. Trout: Daily limit five, no more than two over twenty inches in length. Walleye: Daily limit eight, no minimum length, no more than one over twenty-two inches in length. April 1 through May 31 release all walleye. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon.

From the upstream boundary at Plese Flats Day Use Area (Riverside State Park) upstream to the Monroe Street Dam: June 1 through March 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit one. Release wild trout. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply. Sturgeon: Unlawful to fish for or retain sturgeon.

From Monroe Street Dam upstream to Upriver Dam: Year-round season. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

From Upriver Dam upstream to the Idaho/Washington state line: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Selective gear rules. All species: Release all fish.

Sprague Lake (Adams/Lincoln counties): Closed waters: Waters of Cow Creek, the marsh at the southwest end of the lake from the lakeside edge of the reeds to Danekas Road, the small bay at the southeast end of the lake, and those waters within 50 feet of Harper Island. All other waters southwest of the southwest tip of Harper Island: Closed waters from October 1 through April 30. Trout: No more than two over twenty inches in length may be retained. Crappie and bluegill: Combined daily limit twenty-five fish. Crappie: Minimum length nine inches.

Spring Creek (Benton County): Selective gear rules.

Spring Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Daily limit five.

Spring Hill Reservoir (Black Lake, Lower Wheeler Reservoir) (Chelan County): Last Saturday in April through Octo-

ber 31 season. July 5 through October 31, selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Spring Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Spring Lakes (Grant County): March 1 through July 31 season.

Squalicum Creek (Whatcom County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Squalicum Lake (Whatcom County): Fly fishing only. Fishing from a floating device equipped with a motor prohibited. Trout: Daily limit two.

Squire Creek (Snohomish County) (NF Stillaguamish River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Stan Coffin Lake (Grant County): Bass: Release all bass.

Starvation Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through May 31 season. Additional June 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Steel Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Stehekin River (Chelan County), from the mouth to Agnes Creek: July 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fifteen inches. Release cutthroat. Additional March 1 through June 30 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Steilacoom Lake (Pierce County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Stetattle Creek (Whatcom County) above the mouth of Bucket Creek (one and one-half miles upstream): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Stevens Creek (Grays Harbor County), mouth to Highway 101 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through September 30 and December 1 through last day in February season. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Stevens, Lake (Snohomish County): Chumming permitted. Kokanee: Kokanee not included in trout daily limit. Kokanee daily limit ten fish.

Steves Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Stickney Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

[ 95 ] Permanent

Stillaguamish River (Snohomish County):

From mouth to Marine Drive, including all sloughs: Year-round season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 2 coho only. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook.

From Marine Drive to the forks, except from the barrier dam (downstream of I-5) downstream two hundred feet which is closed waters: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Night closure August 1 through November 30. Selective gear rules the first Saturday in June through November 30 Game fish: The first Saturday in June through November 30 release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches December 1 through last day in February. Salmon: Open only September 1 through December 31. In years ending in even numbers, daily limit 2 coho only. In years ending in odd numbers, daily limit 2 salmon plus 2 additional pink. Release Chinook.

Stillaguamish River, North Fork (Snohomish County), from mouth to Swede Heaven Bridge: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Fishing from any floating device prohibited upstream of the Highway 530 Bridge at mile post 28.8 (Cicero Bridge). Fishing from any floating device equipped with a motor prohibited downstream from the Highway 530 Bridge. The first Saturday in June through November 30: All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead. The first Saturday in June through November 30 fly fishing only. December 1 through February 15: Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Swede Heaven Bridge to falls approximately one mile upstream of Cascade Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Upstream of falls: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Stillaguamish River, South Fork (Snohomish County):

From mouth to four hundred feet downstream of the outlet to fishway at Granite Falls: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Mt. Loop Highway Bridge above Granite Falls to source: The first Saturday in June through November 30 season. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with a motor. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through November 30.

Stimson Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Storm Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Straight Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Stratford/Brook Lake (Grant County): February 1 through September 30 season.

Stump Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited. Trout daily limit 5, no more than 2 over 15 inches in length.

Suiattle River (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches.

Sullivan Creek (Pend Oreille County), from Mill Pond upstream and tributaries: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Sullivan Lake (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Daily limit 2 trout, except kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit ten.

Sulphur Creek (Snohomish County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Sultan River (Snohomish County), from its mouth to a point four hundred feet downstream from the diversion dam at river mile 9.7: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches.

Upstream of the diversion dam to Culmback Dam: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Sumas River (Whatcom County) including all tributaries except Johnson Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Summit Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Summit Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Susan Lake (Thurston County): Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Sutherland Lake (Clallam County): ((Chumming permitted. Beginning November 1, 2011: Closed waters.)) Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Minimum length six inches and maximum length eighteen inches.

Swale Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Permanent [96]

Swamp Creek (tributary to Sammamish River) (Snohomish/King counties): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Swan Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

Swan's Mill Pond (Stossel Creek) (King County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Swauk Creek (Kittitas County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Swift Reservoir (Skamania County): Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. From posted markers below Eagle Cliff Bridge to Bridge: Selective gear rules. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Swofford Pond (Lewis County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Sylvia Lake (Grays Harbor County): Trout: No more than two over 15 inches in length may be retained per day.

Symington Lake (Kitsap County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Tacoma Creek and tributaries (Pend Oreille County): Trout: Eastern brook trout not counted in daily trout limit. Eastern brook trout daily limit ten. Once the daily limit of trout other than eastern brook trout has been achieved, the entire daily limit for trout other than eastern brook trout and eastern brook trout has been taken.

Tahuya River (Mason County) from mouth to marker approximately 1 mile upstream of North Shore Road Bridge: First Saturday in June through August 15 and October 1 through October 31 season. Selective gear rules, unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor, and release all fish except salmon. Night closure October 1 through October 31. Salmon: Open only October 1 through October 31. Daily limit 2 coho salmon.

From marker approximately one mile upstream of North Shore Road Bridge upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Taneum Creek (Kittitas County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Tanwax Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Tanwax Lake (Pierce County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee. Crappie: Daily limit ten, minimum length nine inches.

Tapps Lake (Reservoir) and Tapps Lake (Reservoir) intake canal (Pierce County), to within four hundred feet of the screen at Dingle Basin: Year-round season.

Tarboo Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Tarboo Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Taylor River (tributary to the Middle Fork Snoqualmie) (King County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Teal Lakes (North and South) (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Teal Lake (Jefferson County): Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine prohibited. Selective gear rules. Trout daily limit one fish.

Teanaway River (Kittitas County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout.

Teanaway River, North Fork (Kittitas County): Mouth to Beverly Creek including all tributaries: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout. Beverly Creek to impassable waterfall at the end of USFS Road 9737 (about 8 river miles): Closed waters.

Tee Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Tenas Creek (Skagit County) (Suiattle River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Tenas Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Ten Mile Creek (Whatcom County) (Nooksack River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Tennant Lake (Whatcom County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited from first Friday in October through January 15.

Tern Lake (Grant County): All species: Selective gear rules. Trout: Daily limit 1.

Terrell Creek (Whatcom County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Terrell, Lake (Whatcom County): Fishing from any floating device prohibited the first Saturday after Labor Day through

[ 97 ] Permanent

the following Friday and from October 1 through January 31 except fishing from floating dock permitted.

Thomas Creek (Skagit County) (Samish River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules.

Thomas Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Thorndyke Creek (Jefferson County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Thornton Creek (tributary to Lake Washington) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Thorton Creek (Skagit County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Thread Lake (Adams County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Tibbetts Creek (tributary to Lake Sammamish) (King County): The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Juveniles only.

Tieton River (Yakima County): Lawful to fish to base of Tieton (Rimrock) Dam. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through October 31. Additional December 1 through March 31 season: Whitefish gear rules apply.

Tieton River, North Fork (Yakima County): Closed waters: Clear Lake spillway channel and the river within 400' of Clear Lake Dam. Entire river, including that portion of the river that flows through the dry lakebed of Rimrock Reservoir: The first Saturday in June through August 15 season.

Tieton River, South Fork (Yakima County): From the bridge on USFS Road 1200 to bridge on USFS Rd. 1070 (approximately 12.5 miles): Closed waters.

Tiger Lake (Kitsap/Mason counties): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Tilton River (Lewis County), from mouth to West Fork: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Trout: Daily limit five, no more than one over twelve inches in length. Release cutthroat. Release rainbow trout except rainbow trout having a clipped adipose fin and a healed scar at the site of the clipped fin. Salmon: Open only first Saturday in June through December 31. Minimum length eight inches. First Saturday in June through July 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho. August 1 through December 31, daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release wild coho.

Tilton River, East, North, South and West Forks (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a float-

ing device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Toad Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

#### Tokul Creek (King County):

From mouth to the Fish Hatchery Road Bridge: December 1 through last day in February season, closed 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. daily. Anti-snagging rule. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From Fish Hatchery Road Bridge to posted cable boundary marker located approximately four hundred feet downstream of the hatchery intake: January 15 through last day in February season, closed 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. daily. Antisnagging rule. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches.

From the posted cable boundary marker located approximately four hundred feet downstream of the hatchery intake to the railroad trestle: Closed waters.

#### Tolt River (King County):

From mouth to the USGS trolley cable near the confluence of the North and South Forks: The first Saturday in June through February 15 season. The first Saturday in June through November 30, selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

From falls upstream on North Fork: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

From dam upstream on South Fork: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length ten inches.

Touchet River (Columbia/Walla Walla counties):

From confluence of north and south forks upstream, including Robinson and Wolf Forks: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all steelhead. Tributaries other than North Fork, South Fork, Robinson Fork, and Wolf Fork: Closed waters.

North Fork: Upstream of Spangler Creek the first Saturday in June through August 31 season.

South Fork: Upstream from Griffin Creek the first Saturday in June through August 31 season.

Wolf Fork: Upstream from Coates Creek the first Saturday in June through August 31 season.

From mouth to confluence of north and south forks: Additional season: November 1 through March 31. Barbless hooks required. All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead and brown trout. Trout: Daily limit three fish.

### Toutle River (Cowlitz County):

From mouth to forks, and North Fork from the mouth to the posted deadline below the fish collection facility: The first Saturday in June through November 30 season. Antisnagging rule and night closure September 1 through October 15 on North Fork from confluence with South Fork to mouth of Green River. All game fish: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon:

Permanent [98]

Open only August 1 through November 30. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

From the posted deadline below the fish collection facility upstream to the headwaters, including all tributaries, but excepting Castle and Coldwater Lakes: Closed waters.

Toutle River, South Fork (Cowlitz County), mouth to source: Closed waters: All tributaries. The first Saturday in June through November 30 season. All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead. Trout: Minimum length twenty inches. Mouth to 4100 Road Bridge: Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead.

Trail's End Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Trapper Lake (Chelan County): Trout: Daily limit two.

Trout Creek (tributary to Wind River) (Skamania County): Closed waters.

Trout Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Trout Lake (tributary to Big White Salmon River) (Klickitat County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Tucannon River (Columbia/Walla Walla counties): Closed waters: All tributaries.

From the mouth upstream to Turner Road Bridge: Additional November 1 through March 31 season. Barbless hooks required. All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead and whitefish. Trout: Daily limit three hatchery steelhead.

From the Turner Road Bridge upstream to the Tucannon Hatchery Bridge: Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through October 31. Additional season November 1 through March 31. Barbless hooks required. All species: Release all fish except hatchery steelhead and whitefish. Trout: Daily limit three hatchery steelhead.

From the Tucannon Hatchery Bridge upstream to 500 feet above the Rainbow Lake intake: Closed waters.

From 500 feet above the Rainbow Lake intake to the Cow Camp Bridge: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Release steelhead.

From Cow Camp Bridge upstream: Closed waters.

Tucquala Lake (Kittitas County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Tunnel Lake (Skamania County): Trout: No more than 2 trout 20 inches in length or greater may be retained.

Twin Lake (Jefferson County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Twin Lake (Mason County): Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Twin Lakes (Chelan County) and tributaries and outlet stream to junction with the Napeequa River: Closed waters.

Twisp River (Okanogan County), from mouth to War Creek: The first Saturday in June through August 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. War Creek to South Fork Twisp River: Closed waters.

Tye River (King County): Foss River to Alpine Falls the first Saturday in June through October 31 season: All species: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Whitefish: Additional November 1 through last day in February season. Release all fish other than whitefish. All tributaries to this section and their tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season

From Alpine falls upstream including all tributaries: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

U Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Umtanum Creek (Kittitas County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor.

Uncle John Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Union Creek (Yakima County): From mouth upstream to falls (approximately 1/4 mile): Closed waters.

Union River (Mason County) Mouth to North Shore Road Bridge: First Saturday in June through August 15 season. All species: Release all fish.

From North Shore Road Bridge to lower bridge on Old Belfair Highway: The first Saturday in June through August 15 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

From lower bridge on Old Belfair Highway upstream to watershed boundary: First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish.

Upper Wheeler Reservoir (Chelan County): Closed waters.

Valley Creek (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Juveniles only.

Vance Creek/Elma Ponds (Grays Harbor County): Pond One: Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. Juveniles, holders of a senior license and holders of a department reduced fee license or a designated harvester card only. Trout: No more than two over 15 inches in length may be retained per day. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

[99] Permanent

Pond Two: Last Saturday in April through November 30 season. Trout: No more than two over 15 inches in length may be retained per day. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Vancouver Lake and all other waters west of Burlington-Northern Railroad from Columbia River drawbridge near Vancouver downstream to Lewis River (Clark County): Closed waters: April 1 through May 30 the Vancouver Lake flushing channel is closed and it is closed to fishing from the lake shoreline within 400 feet east and west of the channel exit. Chumming permitted. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches. Sturgeon: Seasons, days of the week, daily limits, and size limits same as in adjacent waters of mainstem Columbia River.

Vanes Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Van Winkle Creek (Grays Harbor County): Mouth to 400 feet below outlet of Lake Aberdeen Hatchery: All species: Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. Game fish: Minimum length 14 inches. Salmon: Open only September 1 through January 31. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult fish. Release chum, Chinook and wild coho.

Vic Meyers (Rainbow) Lake (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Vogler Lake (Skagit County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Fly fishing only. All species: Release all fish.

Voight Creek (Pierce County): From falls under powerline upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Wagners Lake (Snohomish County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Wahkiacus Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

Waitts Lake (Stevens County): Last Saturday in April through last day in February season.

Walker Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Wallace River (Snohomish County):

From its mouth to 200 feet upstream of the water intake of the salmon hatchery: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Closed waters: From 363rd Avenue S.E./Reece Road to a point two hundred feet upstream of the water intake of the salmon hatchery during the period the first Saturday in June through September 15. Fishing from any floating device prohibited November 1 through last day in February. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches. Salmon: Open only September 16 through November 30. Daily limit 2 coho.

From 200 feet upstream of the water intake of the salmon hatchery to Wallace Falls: November 1 through last day in February season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout except Dolly Varden/Bull Trout: Minimum

length fourteen inches. Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches.

From Wallace Falls upstream: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Walla Walla River (Walla Walla County):

From mouth to the Touchet River: Year-round season. Trout: Barbless hooks required when fishing for steelhead. Trout: Release trout April 1 through May 31. Daily limit three hatchery steelhead. Channel catfish: No daily limit.

From the Touchet River upstream to state line: Trout: All tributaries except Mill Creek, maximum length twenty inches. Channel catfish: No daily limit. Additional season November 1 through March 31. All species: Barbless hooks required and release all fish except hatchery steelhead. Trout: Daily limit three hatchery steelhead.

Walupt Lake (Lewis County): Closed waters: All inlet streams. Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length ten inches.

Wannacut Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Wapato Lake (Chelan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. From August 1 through October 31: Selective gear rules. Trout: Release all trout.

Wapato Lake (Pierce County): Juveniles only.

Ward Lake (Ferry County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Ward Lake (Thurston County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Warden Lake and Warden Lake, South (Grant County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Washburn Island Pond (Okanogan County): April 1 through September 30 season. Fishing from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor prohibited.

Washburn Lake (Okanogan County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit two.

Washington Creek (Mason County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Washington, Lake, including that portion of the Sammamish River from the 68th Avenue N.E. Bridge downstream (King County): Fishing from floating device prohibited one hundred yards either side of the floating bridges. Chumming permitted. Trout: December 1 through last day in February, daily limit 5, no minimum length. Release steelhead and rainbow trout over twenty inches in length. March 1 through June 30, daily limit 5, minimum length twelve inches. Release steelhead and rainbow trout over twenty inches in length. Kokanee/sockeye less than fifteen inches in length are kokanee while those fifteen inches and over in length are sockeye salmon. Salmon: Open only September 16 through October 31 north of Highway 520 Bridge and east of Montlake Bridge. Daily limit four coho salmon.

Permanent [100]

Washington, Lake, Ship Canal (King County) (waters east of a north-south line 400 feet west of the fish ladder at the Chittenden Locks and west of a north-south line at the eastern ends of the concrete abutments east of the Montlake Bridge): West of Fremont Bridge: Fishing from floating device prohibited. East of Fremont Bridge: Chumming permitted.

From west boundary to a north-south line 400 feet east of the eastern end of the northern wing wall of Chittenden Locks: Closed waters.

From 400 feet east of the eastern end of the northern wing wall of Chittenden Locks to the east boundary: Open year-round. Trout: December 1 through last day in February daily limit five, no minimum length. Release steelhead and rainbow trout over twenty inches in length. March 1 through June 30, daily limit five, minimum length twelve inches. Release steelhead and rainbow trout over twenty inches in length. July 1 through November 30, daily limit five, no minimum length. Kokanee/sockeye less than fifteen inches in length are kokanee and fifteen inches and over in length are sockeye salmon.

Washougal River (Clark County): Night closure year-round.

From mouth to bridge at Salmon Falls: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Anti-snagging rule and stationary gear restriction July 1 through October 31. When anti-snagging rule is in effect, only fish hooked inside the mouth may be retained. Trout: Release all trout except up to 2 hatchery steelhead per day may be retained. Salmon: Open only August 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult Chinook. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

From mouth to Mt. Norway Bridge: Additional April 16 through the Friday before the first Saturday in June season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all trout except up to 2 hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

From bridge at Salmon Falls to its source, including tributaries: Closed waters.

Washougal River, West (North) Fork (Clark/Skamania counties):

From mouth to the water intake at the department hatchery: Closed waters.

From intake at department hatchery to source: The first Saturday in June through March 15 season. Trout: Release all trout except up to 2 hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Watson Lake (Columbia County): March 1 through October 31 season. Fishing from any floating device prohibited. Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

Waughop Lake (Pierce County): Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Wenaha River tributaries within Washington: The first Saturday in June through August 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Release all steelhead.

Wenatchee Lake (Chelan County): Selective gear rules. Trout except kokanee: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches. Release kokanee. Kokanee/sockeye under sixteen inches will be considered kokanee while those sixteen inches and over will be considered sockeye salmon.

Wenatchee River, including Lake Jolanda (Chelan County): December 1 through March 31 season, from mouth to Highway 2 Bridge at Leavenworth only. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Wentworth Lake (Clallam County): Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion engine.

West Evans Pond (Asotin County): Trout: No more than 2 trout over 13 inches in length may be retained.

West Twin River (Clallam County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules and release all fish.

Whatcom Creek (Whatcom County):

From mouth to stone bridge at Whatcom Falls Park: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through December 31. Closed waters: Woburn Street Bridge upstream to the stone bridge. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open only August 1 through December 31 from mouth to markers below Dupont Street. Daily limit 6 fish of which not more than 2 may be adult salmon. Anglers fishing lawfully, within 50 yards of the Bellingham Technical College Hatchery Collection Tube, and on the hatchery side of the creek, that hook and land chum salmon, may remove those chum salmon from the water and immediately place them unharmed into the Hatchery Collection Tube.

From stone bridge at Whatcom Falls Park upstream to Lake Whatcom: Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Juveniles only. Anti-snagging rule and night closure August 1 through October 31. Trout: No minimum length.

Whatcom, Lake (Whatcom County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season, except those waters between the Electric Avenue Bridge and the outlet dam are closed waters: Trout: Release cutthroat trout.

Whatcom, Lake, tributaries (Whatcom County): Closed waters.

Wheeler Creek (Klickitat County): Trout: Release all trout.

White Creek (Skagit County) (Sauk River tributary): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. All species: Selective gear rules and release all fish.

White River (Chelan County), from mouth upstream to White River Falls: Closed waters.

White (Stuck) River (Pierce County):

From mouth to R Street Bridge in Auburn: October 1 through last day in February season: October 1 through October 31 all species: Fly fishing only and release all fish. November 1 through last day in February. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Anti-snagging rule and night closure October 1 through November 30.

[ 101 ] Permanent

From R Street Bridge to Highway 410 Bridge at Buckley: October 1 through October 31 season. Closed waters: Puget Power canal, including the screen bypass channel, above the screen at Dingle Basin. Anti-snagging rule and night closure. Trout: 14 inch minimum size.

From the Weyerhaeuser 6000 Road Bridge (Bridge Camp) to its source: July 1 through October 31 season. Antisnagging rule and night closure October 1 through October 31. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor July 1 through October 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Whitefish: Additional November 1 through January 31 season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

Whitechuck River (Snohomish County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Legal to retain Dolly Varden/Bull Trout as part of trout daily limit, minimum length twenty inches.

White Salmon River (Klickitat/Skamania counties):

From mouth to powerhouse: Bank fishing only down-stream from the Highway 14 Bridge. August 1 through December 31: Anti-snagging rule. Year-round season, except game fish other than steelhead closed April 1 through July 31. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon and steelhead: Open April 1 through July 31, daily limit 2 salmon or 2 hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release wild Chinook. Salmon: Open August 1 through March 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook.

From powerhouse to within four hundred feet of Northwestern Dam: November 16 to April 30 season, except salmon and steelhead, and trout closed April 1 through April 30. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Salmon: Open November 16 through March 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook. Salmon and steelhead: Open April 1 through June 15, daily limit two salmon or two hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release wild Chinook.

From gas pipeline crossing above Northwestern Lake to Gilmer Creek: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Wide Hollow Creek (Yakima County): Juveniles only.

Widgeon Lake (Grant County): April 1 through September 30 season.

Wildberry Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season.

Wildcat Lake (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Wilderness Lake (King County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Wilkeson Creek (Pierce County) (South Prairie Creek tributary) upstream of confluence with Gale Creek: First Saturday in June through October 31 season.

Willame Lake (Lewis County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length fifteen inches.

Willapa River (Pacific County): Mouth to Highway 6 Bridge: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. All game fish: Release all game fish except that up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day. All species: August 16 through November 30 night closure and single point barbless hooks required. August 16 through November 30 above the WDFW access at the mouth of Ward/Wilson Creek stationary gear restriction. Highway 6 Bridge to Fork Creek: The first Saturday in June through July 15 and October 16 through March 31 season. Night closure, single point barbless hooks, and stationary gear restriction October 16 through November 30. All game fish: Release all fish except that up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained. Salmon: Open only August 1 through January 31 from mouth to Highway 6 Bridge approximately 2 miles below mouth of Trap Creek and open October 16 through January 31 from Highway 6 Bridge to Fork Creek. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 3 may be adult salmon. Release chum, wild coho, and wild Chinook.

Sturgeon: Open year-round from mouth to Highway 6 Bridge.

Upstream from Fork Creek: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. August 16 through October 31, anti-snagging rule and night closure. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

South Fork: The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules and unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor the first Saturday in June through October 31. Antisnagging rule and night closure August 16 through November 30. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained.

Williams Creek (Pacific County): The first Saturday in June through last day in February season. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead per day may be retained.

Williams Lake (Spokane County): Last Saturday in April through September 30 season.

Williams Lake (Stevens County): December 1 through March 31 season. All species: Catch and release except up to five rainbow trout may be retained.

Wilson Creek (two branches within Ellensburg city limits) (Kittitas County): Juveniles only.

Winchester Wasteway (Grant County): Within Winchester Game Reserve: February 1 through September 30 season.

Wind River (Skamania County):

Mouth to four hundred feet below Shipherd Falls: July 1 through March 15 season, except salmon and steelhead.

Permanent [102]

Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Night closure March 16 through June 30. May 1 through June 30: Antisnagging rule from Burlington Northern Railroad Bridge upstream. August 1 through October 31: Anti-snagging rule. When anti-snagging rule is in effect, only fish hooked in the mouth may be retained. Salmon and steelhead: Open March 16 through June 30 daily limit 2 salmon or 2 hatchery steelhead or one of each. Release wild Chinook. Salmon: Open August 1 through October 31. Daily limit 6 fish of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release wild coho and wild Chinook.

From four hundred feet below to one hundred feet above Shipherd Falls fish ladder: Closed waters.

From one hundred feet above Shipherd Falls to source, including all tributaries: Closed waters: From 400 feet below to 100 feet above the Coffer Dam and from a boundary marker approximately 800 yards downstream from Carson National Fish Hatchery upstream, including all tributaries. May 1 through June 30: Anti-snagging rule and night closure. When anti-snagging rule is in effect, only fish hooked in the mouth may be retained. September 16 through November 30 season, except salmon. Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. All species: Release all fish. Salmon and additional steelhead season: Open May 1 through June 30. Daily limit 2 salmon or 2 hatchery steelhead or one of each.

Winston Creek (tributary to Cowlitz River) (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length ten inches.

Wishkah River (Grays Harbor County), including all forks: Closed waters: From weir at Wishkah Rearing Ponds, downstream 200 feet. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Mouth to mouth of the West Fork: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. Selective gear rules, unlawful to fish from floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor, and all species: Release all fish, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day, March 1 through March 31. Salmon: Open October 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

From the mouth of the West Fork to two hundred feet below the weir at the Wishkah Rearing Ponds: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. All species: March 1 through March 31, release all fish, except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day, and selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Salmon: Open October 1 through December 31. Daily limit 6 fish, of which no more than 2 may be adult salmon. Release chum, Chinook, and wild coho.

Wolf Creek, mouth to mouth of south fork (Okanogan County): Closed waters.

Woodard Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length 14 inches.

Wood Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Woodland Creek (Thurston County): First Saturday in June through October 31 season. Selective gear rules. Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches.

Wooten Lake (Mason County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Wye Lake (Kitsap County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit 5, no more than two over 14 inches in length may be retained, except no size restriction for kokanee.

Wynoochee River (Grays Harbor County): Trout: Minimum length fourteen inches. Mouth to 7400 line bridge above mouth of Schafer Creek: The first Saturday in June through March 31 season. Single point barbless hooks required August 16 through November 30. All species: Bait prohibited September 16 through October 31.

7400 line bridge upstream: Additional December 1 through March 31 season. Selective gear rules. Fishing from a floating device prohibited. All species: Release all fish except up to two hatchery steelhead may be retained per day.

Wynoochee Reservoir (Grays Harbor County): The first Saturday in June through October 31 season. Trout: Daily limit two, minimum length twelve inches. Salmon: Landlocked salmon rules apply.

Yakima River (Yakima County): Release all steelhead in mainstem and tributaries. Channel catfish: No daily limit.

From mouth to 400 feet below Prosser Dam: March 1 through October 22 season. Closed waters: From the WDFW white markers 200 feet downstream of the USBR Chandler Powerhouse/Pumping Station spillway chute to the powerline crossing immediately upstream of the powerhouse September 1 through October 22. Chumming permitted. Trout: Release all trout. Salmon: Open only September 1 through October 22. Daily limit 6 fish of which not more than 2 may be adult salmon. All species: Anti-snagging rule and night closureSeptember 1 through October 22.

From Prosser Dam to Highway 223 Bridge: May 1 through October 31 season. Trout: Release all trout.

From mouth to Highway 223 Bridge: Bass: Bass 12 to 17 inches in length may be retained. No daily limit for bass, but not more than 3 bass greater than 15 inches in length may be retained.

From Highway 223 Bridge to 400 feet below Sunnyside Dam: Trout: Minimum length twelve inches and maximum length twenty inches. Additional season December 1 through last day in February - Whitefish gear rules apply.

From Sunnyside Dam to thirty-five hundred feet below Roza Dam: Closed waters: From Yakima Avenue-Terrace Heights Bridge upstream 400 feet. All species: Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches and maximum length twenty inches. Addi-

[ 103 ] Permanent

tional season December 1 through last day in February - Whitefish gear rules apply.

From thirty-five hundred feet below Roza Dam to Roza Dam December 1 through last day in February season. Whitefish gear rules apply.

From Roza Dam to four hundred feet below Easton Dam and from Lake Easton to the base of Keechelus Dam: Yearround season. Fishing from floating devices equipped with motors allowed only from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation restricted area signs at Roza Dam upstream to the boat launch ramp on the Roza Access Area (approximately one-half mile). Selective gear rules except bait and one single point barbed hook three-sixteenths or smaller point to shank may be used December 1 through last day in February. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor December 1 through the last day of February. Trout: From Roza Dam to 400 feet below Easton Dam: Release all trout except eastern brook trout. Eastern brook trout: No daily limit and no minimum size.

Yakima Sportsmen's Park Ponds (Yakima County): Juveniles only.

Yale Reservoir (Cowlitz County): Trout: Kokanee not counted in daily trout limit. Kokanee daily limit sixteen. Landlocked salmon rules.

Yellowhawk Creek (Walla Walla County): Closed waters.

Yellowjacket Creek (tributary to Cispus River) (Lewis County): Selective gear rules. Unlawful to fish from a floating device equipped with an internal combustion motor. Trout: Minimum length twelve inches.

Yocum Lake (Pend Oreille County): Last Saturday in April through October 31 season. Unlawful to use lead weights or lead jigs that measure 1 1/2 inch or less along the longest axis.

# WSR 11-09-072 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 11-72—Filed April 19, 2011, 2:07 p.m., effective May 20, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: To clarify the description of lawful methods of providing an escape mechanism on commercial shellfish pots. This clarification will make the rule easier to enforce and will allow the escape mechanism to work as intended. Properly rigged escape mechanisms save shellfish that are trapped in lost and abandoned crab pots.

Reasons supporting proposal: This proposal will allow the Washington department of fish and wildlife to protect the state's shellfish resources and enhance commercial and recreational harvesting opportunities.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 220-52-035 Commercial shellfish pot gear—Escape mechanism required.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.012 and 77 12 047

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-05-042 on February 9, 2011.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 1, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 15, 2011.

Miranda Wecker, Chair Fish and Wildlife Commission

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-38, filed 3/9/06, effective 4/9/06)

WAC 220-52-035 Commercial shellfish pot gear— Escape mechanism required. It is unlawful to fish for or possess crab, shrimp, or crawfish taken for commercial purposes with shellfish pot gear unless the gear allows for escapement using at least one of the following methods:

- (1) Attachment of pot lid hooks or tiedown straps with a single strand or loop of untreated cotton twine or other natural fiber no larger than thread size 120 so that the pot lid will open freely if the twine or fiber is broken. It is permissible to use a single strand of cotton twine or other natural fiber tied together at the ends so that it can be looped between the tie down straps and the lid hook to connect them together.
- (2) <u>Providing an opening in the pot mesh no less than</u> three inches by five inches ((which is)) <u>and</u> laced or sewn closed with <u>one single strand of</u> untreated cotton twine or other natural fiber no larger than thread size 120. <u>The single strand of cotton may not be wrapped multiple times or doubled in any way when lacing or sewing the wire mesh closed.</u> The opening must be located within the top half of the pot and be unimpeded by the entry tunnels, bait boxes, or any other structures or materials.

# WSR 11-09-073 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

[Order 11-66—Filed April 19, 2011, 2:09 p.m., effective May 20, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: The purpose of this proposal is to change the state's recreational clam and oyster seasons on selected public

Permanent [104]

beaches, based on abundance and usage surveys and agreements with comanagers and other state agencies.

Reasons Supporting Proposal: This rule change proposal was discussed during the fish and wildlife commission meeting and public hearing on February 4-5, 2011. The proposed changes were adopted by the commission at the March 4-5, 2011, commission meeting. The changes will allow recreational clam and oyster seasons to be opened or extended on some public beaches and closed on other beaches to achieve maximum recreational opportunity while conserving shellfish resources.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 220-56-350 and 220-56-380.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 77.04.020, 77.12.045, and 77.12.047.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-01-129 on December 20, 2010.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 2, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: March 4, 2011.

Miranda Wecker, Chair Fish and Wildlife Commission

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 10-64, filed 3/19/10, effective 5/1/10)

WAC 220-56-350 Clams other than razor clams, mussels—Areas and seasons. A person can take, dig for and possess clams and mussels ((taken)) for personal use on Puget Sound the entire year((:)) except ((that)) from public tidelands at the ((following)) beaches listed below, which are closed unless otherwise provided((:)).

- (1) Ala Spit: Open May 1 through May 31.
- (2) Alki Park: Closed the entire year.
- (3) Alki Point: Closed the entire year.
- (4) Bay View State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (5) Belfair State Park: ((Closed the entire year.)) Open January 1 through December 31.
  - (6) Brown's Point Lighthouse: Closed the entire year.
  - (7) Cama Beach State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (8) Camano Island State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (9) Chuckanut Bay: Closed the entire year.
  - (10) Coupeville: Closed the entire year.
  - (11) Dash Point State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (12) Dave Mackie County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (13) Des Moines City Park: Closed the entire year.

- (14) Discovery Park: Closed the entire year.
- (15) DNR-79: Closed the entire year.
- (16) DNR-142: Closed the entire year.
- (17) DNR-144 (Sleeper): Closed the entire year.
- (18) Dockton County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (19) Dosewallips State Park: Open March 1 through ((October)) July 31 only in area defined by boundary markers and signs posted on the beach.
- (20) Dungeness Spit and Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge Tidelands Open May 15 through September 30.
  - (21) Eagle Creek: Open July 1 through July 31.
  - (22) East San de Fuca: Closed the entire year.
- (23) Fort Flagler State Park including that portion of the spit west of the park boundary (Rat Island): Open ((May)) April 15 through July 31.
  - (24) Fort Ward State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (25) Freeland County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (26) Frye Cove County Park: Open January 1 through May 15.
- (27) Garrison Bay: Tidelands at Guss Island and those tidelands at British camp between the National Park Service dinghy dock at the north end and the park boundary at the south end are closed the entire year.
- (28) Gertrude Island All tidelands at Gertrude Island closed the entire year.
  - (29) Golden Gardens: Closed the entire year.
  - (30) Graveyard Spit: Closed the entire year.
  - (31) Harrington Beach: Closed the entire year.
- (32) Hoodsport: Tidelands at Hoodsport Salmon Hatchery are closed the entire year.
- (33) Hope Island State Park (South Puget Sound): Open May 1 through May 31.
  - (34) Howarth Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (35) Illahee State Park: Open April 1 through July 31.
  - (36) Kayak Point County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (37) Kitsap Memorial State Park: Open May 15 through ((July 15)) June 30.
- (38) Kopachuck State Park: Open June 1 through July 31.
- (39) Liberty Bay All state-owned tidelands in Liberty Bay north and west of the Keyport Naval Supply Center are closed to the harvest of clams the entire year.
  - (40) Lincoln Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (41) Lions Park (Bremerton): Closed the entire year.
  - (42) Little Clam Bay: Closed the entire year.
  - (43) Lower Roto Vista Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (44) Manchester State Park: Closed the entire year.
- $\left(45\right)$  McNeil Island All tidelands on McNeil Island are closed the entire year.
  - (46) Meadowdale County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (47) Mee-Kwa-Mooks Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (48) Monroe Landing: Closed the entire year.
  - (49) Mukilteo State Park Closed the entire year.
- (50) Mystery Bay State Park: Open October 1 through April 30.
- (51) Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge: Closed the entire year.
  - (52) North Beach County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (53) North Fort Lewis: Closed the entire year.
  - (54) North Point Hudson: Closed the entire year.

[ 105 ] Permanent

- (55) Northeast Cultus Bay: Closed the entire year.
- (56) Oak Bay County Park: Open ((June)) May 1 through July 31.
  - (57) Oak Harbor City Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (58) Old Man House State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (59) Olympia Shoal: Closed the entire year.
- (60) Oyster Reserves: Puget Sound and Willapa Bay state oyster reserves are closed the entire year except as follows:
- (a) North Bay: State-owned oyster reserves open the entire year.
- (b) Oakland Bay: State-owned oyster reserves open the entire year except in areas defined by boundary markers and signs posted on the beach.
- (c) Willapa Bay Long Island oyster reserve: Northwest side of Long Island between reserve monuments 39 and 41 and southwest side of Long Island between reserve monuments 58 and 59.
- (61) Penrose Point State Park: ((Closed the entire year.))
  Open March 1 through May 31.
  - (62) Picnic Point County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (63) Pitship Point: Closed the entire year.
- (64) Pitt Island All tidelands on Pitt Island are closed the entire year.
  - (65) Pleasant Harbor State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (66) Point Whitney (excluding Point Whitney Lagoon): Open March ((4)) <u>15</u> through April 30.
- (67) Point Whitney Lagoon: Open ((May)) March 1 through ((May)) March 31.
  - (68) Port Angeles Coast Guard: Closed the entire year.
  - (69) Port Angeles Harbor: Closed the entire year.
  - (70) Port Gardner: Closed the entire year.
- (71) Port Townsend Ship Canal/Portage Canal: Open January 1 through ((<del>June 30</del>)) <u>July 31</u>.
  - (72) Post Point: Closed the entire year.
- (73) Potlatch DNR tidelands: Open April 1 through ((June 30)) August 15.
- (74) Potlatch State Park: Open April 1 through ((June 30)) August 15.
  - (75) Priest Point County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (76) Purdy Spit County Park: The southern shore of the spit from the boat ramp to the bridge is closed the entire year.
- (77) Quilcene Bay Tidelands All state-owned tidelands in Quilcene Bay north of a line drawn from the Quilcene Boat Haven to Fisherman's Point are closed to the harvest of clams the entire year, except those state-owned tidelands on the west side of the bay north of the Quilcene Boat Haven are open April 1 through December 31, daily from official sunrise to official sunset only.
  - (78) Reid Harbor South Beach: Closed the entire year.
  - (79) Retsil: Closed the entire year.
- (80) Richmond Beach Saltwater Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (81) Saltwater State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (82) Samish Beach: Closed the entire year.
- (83) Scenic Beach State Park: ((Open April 15 through May 15.)) Closed the entire year.
  - (84) Seahurst County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (85) Semiahmoo: Closed the entire year.
  - (86) Semiahmoo County Park: Closed the entire year.

- (87) Sequim Bay State Park Open May 1 through June 30.
- (88) Shine Tidelands State Park: Open January 1 through May 15.
  - (89) Silverdale Waterfront Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (90) Sinclair Inlet: Closed the entire year.
  - (91) Skagit Wildlife Area: Closed the entire year.
  - (92) South Carkeek Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (93) South Gordon Point: Closed the entire year.
- (94) South Indian Island County Park: Open April 1 through ((May)) July 31.
  - (95) South Mukilteo Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (96) South Oro Bay: Closed the entire year.
- (97) South Point Wilson (Port Townsend): Closed the entire year.
  - (98) Southworth Ferry Dock: Closed the entire year.
- (99) Spencer Spit State Park: Open March 1 through July 31.
- (100) Suquamish (Old Man House): Closed the entire year.
  - (101) Taylor Bay: Closed the entire year.
- (102) Triton Cove Tidelands: Open June 1 through August 31.
- (103) Twanoh State Park: Open ((August 1)) July 15 through September 30.
  - (104) Walker County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (105) West Dewatto: DNR Beach 44A open August 1 through September 30.
  - (106) West Pass Access: Closed the entire year.
- (107) Willapa Bay: State-owned tidelands east of the department Willapa Bay Field Station and Nahcotta Tidelands Interpretive Site are closed year-round.
- (108) Wolfe Property State Park: Open January 1 through May 15.
  - (109) Woodard Bay: Closed the entire year.
- ((It is lawful to)) A person can take, dig for, and possess clams, cockles, borers, and mussels, not including razor clams, ((taken)) for personal use in Grays Harbor and Willapa Harbor the entire year, except from state oyster reserves, which are closed to clam digging the entire year.
- ((It is lawful to)) A person can take, dig for, and possess clams, cockles, borers, and mussels, not including razor clams ((taken)), for personal use from the Pacific Ocean beaches from November 1 through March 31.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 10-64, filed 3/19/10, effective 5/1/10)

WAC 220-56-380 Oysters—Areas and seasons. A person can take and possess oysters ((taken)) for personal use from public tidelands the entire year((;)) except ((that)) from public tidelands at the ((following)) beaches listed below, which are closed unless otherwise provided((:)).

- (1) Ala Spit: Open May 1 through May 31.
- (2) Alki Park: Closed the entire year.
- (3) Alki Point: Closed the entire year.
- (4) Bangor: Closed the entire year.
- (5) Bay View State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (6) Brown's Point Lighthouse: Closed the entire year.
- (7) Cama Beach State Park: Closed the entire year.

Permanent [106]

- (8) Camano Island State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (9) Chuckanut: Closed the entire year.
- (10) Coupeville: Closed the entire year.
- (11) Dash Point State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (12) Dave Mackie County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (13) Des Moines City Park: Closed the entire year.
- (14) Discovery Park: Closed the entire year.
- (15) DNR-79: Closed the entire year.
- (16) DNR-142: Closed the entire year.
- (17) DNR 144 (Sleeper): Closed the entire year.
- (18) Dockton County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (19) Dungeness Spit/National Wildlife Refuge: Open May 15 September 30.
  - (20) East San de Fuca: Closed the entire year.
- (21) Fort Flagler State Park including that portion of the spit west of the park boundary (Rat Island): Open ((May)) April 15 through July 31.
  - (22) Fort Ward State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (23) Freeland County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (24) Frye Cove County Park: Open January 1 through May 15.
  - (25) Golden Gardens: Closed the entire year.
  - (26) Graveyard Spit: Closed the entire year.
  - (27) Harrington Beach: Closed the entire year.
- (28) Hoodsport: Tidelands at the Hoodsport Salmon Hatchery are closed the entire year.
- (29) Hope Island State Park (South Puget Sound): Open May 1 through May 31.
  - (30) Howarth Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (31) Illahee State Park: Open April 1 through July 31.
  - (32) Kayak Point County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (33) Kitsap Memorial State Park: Open May 15 through ((August 15)) June 30.
- (34) Kopachuck State Park: Open March 1 through July 31.
- (35) Liberty Bay All state-owned tidelands in Liberty Bay north and west of the Keyport Naval Supply Center are closed to the harvest of oysters the entire year.
  - (36) Lincoln Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (37) Lions Park (Bremerton): Closed the entire year.
  - (38) Little Clam Bay: Closed the entire year.
  - (39) Lower Roto Vista Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (40) Manchester State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (41) Meadowdale County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (42) Mee-Kwa-Mooks Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (43) Monroe Landing: Closed the entire year.
  - (44) Mukilteo State Park: Closed the entire year.
- (45) Mystery Bay State Park: Open October 1 through April 30.
- (46) Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge: Closed the entire year.
  - (47) North Beach County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (48) North Fort Lewis: Closed the entire year.
  - (49) North Point Hudson: Closed the entire year.
  - (50) Northeast Cultus Bay: Closed the entire year.
- (51) Oak Bay County Park: Open ((June)) May 1 through July 31.
  - (52) Oak Harbor Beach Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (53) Oak Harbor City Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (54) Old Man House State Park: Closed the entire year.

- (55) Olympia Shoal: Closed the entire year.
- (56) Oyster Reserves: Puget Sound and Willapa Bay oyster reserves are closed the entire year except the following are open the entire year:
- (a) Oakland Bay State-owned oyster reserves open the entire years except in areas defined by boundary markers and signs posted on the beach.
- (b) North Bay State-owned reserves open the entire year.
- (c) Willapa Bay Long Island oyster reserve: Northwest side of Long Island between reserve monuments 39 and 41 and southwest side of Long Island between reserve monuments 58 and 59.
- (57) Penrose Point State Park: ((Closed the entire year.)) Open March 1 through May 31.
  - (58) Picnic Point: Closed the entire year.
  - (59) Pitt Island: Closed the entire year.
  - (60) Pleasant Harbor State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (61) Port Angeles Coast Guard: Closed the entire year.
  - (62) Port Angeles Harbor: Closed the entire year.
  - (63) Port Gardner: Closed the entire year.
- (64) Port Townsend Ship Canal/Portage Canal: Open January 1 through ((<del>June 30</del>)) <u>July 31</u>.
  - (65) Post Point: Closed the entire year.
- (66) Potlatch DNR Tidelands: Open April 1 through ((<del>June 30</del>)) August 15.
- (67) Potlatch State Park: Open April 1 through ((June 30)) August 15.
  - (68) Priest Point County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (69) Purdy Spit County Park: The southern shore of the spit from the boat ramp to the bridge is closed the entire year.
- (70) Quilcene Bay Tidelands All state-owned tidelands in Quilcene Bay north of a line drawn from the Quilcene Boat Haven to Fisherman's Point are closed except those state-owned tidelands on the west side of the bay north of the Quilcene Boat Haven are open April 1 through December 31, daily from official sunrise to official sunset, only.
  - (71) Reid Harbor South Beach: Closed the entire year.
  - (72) Retsil: Closed the entire year.
- (73) Richmond Beach Saltwater Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (74) Saltwater State Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (75) Samish Beach: Closed the entire year.
  - (76) Seahurst County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (77) Scenic Beach State Park: ((Open April 15 through May 15.)) Closed the entire year.
  - (78) Semiahmoo: Closed the entire year.
  - (79) Semiahmoo County Park: Closed the entire year.
- (80) Shine Tidelands State Park: Open January 1 through May 15.
  - (81) Silverdale Waterfront Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (82) Sinclair Inlet: Closed the entire year.
  - (83) Skagit Wildlife Area: Closed the entire year.
  - (84) South Carkeek Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (85) South Gordon Point: Closed the entire year.
- (86) South Indian Island County Park: Open April 1 through ((May)) July 31.
  - (87) South Mukilteo Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (88) South Oro Bay: Closed the entire year.

[ 107 ] Permanent

- (89) South Point Wilson (Port Townsend): Closed the entire year.
  - (90) Southworth Ferry Dock: Closed the entire year.
- (91) Spencer Spit State Park: Open March 1 through July 31.
- (92) Suquamish (Old Man House): Closed the entire year.
  - (93) Taylor Bay: Closed the entire year.
  - (94) Walker County Park: Closed the entire year.
  - (95) West Pass Access: Closed the entire year.
- (96) Willapa Bay: State-owned tidelands east of the department Willapa Bay Field Station and the Nahcotta Tidelands Interpretive Site are open only between boundary markers and posted signs.
  - (97) Woodard Bay: Closed the entire year.
- (98) Wolfe Property State Park: Open January 1 through May 15.

## WSR 11-09-090 PERMANENT RULES DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

[Order 10-10—Filed April 20, 2011, 12:00 p.m., effective May 21, 2011]

Effective Date of Rule: Thirty-one days after filing.

Purpose: Portions of the surface water quality standards (chapter 173-201A WAC) adopted in 2003 and 2006 contain typographic errors and narrative text or tables that need more clarity. This rule-making process is limited to correcting those minor, nonsubstantive changes. These changes will make the rule more accurate and easier to understand, and will clarify certain sections of the rule which have caused confusion for some stakeholders.

Citation of Existing Rules Affected by this Order: Amending WAC 173-201A-010, 173-201A-020, 173-201A-200, 173-201A-210, 173-201A-240, 173-201A-260, 173-201A-420, 173-201A-600, and 173-201A-602.

Statutory Authority for Adoption: RCW 90.48.035.

Adopted under notice filed as WSR 11-03-066 on January  $18,\,2011.$ 

Changes Other than Editing from Proposed to Adopted Version: The proposed rule language, filed on January 18, 2011, included a record in WAC 173-201A-602 of a stream in WRIA 10 called Swam Creek. Two individuals submitted comments stating that Swam Creek was the incorrect stream name, and that it should be changed to Swan Creek. Based on these comments, and verified on other map sources, ecology agreed that the stream name should be Swan Creek and corrected the rule language.

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) region 10 felt the proposed language in WAC 173-201A-600(2) did not accurately mirror the jurisdiction language used by USEPA and the federal regulations. Ecology acknowledged that the USEPA's second proposed language option met the needs of describing the necessary correction to WAC 173-201A-600(2). The WAC 173-201A-600(2) rule language was changed to: "The water quality standards for surface waters for the state of Washington do not apply to segments of waters that are on Indian reservations, except for surface waters overlying fee lands on the Puyallup reserva-

tion consistent with the Puyallup Tribe Land Claims Settlement of 1989."

A final cost-benefit analysis is available by contacting Susan Braley, P.O. Box 47600, Olympia, WA 98504-7600, phone (360) 407-6414, fax (360) 407-6426, e-mail swqs@ecy.wa.gov.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Comply with Federal Statute: New 0, Amended 2, Repealed 0; Federal Rules or Standards: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Recently Enacted State Statutes: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted at Request of a Nongovernmental Entity: New 0, Amended 2, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted on the Agency's Own Initiative: New 0, Amended 9, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted in Order to Clarify, Streamline, or Reform Agency Procedures: New 0, Amended 9, Repealed 0.

Number of Sections Adopted Using Negotiated Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; Pilot Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0; or Other Alternative Rule Making: New 0, Amended 0, Repealed 0.

Date Adopted: April 20, 2011.

Ted Sturdevant Director

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 02-14, filed 7/1/03, effective 8/1/03)

WAC 173-201A-010 Purpose. (1) The purpose of this chapter is to establish water quality standards for surface waters of the state of Washington consistent with public health and public enjoyment of the waters and the propagation and protection of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 90.48 RCW. All actions must comply with this chapter. As part of this chapter:

- (a) All surface waters are protected by <u>numeric and</u> narrative criteria, designated uses, and an antidegradation policy.
- (b) Based on the use designations, numeric and narrative criteria are assigned to a water body to protect the existing and designated uses.
- (c) Where multiple criteria for the same water quality parameter are assigned to a water body to protect different uses, the most stringent criteria for each parameter is to be applied.
- (2) Surface waters of the state include lakes, rivers, ponds, streams, inland waters, saltwaters, wetlands, and all other surface waters and water courses within the jurisdiction of the state of Washington.
- (3) This chapter will be reviewed periodically by the department and appropriate revisions will be undertaken.
- (4) WAC 173-201A-200 through 173-201A-260 and 173-201A-600 through 173-201A-612 describe the designated water uses and criteria for the state of Washington. These criteria were established based on existing and potential water uses of the surface waters of the state. Consideration was also given to both the natural water quality potential and its limitations. Compliance with the surface water quality standards of the state of Washington requires compli-

Permanent [108]

ance with chapter 173-201A WAC, Water quality standards for surface waters of the state of Washington, chapter 173-204 WAC, Sediment management standards, and applicable federal rules.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 02-14, filed 7/1/03, effective 8/1/03)

WAC 173-201A-020 Definitions. The following definitions are intended to facilitate the use of chapter 173-201A WAC:

"1-DMax" or "1-day maximum temperature" is the highest water temperature reached on any given day. This measure can be obtained using calibrated maximum/minimum thermometers or continuous monitoring probes having sampling intervals of thirty minutes or less.

"7-DADMax" or "7-day average of the daily maximum temperatures" is the arithmetic average of seven consecutive measures of daily maximum temperatures. The 7-DADMax for any individual day is calculated by averaging that day's daily maximum temperature with the daily maximum temperatures of the three days prior and the three days after that date.

"Action value" means a total phosphorus (TP) value established at the upper limit of the trophic states in each ecoregion (see Table 230(1)). Exceedance of an action value indicates that a problem is suspected. A lake-specific study may be needed to confirm if a nutrient problem ((exits)) exists.

"Actions" refers broadly to any human projects or activities.

"Acute conditions" are changes in the physical, chemical, or biologic environment which are expected or demonstrated to result in injury or death to an organism as a result of short-term exposure to the substance or detrimental environmental condition.

"AKART" is an acronym for "all known, available, and reasonable methods of prevention, control, and treatment." AKART shall represent the most current methodology that can be reasonably required for preventing, controlling, or abating the pollutants associated with a discharge. The concept of AKART applies to both point and nonpoint sources of pollution. The term "best management practices," typically applied to nonpoint source pollution controls is considered a subset of the AKART requirement.

"Background" means the biological, chemical, and physical conditions of a water body, outside the area of influence of the discharge under consideration. Background sampling locations in an enforcement action would be up-gradient or outside the area of influence of the discharge. If several discharges to any water body exist, and enforcement action is being taken for possible violations to the standards, background sampling would be undertaken immediately up-gradient from each discharge.

"Best management practices (BMP)" means physical, structural, and/or managerial practices approved by the department that, when used singularly or in combination, prevent or reduce pollutant discharges.

"Biological assessment" is an evaluation of the biological condition of a water body using surveys of aquatic com-

munity structure and function and other direct measurements of resident biota in surface waters.

"Bog" means those wetlands that are acidic, peat forming, and whose primary water source is precipitation, with little, if any, outflow.

"Carcinogen" means any substance or agent that produces or tends to produce cancer in humans. For implementation of this chapter, the term carcinogen will apply to substances on the United States Environmental Protection Agency lists of A (known human) and B (probable human) carcinogens, and any substance which causes a significant increased incidence of benign or malignant tumors in a single, well conducted animal bioassay, consistent with the weight of evidence approach specified in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Guidelines for Carcinogenic Risk Assessment as set forth in 51 FR 33992 et seq. as presently published or as subsequently amended or republished.

"Chronic conditions" are changes in the physical, chemical, or biologic environment which are expected or demonstrated to result in injury or death to an organism as a result of repeated or constant exposure over an extended period of time to a substance or detrimental environmental condition.

"Created wetlands" means those wetlands intentionally created from nonwetland sites to produce or replace natural wetland habitat.

"Critical condition" is when the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the receiving water environment interact with the effluent to produce the greatest potential adverse impact on aquatic biota and existing or designated water uses. For steady-state discharges to riverine systems the critical condition may be assumed to be equal to the 7Q10 flow event unless determined otherwise by the department.

"Damage to the ecosystem" means any demonstrated or predicted stress to aquatic or terrestrial organisms or communities of organisms which the department reasonably concludes may interfere in the health or survival success or natural structure of such populations. This stress may be due to, but is not limited to, alteration in habitat or changes in water temperature, chemistry, or turbidity, and shall consider the potential build up of discharge constituents or temporal increases in habitat alteration which may create such stress in the long term.

"Department" means the state of Washington department of ecology.

"Designated uses" are those uses specified in this chapter for each water body or segment, regardless of whether or not the uses are currently attained.

"Director" means the director of the state of Washington department of ecology.

"Drainage ditch" means that portion of a designed and constructed conveyance system that serves the purpose of transporting surplus water; this may include natural water courses or channels incorporated in the system design, but does not include the area adjacent to the water course or channel.

[ 109 ] Permanent

"Ecoregions" are defined using EPAs *Ecoregions of the Pacific Northwest* Document No. 600/3-86/033 July 1986 by Omernik and Gallant.

**"Enterococi"** refers to a subgroup of ((the)) fecal streptococci that includes *S. faecalis, S. faecium, S. gallinarum*, and *S. avium*. The enterococci are differentiated from other streptococci by their ability to grow in 6.5% sodium chloride, at pH 9.6, and at 10°C and 45°C.

"E. coli" or "Escherichia coli" is an aerobic and facultative gram negative nonspore forming rod shaped bacterium that can grow at 44.5 degrees Celsius that is ortho-nitrophenyl-B-D-galactopyranoside (ONPG) positive and Methylumbelliferyl glucuronide (MUG) positive.

"Existing uses" means those uses actually attained in fresh or marine waters on or after November 28, 1975, whether or not they are designated uses. Introduced species that are not native to Washington, and put-and-take fisheries comprised of nonself-replicating introduced native species, do not need to receive full support as an existing use.

"Extraordinary primary contact" means waters providing extraordinary protection against waterborne disease or that serve as tributaries to extraordinary quality shellfish harvesting areas.

"Fecal coliform" means that portion of the coliform group which is present in the intestinal tracts and feces of warm-blooded animals as detected by the product of acid or gas from lactose in a suitable culture medium within twenty-four hours at 44.5 plus or minus 0.2 degrees Celsius.

"Geometric mean" means either the nth root of a product of n factors, or the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of the individual sample values.

"Ground water exchange" means the discharge and recharge of ground water to a surface water. Discharge is inflow from an aquifer, seeps or springs that increases the available supply of surface water. Recharge is outflow downgradient to an aquifer or downstream to surface water for base flow maintenance. Exchange may include ground water discharge in one season followed by recharge later in the year.

"Hardness" means a measure of the calcium and magnesium salts present in water. For purposes of this chapter, hardness is measured in milligrams per liter and expressed as calcium carbonate (CaCO<sub>3</sub>).

"Irrigation ditch" means that portion of a designed and constructed conveyance system that serves the purpose of transporting irrigation water from its supply source to its place of use; this may include natural water courses or channels incorporated in the system design, but does not include the area adjacent to the water course or channel.

"Lakes" shall be distinguished from riverine systems as being water bodies, including reservoirs, with a mean detention time of greater than fifteen days.

"Lake-specific study" means a study intended to quantify existing nutrient concentrations, determine existing characteristic uses for lake class waters, and potential lake uses. The study determines how to protect these uses and if any uses are lost or impaired because of nutrients, algae, or aquatic plants. An appropriate study must recommend a criterion for total phosphorus (TP), total nitrogen (TN) in  $\mu$ g/l, or

other nutrient that impairs characteristic uses by causing excessive algae blooms or aquatic plant growth.

"Mean detention time" means the time obtained by dividing a reservoir's mean annual minimum total storage by the thirty-day ten-year low-flow from the reservoir.

"Migration or translocation" means any natural movement of an organism or community of organisms from one locality to another locality.

"Mixing zone" means that portion of a water body adjacent to an effluent outfall where mixing results in the dilution of the effluent with the receiving water. Water quality criteria may be exceeded in a mixing zone as conditioned and provided for in WAC 173-201A-400.

"Natural conditions" or "natural background levels" means surface water quality that was present before any human-caused pollution. When estimating natural conditions in the headwaters of a disturbed watershed it may be necessary to use the less disturbed conditions of a neighboring or similar watershed as a reference condition. (See also WAC 173-201A-260(1).)

"New or expanded actions" mean human actions that occur or are regulated for the first time, or human actions expanded such that they result in an increase in pollution, after July 1, 2003, for the purpose of applying this chapter only.

"Nonpoint source" means pollution that enters any waters of the state from any dispersed land-based or water-based activities( $(\tau)$ ) including, but not limited to, atmospheric deposition( $(\tau)$ ); surface water runoff from agricultural lands, urban areas, or forest lands( $(\tau)$ ); subsurface or underground sources( $(\tau)$ ); or discharges from boats or marine vessels not otherwise regulated under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program.

"Permit" means a document issued pursuant to chapter 90.48 RCW specifying the waste treatment and control requirements and waste discharge conditions.

"pH" means the negative logarithm of the hydrogen ion concentration

"Pollution" means such contamination, or other alteration of the physical, chemical, or biological properties, of any waters of the state, including change in temperature, taste, color, turbidity, or odor of the waters, or such discharge of any liquid, gaseous, solid, radioactive, or other substance into any waters of the state as will or is likely to create a nuisance or render such waters harmful, detrimental, or injurious to the public health, safety, or welfare, or to domestic, commercial, industrial, agricultural, recreational, or other legitimate beneficial uses, or to livestock, wild animals, birds, fish, or other aquatic life.

"**Primary contact recreation**" means activities where a person would have direct contact with water to the point of complete submergence including, but not limited to, skin diving, swimming, and water skiing.

"Secondary contact recreation" means activities where a person's water contact would be limited (e.g., wading or fishing) to the extent that bacterial infections of eyes, ears, respiratory or digestive systems, or urogenital areas would normally be avoided.

"Shoreline stabilization" means the anchoring of soil at the water's edge, or in shallow water, by fibrous plant root

Permanent [110]

complexes; this may include long-term accretion of sediment or peat, along with shoreline progradation in such areas.

"Storm water" means that portion of precipitation that does not naturally percolate into the ground or evaporate, but flows via overland flow, interflow, pipes, and other features of a storm water drainage system into a defined surface water body, or a constructed infiltration facility.

"Storm water attenuation" means the process by which peak flows from precipitation are reduced and runoff velocities are slowed as a result of passing through a surface water body.

"Surface waters of the state" includes lakes, rivers, ponds, streams, inland waters, saltwaters, wetlands and all other surface waters and water courses within the jurisdiction of the state of Washington.

"**Temperature**" means water temperature expressed in degrees Celsius (°C).

"Treatment wetlands" means those wetlands intentionally constructed on nonwetland sites and managed for the primary purpose of wastewater or storm water treatment. Treatment wetlands are considered part of a collection and treatment system, and generally are not subject to the criteria of this chapter.

"Trophic state" means a classification of the productivity of a lake ecosystem. Lake productivity depends on the amount of biologically available nutrients in water and sediments and may be based on total phosphorus (TP). Secchi depth and chlorophyll-a measurements may be used to improve the trophic state classification of a lake. Trophic states used in this rule include, from least to most nutrient rich, ultra-oligotrophic, oligotrophic, lower mesotrophic, upper mesotrophic, and eutrophic.

"Turbidity" means the clarity of water expressed as nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) and measured with a calibrated turbidimeter.

"Upwelling" means the natural process along Washington's Pacific Coast where the summer prevailing northerly winds produce a seaward transport of surface water. Cold, deeper more saline waters rich in nutrients and low in dissolved oxygen, rise to replace the surface water. The cold oxygen deficient water enters Puget Sound and other coastal estuaries at depth where it displaces the existing deep water and eventually rises to replace the surface water. Such surface water replacement results in an overall increase in salinity and nutrients accompanied by a depression in dissolved oxygen. Localized upwelling of the deeper water of Puget Sound can occur year-round under influence of tidal currents, winds, and geomorphic features.

"USEPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

"Wetlands" means areas that are inundated or saturated by surface water or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas. Wetlands do not include those artificial wetlands intentionally created from nonwetland sites, including, but not limited to, irrigation and drainage ditches, grass-lined swales, canals, detention facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, farm ponds, and land-

scape amenities, or those wetlands created after July 1, 1990, that were unintentionally created as a result of the construction of a road, street, or highway. Wetlands may include those artificial wetlands intentionally created from nonwetland areas to mitigate the conversion of wetlands. (Water bodies not included in the definition of wetlands as well as those mentioned in the definition are still waters of the state.)

"Wildlife habitat" means waters of the state used by, or that directly or indirectly provide food support to, fish, other aquatic life, and wildlife for any life history stage or activity.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-04, filed 11/20/06, effective 12/21/06)

WAC 173-201A-200 Fresh water designated uses and criteria. The following uses are designated for protection in fresh surface waters of the state. Use designations for water bodies are listed in WAC 173-201A-600 and 173-201A-602.

- (1) **Aquatic life uses.** Aquatic life uses are designated based on the presence of, or the intent to provide protection for, the key uses identified in (a) of this subsection. It is required that all indigenous fish and nonfish aquatic species be protected in waters of the state in addition to the key species described below.
  - (a) The categories for aquatic life uses are:
- (i) **Char spawning and rearing.** The key identifying characteristics of this use are spawning or early juvenile rearing by native char (bull trout and Dolly Varden), or use by other aquatic species similarly dependent on such cold water. Other common characteristic aquatic life uses for waters in this category include summer foraging and migration of native char; and spawning, rearing, and migration by other salmonid species.
- (ii) **Core summer salmonid habitat.** The key identifying characteristics of this use are summer (June 15 September 15) salmonid spawning or emergence, or adult holding; use as important summer rearing habitat by one or more salmonids; or foraging by adult and subadult native char. Other common characteristic aquatic life uses for waters in this category include spawning outside of the summer season, rearing, and migration by salmonids.
- (iii) **Salmonid spawning, rearing, and migration.** The key identifying characteristic of this use is salmon or trout spawning and emergence that only occurs outside of the summer season (September 16 June 14). Other common characteristic aquatic life uses for waters in this category include rearing and migration by salmonids.
- (iv) **Salmonid rearing and migration only.** The key identifying characteristic of this use is use only for rearing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).
- (v) **Non-anadromous interior redband trout.** For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a non-anadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (*O. mykis*), and other associated aquatic life.
- (vi) **Indigenous warm water species.** For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous nonsalmonid species. Examples include dace, redside shiner, chiselmouth, sucker, and northern pikeminnow.

[111] Permanent

- (b) **General criteria.** General criteria that apply to all aquatic life fresh water uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:
  - (i) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
  - (ii) Aesthetic values.
- (c) **Aquatic life temperature criteria.** Except where noted, water temperature is measured by the 7-day average of the daily maximum temperatures (7-DADMax). Table 200 (1)(c) lists the temperature criteria for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 200 (1)(c) Aquatic Life Temperature Criteria in Fresh Water

Category	Highest 7-DADMax
(( <del>Char Spawning</del>	<del>9°C (48.2°F)</del> ))
Char Spawning and Rearing*	12°C (53.6°F)
((Salmon and Trout Spawning	<del>13°C (55.4°F)</del> ))
Core Summer Salmonid Habi-	16°C (60.8°F)
tat <u>*</u>	
Salmonid Spawning, Rearing,	17.5°C (63.5°F)
and Migration*	
Salmonid Rearing and Migration	17.5°C (63.5°F)
Only	
Non-anadromous Interior Red-	18°C (64.4°F)
band Trout	
Indigenous Warm Water Species	20°C (68°F)

- \*Note: Some streams have a more stringent temperature criterion that is applied seasonally to further protect salmonid spawning and egg incubation. See (c)(B)(iv) of this subsection.
- (i) When a water body's temperature is warmer than the criteria in Table 200 (1)(c) (or within 0.3°C (0.54°F) of the criteria) and that condition is due to natural conditions, then human actions considered cumulatively may not cause the 7-DADMax temperature of that water body to increase more than 0.3°C (0.54°F).
- (ii) When the background condition of the water is cooler than the criteria in Table 200 (1)(c), the allowable rate of warming up to, but not exceeding, the numeric criteria from human actions is restricted as follows:
- (A) Incremental temperature increases resulting from individual point source activities must not, at any time, exceed 28/(T+7) as measured at the edge of a mixing zone boundary (where "T" represents the background temperature as measured at a point or points unaffected by the discharge and representative of the highest ambient water temperature in the vicinity of the discharge); and
- (B) Incremental temperature increases resulting from the combined effect of all nonpoint source activities in the water body must not, at any time, exceed 2.8°C (5.04°F).
- (iii) Temperatures are not to exceed the criteria at a probability frequency of more than once every ten years on average.
- (iv) Spawning and incubation protection. The department has identified waterbodies, or portions thereof, which require special protection for spawning and incubation in

- ecology publication 06-10-038 (also available on ecology's web site at www.ecy.wa.gov). This publication indicates where and when the following criteria are to be applied to protect the reproduction of native char, salmon, and trout:
- Maximum 7-DADMax temperatures of 9°C (48.2°F) at the initiation of spawning and at fry emergence for char; and
- Maximum 7-DADMax temperatures of 13°C (55.4°F) at the initiation of spawning for salmon and at fry emergence for salmon and trout.

The two criteria above are protective of incubation as long as human actions do not significantly disrupt the normal patterns of fall cooling and spring warming that provide significantly colder temperatures over the majority of the incubation period.

- (v) For lakes, human actions considered cumulatively may not increase the 7-DADMax temperature more than 0.3°C (0.54°F) above natural conditions.
- (vi) Temperature measurements should be taken to represent the dominant aquatic habitat of the monitoring site. This typically means samples should:
- (A) Be taken from well mixed portions of rivers and streams; and
- (B) Not be taken from shallow stagnant backwater areas, within isolated thermal refuges, at the surface, or at the water's edge.
- (vii) The department will incorporate the following guidelines on preventing acute lethality and barriers to migration of salmonids into determinations of compliance with the narrative requirements for use protection established in this chapter (e.g., WAC 173-201A-310(1), 173-201A-400(4), and 173-201A-410 (1)(c)). The following site-level considerations do not, however, override the temperature criteria established for waters in subsection (1)(c) of this section or WAC 173-201A-600 through 173-201A-602:
- (A) Moderately acclimated (16-20°C, or 60.8-68°F) adult and juvenile salmonids will generally be protected from acute lethality by discrete human actions maintaining the 7-DADMax temperature at or below 22°C (71.6°F) and the 1-day maximum (1-DMax) temperature at or below 23°C (73.4°F).
- (B) Lethality to developing fish embryos can be expected to occur at a 1-DMax temperature greater than 17.5°C (63.5°F).
- (C) To protect aquatic organisms, discharge plume temperatures must be maintained such that fish could not be entrained (based on plume time of travel) for more than two seconds at temperatures above 33°C (91.4°F) to avoid creating areas that will cause near instantaneous lethality.
- (D) Barriers to adult salmonid migration are assumed to exist any time the 1-DMax temperature is greater than 22°C (71.6°F) and the adjacent downstream water temperatures are 3°C (5.4°F) or more cooler.
- (viii) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted to prohibit the establishment of effluent limitations for the control of the thermal component of any discharge in accordance with 33 U.S.C. 1326 (commonly known as section 316 of the Clean Water Act).
- (d) **Aquatic life dissolved oxygen (D.O.) criteria.** The D.O. criteria are measured in milligrams per liter (mg/L).

Permanent [112]

Table 200 (1)(d) lists the 1-day minimum D.O. for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 200 (1)(d) Aquatic Life Dissolved Oxygen Criteria in Fresh Water

Category	Lowest 1-Day Minimum
Char Spawning and Rearing	9.5 mg/L
Core Summer Salmonid Habitat	9.5 mg/L
Salmonid Spawning, Rearing, and Migration	8.0 mg/L
Salmonid Rearing and Migration Only	6.5 mg/L
Non-anadromous Interior Red- band Trout	8.0 mg/L
Indigenous Warm Water Species	6.5 mg/L

- (i) When a water body's D.O. is lower than the criteria in Table 200 (1)(d) (or within 0.2 mg/L of the criteria) and that condition is due to natural conditions, then human actions considered cumulatively may not cause the D.O. of that water body to decrease more than 0.2 mg/L.
- (ii) For lakes, human actions considered cumulatively may not decrease the dissolved oxygen concentration more than  $0.2\ mg/L$  below natural conditions.
- (iii) Concentrations of D.O. are not to fall below the criteria in the table at a probability frequency of more than once every ten years on average.
- (iv) D.O. measurements should be taken to represent the dominant aquatic habitat of the monitoring site. This typically means samples should:
- (A) Be taken from well mixed portions of rivers and streams; and
- (B) Not be taken from shallow stagnant backwater areas, within isolated thermal refuges, at the surface, or at the water's edge.
- (e) Aquatic life turbidity criteria. Turbidity is measured in "nephelometric turbidity units" or "NTUs." Table 200 (1)(e) lists the maximum turbidity criteria for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 200 (1)(e) Aquatic Life Turbidity Criteria in Fresh Water

	·
Category	NTUs
Char Spawning and Rearing	Turbidity shall not exceed:
	• 5 NTU over background
	when the background is 50
	NTU or less; or
	• A 10 percent increase in
	turbidity when the back-
	ground turbidity is more
	than 50 NTU.
Core Summer Salmonid	Same as above.
Habitat	

Category	NTUs
Salmonid Spawning, Rearing, and Migration	Same as above.
Salmonid Rearing and Migration <b>Only</b>	Turbidity shall not exceed:  • 10 NTU over background when the background is 50 NTU or less; or  • A 20 percent increase in turbidity when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTU.
Non-anadromous Interior Redband Trout	Turbidity shall not exceed:  • 5 NTU over background when the background is 50 NTU or less; or  • A 10 percent increase in turbidity when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTU.
Indigenous Warm Water Species	Turbidity shall not exceed: • 10 NTU over background when the background is 50 NTU or less; or • A 20 percent increase in turbidity when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTU.

- (i) The turbidity criteria established under WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(e) shall be modified, without specific written authorization from the department, to allow a temporary area of mixing during and immediately after necessary in-water construction activities that result in the disturbance of inplace sediments. This temporary area of mixing is subject to the constraints of WAC 173-201A-400 (4) and (6) and can occur only after the activity has received all other necessary local and state permits and approvals, and after the implementation of appropriate best management practices to avoid or minimize disturbance of in-place sediments and exceedances of the turbidity criteria. A temporary area of mixing shall be as follows:
- (A) For waters up to 10 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be one hundred feet downstream from the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (B) For waters above 10 cfs up to 100 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be two hundred feet downstream of the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (C) For waters above 100 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be three hundred feet downstream of the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (D) For projects working within or along lakes, ponds, wetlands, ((estuaries, marine waters)) or other nonflowing waters, the point of compliance shall be at a radius of one hundred fifty feet from the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.

[ 113 ] Permanent

(f) Aquatic life total dissolved gas (TDG) criteria. TDG is measured in percent saturation. Table 200 (1)(f) lists the maximum TDG criteria for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 200 (1)(f) Aquatic Life Total Dissolved Gas Criteria in Fresh Water

Category	Percent Saturation
Char Spawning and Rearing	Total dissolved gas shall not exceed 110 percent of saturation at any point of sample collection.
Core Summer Salmonid Habitat	Same as above.
Salmonid Spawning, Rearing, and Migration	Same as above.
Salmonid Rearing and Migration <b>Only</b>	Same as above.
Non-anadromous Interior Redband Trout	Same as above.
Indigenous Warm Water Species	Same as above.

- (i) The water quality criteria established in this chapter for TDG shall not apply when the stream flow exceeds the seven-day, ten-year frequency flood.
- (ii) The TDG criteria may be adjusted to aid fish passage over hydroelectric dams when consistent with a department approved gas abatement plan. This plan must be accompanied by fisheries management and physical and biological monitoring plans. The elevated TDG levels are intended to allow increased fish passage without causing more harm to fish populations than caused by turbine fish passage. The following special fish passage exemptions for the Snake and Columbia rivers apply when spilling water at dams is necessary to aid fish passage:
- TDG must not exceed an average of one hundred fifteen percent as measured in the forebays of the next downstream dams and must not exceed an average of one hundred twenty percent as measured in the tailraces of each dam (these averages are measured as an average of the twelve highest consecutive hourly readings in any one day, relative to atmospheric pressure); and
- A maximum TDG one hour average of one hundred twenty-five percent must not be exceeded during spillage for fish passage.
- (g) **Aquatic life pH criteria.** Measurement of pH is expressed as the negative logarithm of the hydrogen ion concentration. Table 200 (1)(g) lists the pH levels for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 200 (1) (g) Aquatic Life pH Criteria in Fresh Water

Use Category	pH Units
Char Spawning and Rearing	pH shall be within the range of 6.5 to 8.5, with a human-caused variation within the above range of less than 0.2 units.
Core Summer Salmonid Habitat	Same as above.
Salmonid Spawning, Rearing, and Migration	pH shall be within the range of 6.5 to 8.5 with a human-caused variation within the above range of less than 0.5 units.
Salmonid Rearing and Migration <b>Only</b>	Same as above.
Non-anadromous Interior Redband Trout	Same as above.
Indigenous Warm Water Species	Same as above.

- (2) **Recreational uses.** The recreational uses are extraordinary primary contact recreation, primary contact recreation, and secondary contact recreation.
- (a) **General criteria.** General criteria that apply to fresh water recreational uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:
  - (i) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
  - (ii) Aesthetic values.
- (b) Water contact recreation bacteria criteria. Table 200 (2)(b) lists the bacteria criteria to protect water contact recreation in fresh waters.

Table 200 (2)(b) Water Contact Recreation Bacteria Criteria in Fresh Water

Category	Bacteria Indicator
Extraordinary	Fecal coliform organism levels must not
Primary Con-	exceed a geometric mean value of 50
tact Recreation	colonies/100 mL, with not more than 10
	percent of all samples (or any single
	sample when less than ten sample points
	exist) obtained for calculating the geo-
	metric mean value exceeding 100 colo-
	nies/100 mL.
Primary Con-	Fecal coliform organism levels must not
tact Recreation	exceed a geometric mean value of 100
	colonies /100 mL, with not more than 10
	percent of all samples (or any single
	sample when less than ten sample points
	exist) obtained for calculating the geo-
	metric mean value exceeding 200 colo-
	nies /100 mL.

Permanent [114]

Category	Bacteria Indicator
Secondary	Fecal coliform organism levels must not
Contact Recre-	exceed a geometric mean value of 200
ation	colonies/100 mL, with not more than 10
	percent of all samples (or any single
	sample when less than ten sample points
	exist) obtained for calculating the geo-
	metric mean value exceeding 400 colo-
	nies /100 mL.

- (i) When averaging bacteria sample data for comparison to the geometric mean criteria, it is preferable to average by season and include five or more data collection events within each period. Averaging of data collected beyond a thirty-day period, or beyond a specific discharge event under investigation, is not permitted when such averaging would skew the data set so as to mask noncompliance periods. The period of averaging should not exceed twelve months, and should have sample collection dates well distributed throughout the reporting period.
- (ii) When determining compliance with the bacteria criteria in or around small sensitive areas, such as swimming beaches, it is recommended that multiple samples are taken throughout the area during each visit. Such multiple samples should be arithmetically averaged together (to reduce concerns with low bias when the data is later used in calculating a geometric mean) to reduce sample variability and to create a single representative data point.
- (iii) As determined necessary by the department, more stringent bacteria criteria may be established for rivers and streams that cause, or significantly contribute to, the decertification or conditional certification of commercial or recreational shellfish harvest areas, even when the preassigned bacteria criteria for the river or stream are being met.
- (iv) Where information suggests that sample results are due primarily to sources other than warm-blooded animals (e.g., wood waste), alternative indicator criteria may be established on a site-specific basis by the department.
- (3) **Water supply uses.** The water supply uses are domestic, agricultural, industrial, and stock watering.

**General criteria.** General criteria that apply to the water supply uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:

- (a) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
- (b) Aesthetic values.
- (4) **Miscellaneous uses.** The miscellaneous fresh water uses are wildlife habitat, harvesting, commerce and navigation, boating, and aesthetics.

**General criteria.** General criteria that apply to miscellaneous fresh water uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:

- (a) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
- (b) Aesthetic values.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-04, filed 11/20/06, effective 12/21/06)

WAC 173-201A-210 Marine water designated uses and criteria. The following uses are designated for protection in marine surface waters of the state of Washington. Use

designations for specific water bodies are listed in WAC 173-201A-612.

- (1) **Aquatic life uses.** Aquatic life uses are designated using the following general categories. It is required that all indigenous fish and nonfish aquatic species be protected in waters of the state.
  - (a) The categories for aquatic life uses are:
- (i) **Extraordinary quality** salmonid and other fish migration, rearing, and spawning; clam, oyster, and mussel rearing and spawning; crustaceans and other shellfish (crabs, shrimp, crayfish, scallops, etc.) rearing and spawning.
- (ii) **Excellent quality** salmonid and other fish migration, rearing, and spawning; clam, oyster, and mussel rearing and spawning; crustaceans and other shellfish (crabs, shrimp, crayfish, scallops, etc.) rearing and spawning.
- (iii) **Good quality** salmonid migration and rearing; other fish migration, rearing, and spawning; clam, oyster, and mussel rearing and spawning; crustaceans and other shellfish (crabs, shrimp, crayfish, scallops, etc.) rearing and spawning.
  - (iv) Fair quality salmonid and other fish migration.
- (b) **General criteria.** General criteria that apply to aquatic life marine water uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:
  - (i) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
  - (ii) Aesthetic values.
- (c) Aquatic life temperature criteria. Except where noted, temperature is measured as a 1-day maximum temperature (1-DMax). Table 210 (1)(c) lists the temperature criteria for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 210 (1)(c) Aquatic Life Temperature Criteria in Marine Water

Category	Highest 1-DMax
Extraordinary quality	13°C (55.4°F)
Excellent quality	16°C (60.8°F)
Good quality	19°C (66.2°F)
Fair quality	22°C (71.6°F)

- (i) When a water body's temperature is warmer than the criteria in Table 210 (1)(c) (or within 0.3°C (0.54°F) of the criteria) and that condition is due to natural conditions, then human actions considered cumulatively may not cause the 7-DADMax temperature of that water body to increase more than 0.3°C (0.54°F).
- (ii) When the natural condition of the water is cooler than the criteria in Table 210 (1)(c), the allowable rate of warming up to, but not exceeding, the numeric criteria from human actions is restricted as follows:
- (A) Incremental temperature increases resulting from individual point source activities must not, at any time, exceed 12/(T-2) as measured at the edge of a mixing zone boundary (where "T" represents the background temperature as measured at a point or points unaffected by the discharge and representative of the highest ambient water temperature in the vicinity of the discharge); and
- (B) Incremental temperature increases resulting from the combined effect of all nonpoint source activities in the water body must not, at any time, exceed 2.8°C (5.04°F).

[115] Permanent

- (iii) Temperatures are not to exceed the criteria at a probability frequency of more than once every ten years on average.
- (iv) Temperature measurements should be taken to represent the dominant aquatic habitat of the monitoring site. This typically means samples should not be taken from shallow stagnant backwater areas, within isolated thermal refuges, at the surface, or at the water's edge.
- (v) The department will incorporate the following guidelines on preventing acute lethality and barriers to migration of salmonids into determinations of compliance with the narrative requirements for use protection established in this chapter (e.g., WAC 173-201A-310(1), 173-201A-400(4), and 173-201A-410 (1)(c)). The following site-level considerations do not, however, override the temperature criteria established for waters in subsection (1)(c) of this subsection or WAC 173-201A-612:
- (A) Moderately acclimated (16-20°C, or 60.8-68°F) adult and juvenile salmonids will generally be protected from acute lethality by discrete human actions maintaining the 7-DADMax temperature at or below 22°C (71.6°F) and the 1-DMax temperature at or below 23°C (73.4°F).
- (B) Lethality to developing fish embryos can be expected to occur at a 1-DMax temperature greater than 17.5°C (63.5°F).
- (C) To protect aquatic organisms, discharge plume temperatures must be maintained such that fish could not be entrained (based on plume time of travel) for more than two seconds at temperatures above 33°C (91.4°F) to avoid creating areas that will cause near instantaneous lethality.
- (D) Barriers to adult salmonid migration are assumed to exist any time the 1-DMax temperature is greater than 22°C (71.6°F) and the adjacent downstream water temperatures are 3°C (5.4°F) or more cooler.
- (vi) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted to prohibit the establishment of effluent limitations for the control of the thermal component of any discharge in accordance with 33 U.S.C. 1326 (commonly known as section 316 of the Clean Water Act).
- (d) **Aquatic life dissolved oxygen (D.O.) criteria.** Except where noted, D.O. concentrations are measured as a 1-day minimum in milligrams per liter. Table 210 (1)(d) lists the D.O. criteria for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 210 (1)(d) Aquatic Life Dissolved Oxygen Criteria in Marine Water

Category	Lowest 1-Day Minimum
Extraordinary quality	7.0 mg/L
Excellent quality	6.0 mg/L
Good quality	5.0 mg/L
Fair quality	4.0 mg/L

(i) When a water body's D.O. is lower than the criteria in Table 210 (1)(d) (or within 0.2 mg/L of the criteria) and that condition is due to natural conditions, then human actions considered cumulatively may not cause the D.O. of that water body to decrease more than 0.2 mg/L.

- (ii) Concentrations of D.O. are not to fall below the criteria in the table at a probability frequency of more than once every ten years on average.
- (iii) D.O. measurements should be taken to represent the dominant aquatic habitat of the monitoring site. This typically means samples should not be taken from shallow stagnant backwater areas, within isolated thermal refuges, at the surface, or at the water's edge.
- (e) **Aquatic life turbidity criteria.** Turbidity is measured in "nephelometric turbidity units" or "NTUs." Table 210 (1)(e) lists the one-day maximum turbidity allowed as a result of human actions for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 210 (1) (e) Aquatic Life Turbidity Criteria in Marine Water

Category	NTUs
Extraordinary quality	Turbidity must not exceed: • 5 NTU over background when the background is 50 NTU or less; or • A 10 percent increase in turbidity when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTU.
Excellent quality	Same as above.
Good quality	Turbidity must not exceed: • 10 NTU over background when the background is 50 NTU or less; or • A 20 percent increase in turbidity when the background turbidity is more than 50 NTU.
Fair quality	Same as above.

- (i) The turbidity criteria established under WAC 173-201A-210 (1)(e) shall be modified, without specific written authorization from the department, to allow a temporary area of mixing during and immediately after necessary in-water construction activities that result in the disturbance of inplace sediments. This temporary area of mixing is subject to the constraints of WAC 173-201A-400 (4) and (6) and can occur only after the activity has received all other necessary local and state permits and approvals, and after the implementation of appropriate best management practices to avoid or minimize disturbance of in-place sediments and exceedances of the turbidity criteria. For estuaries or marine waters, the point of compliance for a temporary area of mixing shall be ((as follows:
- (A) For waters up to 10 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be one hundred feet downstream from the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (B) For waters above 10 cfs up to 100 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be two hundred feet downstream of the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.

Permanent [116]

- (C) For waters above 100 cfs flow at the time of construction, the point of compliance shall be three hundred feet downstream of the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (D) For projects working within or along lakes, ponds, wetlands, estuaries, marine waters or other nonflowing waters, the point of compliance shall be at a radius of one hundred fifty feet from the activity causing the turbidity exceedance)) at a radius of one hundred fifty feet from the activity causing the turbidity exceedance.
- (f) Aquatic life pH criteria. Measurement of pH is expressed as the negative logarithm of the hydrogen ion concentration. Table 210 (1)(f) lists the pH levels allowed as a result of human actions for each of the aquatic life use categories.

Table 210 (1)(f) Aquatic Life pH Criteria in Marine Water

Use Category	pH Units
Extraordinary quality	pH must be within the range of 7.0 to 8.5 with a human-caused variation within the above range of less than 0.2 units.
Excellent quality	pH must be within the range of 7.0 to 8.5 with a human-caused variation within the above range of less than 0.5 units.
Good quality	Same as above.
Fair quality	pH must be within the range of 6.5 to 9.0 with a human-caused variation within the above range of less than 0.5 units.

#### (2) Shellfish harvesting.

- (a) General criteria. General criteria that apply to shell-fish harvesting uses for marine water are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:
  - (i) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
  - (ii) Aesthetic values.
- (b) Shellfish harvesting bacteria criteria. To protect shellfish harvesting, fecal coliform organism levels must not exceed a geometric mean value of 14 colonies/100 mL, and not have more than 10 percent of all samples (or any single sample when less than ten sample points exist) obtained for calculating the geometric mean value exceeding 43 colonies/100 mL.
- (i) Shellfish growing areas approved for unconditional harvest by the state department of health are fully supporting the shellfish harvest goals of this chapter, even when comparison with the criteria contained in this chapter suggest otherwise
- (ii) When averaging bacteria sample data for comparison to the geometric mean criteria, it is preferable to average by season and include five or more data collection events within each period. Averaging of data collected beyond a thirty-day period, or beyond a specific discharge event under investiga-

- tion, is not permitted when such averaging would skew the data set so as to mask noncompliance periods. The period of averaging should not exceed twelve months, and should have sample collection dates well distributed throughout the reporting period.
- (iii) When determining compliance with the bacteria criteria in or around small sensitive areas, it is recommended that multiple samples are taken throughout the area during each visit. Such multiple samples should be arithmetically averaged together (to reduce concerns with low bias when the data is later used in calculating a geometric mean) to reduce sample variability and to create a single representative data point.
- (iv) As determined necessary by the department, more stringent bacteria criteria may be established for waters that cause, or significantly contribute to, the decertification or conditional certification of commercial or recreational shell-fish harvest areas, even when the preassigned bacteria criteria for the water is being met.
- (v) Where information suggests that sample results are due primarily to sources other than warm-blooded animals (e.g., wood waste), alternative indicator criteria may be established on a site-specific basis by the department.
- (3) **Recreational uses.** The recreational uses are primary contact recreation and secondary contact recreation.
- (a) **General criteria.** General criteria that apply to water contact uses for marine water are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:
  - (i) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
  - (ii) Aesthetic values.
- (b) Water contact recreation bacteria criteria. Table 210 (3)(b) lists the bacteria criteria to protect water contact recreation in marine water.

Table 210 (3)(b) Water Contact Recreation Bacteria Criteria in Marine Water

Category	Bacteria Indicator
Primary	Fecal coliform organism levels must not
Contact Rec-	exceed a geometric mean value of 14 colo-
reation	nies/100 mL, with not more than 10 percent
	of all samples (or any single sample when
	less than ten sample points exist) obtained
	for calculating the geometric mean value
	exceeding 43 colonies/100 mL.
Secondary	Enterococci organism levels must not
Contact Rec-	exceed a geometric mean value of 70 colo-
reation	nies/100 mL, with not more than 10 percent
	of all samples (or any single sample when
	less than ten sample points exist) obtained
	for calculating the geometric mean value
	exceeding 208 colonies/100 mL.

(i) When averaging bacteria sample data for comparison to the geometric mean criteria, it is preferable to average by season and include five or more data collection events within each period. Averaging of data collected beyond a thirty-day period, or beyond a specific discharge event under investiga-

[ 117 ] Permanent

tion, is not permitted when such averaging would skew the data set so as to mask noncompliance periods. The period of averaging should not exceed twelve months, and should have sample collection dates well distributed throughout the reporting period.

- (ii) When determining compliance with the bacteria criteria in or around small sensitive areas, such as swimming beaches, it is recommended that multiple samples are taken throughout the area during each visit. Such multiple samples should be arithmetically averaged together (to reduce concerns with low bias when the data is later used in calculating a geometric mean) to reduce sample variability and to create a single representative data point.
- (iii) As determined necessary by the department, more stringent bacteria criteria may be established for waters that cause, or significantly contribute to, the decertification or conditional certification of commercial or recreational shell-fish harvest areas, even when the preassigned bacteria criteria for the water is being met.
- (iv) Where information suggests that sample results are due primarily to sources other than warm-blooded animals (e.g., wood waste), alternative indicator criteria may be established on a site-specific basis by the department.
- (4) **Miscellaneous uses.** The miscellaneous marine water uses are wildlife habitat, harvesting, commerce and navigation, boating, and aesthetics.

**General criteria.** General criteria that apply in miscellaneous marine water uses are described in WAC 173-201A-260 (2)(a) and (b), and are for:

- (a) Toxic, radioactive, and deleterious materials; and
- (b) Aesthetic values.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-04, filed 11/20/06, effective 12/21/06)

- WAC 173-201A-240 Toxic substances. (1) Toxic substances shall not be introduced above natural background levels in waters of the state which have the potential either singularly or cumulatively to adversely affect characteristic water uses, cause acute or chronic toxicity to the most sensitive biota dependent upon those waters, or adversely affect public health, as determined by the department.
- (2) The department shall employ or require chemical testing, acute and chronic toxicity testing, and biological assessments, as appropriate, to evaluate compliance with subsection (1) of this section and to ensure that aquatic communities and the existing and ((eharacteristic beneficial)) designated uses of waters are being fully protected.
- (3) The following criteria, found in Table 240(3), shall be applied to all surface waters of the state of Washington for the protection of aquatic life. The department may revise the following criteria on a statewide or water body-specific basis as needed to protect aquatic life occurring in waters of the state and to increase the technical accuracy of the criteria being applied. The department shall formally adopt any appropriate revised criteria as part of this chapter in accordance with the provisions established in chapter 34.05 RCW, the Administrative Procedure Act. The department shall ensure there are early opportunities for public review and comment on proposals to develop revised criteria. Values are  $\mu g/L$  for all substances except Ammonia and Chloride which are m g/L:

Table 240(3)
Toxics Substances Criteria

	Freshv	vater	Marine V	Vater
Substance	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic
Aldrin/Dieldrin e	2.5a	0.0019b	0.71a	0.0019b
Ammonia (un-ionized NH3) hh	f,c	g,d	0.233h,c	0.035h,d
(( <del>(un ionized NH3) hh</del> ))				
Arsenic dd	360.0c	190.0d	69.0c,ll	36.0d,cc,ll
Cadmium dd	i,c	j,d	42.0c	9.3d
Chlordane	2.4a	0.0043b	0.09a	0.004b
Chloride (Dissolved) k	860.0h,c	230.0h,d	-	-
Chlorine (Total Residual)	19.0c	11.0d	13.0c	7.5d
Chlorpyrifos	0.083c	0.041d	0.011c	0.0056d
Chromium (Hex) dd	15.0c,l,ii	10.0d,jj	1,100.0c,1,11	50.0d,11
Chromium (Tri) gg	m,c	n,d		-
Copper dd	o,c	p,d	4.8c,ll	3.1d,ll
Cyanide ee	22.0c	5.2d	1.0c,mm	d,mm
DDT (and metabolites)	1.1a	0.001b	0.13a	0.001b
Dieldrin/Aldrin e	2.5a	0.0019b	0.71a	0.0019b
Endosulfan	0.22a	0.056b	0.034a	0.0087b
Endrin	0.18a	0.0023b	0.037a	0.0023b
Heptachlor	0.52a	0.0038b	0.053a	0.0036b

Permanent [118]

	Freshv	vater	Marine V	Vater
Substance	Acute	Chronic	Acute	Chronic
Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	2.0a	0.08b	0.16a	-
Lead dd	q,c	r,d	210.0c,ll	8.1d,ll
Mercury s	2.1c,kk,dd	0.012d,ff	1.8c,ll,dd	0.025d,ff
Nickel dd	t,c	u,d	74.0c,ll	8.2d,11
Parathion	0.065c	0.013d	-	-
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	w,c	v,d	13.0c	7.9d
((Polychlorinated))				
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	2.0b	0.014b	10.0b	0.030b
Selenium	20.0c,ff	5.0d,ff	290c,ll,dd	71.0d,
				x,ll,dd
Silver dd	y,a	-	1.9a,ll	-
Toxaphene	0.73c,z	0.0002d	0.21c,z	0.0002d
Zinc dd	aa,c	bb,d	90.0c,11	81.0d,11

#### Notes to Table 240(3):

- a. An instantaneous concentration not to be exceeded at any time.
- b. A 24-hour average not to be exceeded.
- c. A 1-hour average concentration not to be exceeded more than once every three years on the average.
- d. A 4-day average concentration not to be exceeded more than once every three years on the average.
- e. Aldrin is metabolically converted to Dieldrin. Therefore, the sum of the Aldrin and Dieldrin concentrations are compared with the Dieldrin criteria.
- f. Shall not exceed the numerical value in total ammonia nitrogen (mg N/L) given by:

g. Shall not exceed the numerical concentration calculated as follows: Unionized ammonia concentration for waters where salmonid habitat is an existing or designated use:

$$0.80 \div (FT)(FPH)(RATIO)$$
 where: RATIO = 13.5; 7.7  $\leq$  pH  $\leq$  9

RATIO = 
$$(20.25 \times 10^{(7.7\text{-pH})}) \div (1 + 10^{(7.4\text{-pH})})$$
;  $6.5 \le \text{pH} \le 7.7$   
FT =  $1.4$ ;  $15 \le \text{T} \le 30$   
FT =  $10^{[0.03(20\text{-T})]}$ ;  $0 \le \text{T} \le 15$   
FPH =  $1$ ;  $8 \le \text{pH} \le 9$   
FPH =  $(1 + 10^{(7.4\text{-pH})}) \div 1.25$ ;  $6.5 \le \text{pH} \le 8.0$ 

Total ammonia concentrations for waters where salmonid habitat is not an existing or designated use and other fish early life stages are absent:

Chronic Criterion = 
$$\left( \begin{array}{cc} \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} & + & \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \end{array} \right) \times (1.45 \times 10^{0.028(25-A)})$$
STRICKEN GRAPHIC)

$$Chronic\ Criterion = \left(\frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}}\right) \times \left(1.45 \times 10^{0.028(25-A)}\right)$$

where: A = the greater of either T (temperature in degrees Celsius)or 7. Total ammonia concentration for waters where salmonid habitat is not an existing or designated use and other fish early life stages are present:

Applied as a thirty-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg N/L) not to be exceeded more than once every three years on average. The highest four-day average within the thirty-day period should not exceed 2.5 times the chronic criterion.

[ 119 ] Permanent

Chronic Criterion = 
$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc} 0.0577 & + & 2.487 \\ \hline 1+10^{7.688-pH} & + & 1+10^{pH-7.688} \end{array}\right) \times B$$

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Chronic Criterion = 
$$\left(\frac{0.0577}{1 + 10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1 + 10^{pH-7.688}}\right) \times B$$

where: B = the lower of either 2.85, or  $1.45 \times 10^{0.028 \times (25-T)}$ . T = temperature in degrees Celsius.

Applied as a thirty-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg N/L) not to be exceeded more than once every three years on the average. The highest four-day average within the thirty-day period should not exceed 2.5 times the chronic criterion.

- h. Measured in milligrams per liter rather than micrograms per liter.
- i.  $\leq (0.944)(e(1.128[ln(hardness)]-3.828))$  at hardness = 100. Conversion factor (CF) of 0.944 is hardness dependent. CF is calculated for other hardnesses as follows: CF = 1.136672 [(ln hardness) (0.041838)].
- j.  $\leq (0.909)(e(0.7852[ln(hardness)]-3.490))$  at hardness = 100. Conversions factor (CF) of 0.909 is hardness dependent. CF is calculated for other hardnesses as follows: CF = 1.101672 [(ln hardness) (0.041838)].
- k. Criterion based on dissolved chloride in association with sodium. This criterion probably will not be adequately protective when the chloride is associated with potassium, calcium, or magnesium, rather than sodium.
- Salinity dependent effects. At low salinity the 1-hour average may not be sufficiently protective.
- m.  $\leq (0.316)(e^{(0.8190[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 3.688)})$
- n.  $\leq (0.860)(e^{(0.8190[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 1.561)})$
- o.  $\leq (0.960)(e^{(0.9422[\ln(\text{hardness})] 1.464)})$
- p.  $\leq (0.960)(e^{(0.8545[\ln(\text{hardness})] 1.465)})$
- q. ≤ (0.791)(e<sup>(1.273[ ln(hardness)] 1.460)</sup>) at hardness = 100. Conversion factor (CF) of 0.791 is hardness dependent. CF is calculated for other hardnesses as follows: CF = 1.46203 [(ln hardness)(0.145712)].
- r.  $\leq (0.791)(e^{(1.273[\ ln(hardness)]} 4.705))$  at hardness = 100. Conversion factor (CF) of 0.791 is hardness dependent. CF is calculated for other hardnesses as follows: CF = 1.46203 [(ln hardness)(0.145712)].
- s. If the four-day average chronic concentration is exceeded more than once in a three-year period, the edible portion of the consumed species should be analyzed. Said edible tissue concentrations shall not be allowed to exceed 1.0 mg/kg of methylmercury.
- t.  $\leq (0.998)(e^{(0.8460[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 3.3612)})$
- u.  $\leq (0.997)(e^{(0.8460[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 1.1645)})$
- v.  $\leq e^{[1.005(pH) 5.290]}$
- w.  $\leq e^{[1.005(pH) 4.830]}$
- x. The status of the fish community should be monitored whenever the concentration of selenium exceeds 5.0 ug/1 in salt water.
- y.  $\leq (0.85)(e^{(1.72[\ln(\text{hardness})] 6.52)})$
- z. Channel Catfish may be more acutely sensitive.
- aa.  $\leq (0.978)(e^{(0.8473[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 0.8604)})$
- bb.  $\leq (0.986)(e^{(0.8473[\ln(\text{hardness})] + 0.7614)})$
- cc. Nonlethal effects (growth, C-14 uptake, and chlorophyll production) to diatoms (*Thalassiosira aestivalis* and *Skeletonema costatum*) which are common to Washington's waters have been noted at levels below the established criteria. The importance of these effects to the diatom populations and the aquatic system is sufficiently in question to persuade the state to adopt the USEPA National Criteria value (36 μg/L) as the state threshold criteria, however, wherever practical the

- ambient concentrations should not be allowed to exceed a chronic marine concentration of  $21 \mu g/L$ .
- dd. These ambient criteria in the table are for the dissolved fraction. The cyanide criteria are based on the weak acid dissociable method. The metals criteria may not be used to calculate total recoverable effluent limits unless the seasonal partitioning of the dissolved to total metals in the ambient water are known. When this information is absent, these metals criteria shall be applied as total recoverable values, determined by back-calculation, using the conversion factors incorporated in the criterion equations. Metals criteria may be adjusted on a site-specific basis when data are made available to the department clearly demonstrating the effective use of the water effects ratio approach established by USEPA, as generally guided by the procedures in USEPA Water Quality Standards Handbook, December 1983, as supplemented or replaced by USEPA or ecology. Information which is used to develop effluent limits based on applying metals partitioning studies or the water effects ratio approach shall be identified in the permit fact sheet developed pursuant to WAC 173-220-060 or 173-226-110, as appropriate, and shall be made available for the public comment period required pursuant to WAC 173-220-050 or 173-226-130(3), as appropriate. Ecology has developed supplemental guidance for conducting water effect ratio studies.
- ee. The criteria for cyanide is based on the weak acid dissociable method in the ((<del>17th</del>)) <u>19th</u> Ed. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 4500-CN I, and as revised (see footnote dd, above).
- ff. These criteria are based on the total-recoverable fraction of the metal.
- gg. Where methods to measure trivalent chromium are unavailable, these criteria are to be represented by total-recoverable chromium.
- hh. The listed fresh water criteria are based on ((unionized)) un-ionized or total ammonia concentrations, while those for marine water are based on ((total)) un-ionized ammonia concentrations. Tables for the conversion of total ammonia to un-ionized ammonia for freshwater can be found in the USEPA's Quality Criteria for Water, 1986. Criteria concentrations based on total ammonia for marine water can be found in USEPA Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Ammonia (Saltwater)-1989, EPA440/5-88-004, April 1989.
- The conversion factor used to calculate the dissolved metal concentration was 0.982.
- The conversion factor used to calculate the dissolved metal concentration was 0.962.
- kk. The conversion factor used to calculate the dissolved metal concentration was 0.85.
- II. Marine conversion factors (CF) which were used for calculating dissolved metals concentrations are given below. Conversion factors are applicable to both acute and chronic criteria for all metals except mercury. The CF for mercury was applied to the acute criterion only and is not applicable to the chronic criterion. Conversion factors are already incorporated into the criteria in the table. Dissolved criterion = criterion x CF

Metal CF Arsenic 1.000

Permanent [120]

Metal	CF
Cadmium	0.994
Chromium (VI)	0.993
Copper	0.83
Lead	0.951
Mercury	0.85
Nickel	0.990
Selenium	0.998
Silver	0.85
Zinc	0.946

mm. The cyanide criteria are: 2.8μg/l chronic and 9.1μg/l acute and are applicable only to waters which are east of a line from Point Roberts to Lawrence Point, to Green Point to Deception Pass; and south from Deception Pass and of a line from Partridge Point to Point Wilson. The chronic criterion applicable to the remainder of the marine waters is l μg/L.

- (4) USEPA Quality Criteria for Water, 1986, as revised, shall be used in the use and interpretation of the values listed in subsection (3) of this section.
- (5) Concentrations of toxic, and other substances with toxic propensities not listed in subsection (3) of this section shall be determined in consideration of USEPA Quality Criteria for Water, 1986, and as revised, and other relevant information as appropriate. Human health-based water quality criteria used by the state are contained in 40 CFR 131.36 (known as the National Toxics Rule).
- (6) Risk-based criteria for carcinogenic substances shall be selected such that the upper-bound excess cancer risk is less than or equal to one in one million.

**Reviser's note:** The brackets and enclosed material in the text of the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear in the Register pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 02-14, filed 7/1/03, effective 8/1/03)

# WAC 173-201A-260 Natural conditions and other water quality criteria and applications. (1) Natural and irreversible human conditions.

- (a) It is recognized that portions of many water bodies cannot meet the assigned criteria due to the natural conditions of the water body. When a water body does not meet its assigned criteria due to natural climatic or landscape attributes, the natural conditions constitute the water quality criteria.
- (b) When a water body does not meet its assigned criteria due to human structural changes that cannot be effectively remedied (as determined consistent with the federal regulations at 40 CFR 131.10), then alternative estimates of the attainable water quality conditions, plus any further allowances for human effects specified in this chapter for when natural conditions exceed the criteria, may be used to establish an alternative criteria for the water body (see WAC 173-201A-430 and 173-201A-440).
- (2) **Toxics and aesthetics criteria.** The following narrative criteria apply to all existing and designated uses for fresh and marine water:

- (a) Toxic, radioactive, or deleterious material concentrations must be below those which have the potential, either singularly or cumulatively, to adversely affect characteristic water uses, cause acute or chronic conditions to the most sensitive biota dependent upon those waters, or adversely affect public health (see WAC 173-201A-240, toxic substances, and 173-201A-250, radioactive substances).
- (b) Aesthetic values must not be impaired by the presence of materials or their effects, excluding those of natural origin, which offend the senses of sight, smell, touch, or taste (see WAC 173-201A-230 for guidance on establishing lake nutrient standards to protect aesthetics).
- (3) **Procedures for applying water quality criteria.** In applying the appropriate water quality criteria for a water body, the department will use the following procedure:
- (a) The department will establish water quality requirements for water bodies, in addition to those specifically listed in this chapter, on a case-specific basis where determined necessary to provide full support for designated and existing uses.
- (b) Upstream actions must be conducted in manners that meet downstream water body criteria. Except where and to the extent described otherwise in this chapter, the criteria associated with the most upstream uses designated for a water body are to be applied to headwaters to protect nonfish aquatic species and the designated downstream uses.
- (c) Where multiple criteria for the same water quality parameter are assigned to a water body to protect different uses, the most stringent criterion for each parameter is to be applied.
- (d) At the boundary between water bodies protected for different uses, the more stringent criteria apply.
- (e) In brackish waters of estuaries, where different criteria for the same use occurs for fresh and marine waters, the decision to use the fresh water or the marine water criteria must be selected and applied on the basis of vertically averaged daily maximum salinity, referred to below as "salinity."
- (i) The fresh water criteria must be applied at any point where ninety-five percent of the salinity values are less than or equal to one part per thousand, except that the fresh water criteria for bacteria applies when the salinity is less than ten parts per thousand; and
- (ii) The marine water criteria must apply at all other locations where the salinity values are greater than one part per thousand, except that the marine criteria for bacteria applies when the salinity is ten parts per thousand or greater.
- (f) Numeric criteria established in this chapter are not intended for application to human created waters managed primarily for the removal or containment of pollution. This special provision also includes private farm ponds created from upland sites that did not incorporate natural water bodies.
- (i) Waters covered under this provision must be managed so that:
- (A) They do not create unreasonable risks to human health or uses of the water; and
- (B) Discharges from these systems meet down gradient surface and ground water quality standards.

[121] Permanent

- (ii) This provision does not apply to waterways designed and managed primarily to convey or transport water from one location to another, rather than to remove pollution en route.
- (g) When applying the numeric criteria established in this chapter, the department will give consideration to the precision and accuracy of the sampling and analytical methods used, as well as the existing conditions at the time.
- (h) The analytical testing methods for these numeric criteria must be in accordance with the "Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants" (40 CFR Part 136) or superseding methods published. The department may also approve other methods following consultation with adjacent states and with the approval of the USEPA.
- (i) The primary means for protecting water quality in wetlands is through implementing the antidegradation procedures described in Part III of this chapter.
- (i) In addition to designated uses, wetlands may have existing beneficial uses that are to be protected that include ground water exchange, shoreline stabilization, and storm water attenuation.
- (ii) Water quality in wetlands is maintained and protected by maintaining the hydrologic conditions, hydrophytic vegetation, and substrate characteristics necessary to support existing and designated uses.
- (iii) Wetlands must be delineated using the *Washington State Wetlands Identification and Delineation Manual*, in accordance with WAC 173-22-035.

# <u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 02-14, filed 7/1/03, effective 8/1/03)

- WAC 173-201A-420 Variance. (1) The criteria established in WAC 173-201A-200 through 173-201A-260 and 173-201A-600 through 173-201A-612 may be modified for individual facilities, or stretches of waters, through the use of a variance. Variances may be approved by the department when:
- (a) The modification is consistent with the requirements of federal law (currently 40 CFR 131.10(g) and 131.10(h));
- (b) The water body is assigned variances for specific criteria and all other applicable criteria must be met; and
- (c) Reasonable progress is being made toward meeting the original criteria.
- (2) The decision to approve a variance is subject to a public and intergovernmental involvement process.
- (3) The department may issue a variance for up to five years, and may renew the variance after providing for another opportunity for public and intergovernmental involvement and review.
- (4) Variances are not in effect until they have been incorporated into this chapter and approved by the USEPA.

# AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-04, filed 11/20/06, effective 12/21/06)

WAC 173-201A-600 Use designations—Fresh waters. (1) All surface waters of the state not named in Table 602 are to be protected for the designated uses of: Salmonid spawning, rearing, and migration; primary contact recreation; domestic, industrial, and agricultural water supply; stock

- watering; wildlife habitat; harvesting; commerce and navigation; boating; and aesthetic values.
- (a) Additionally, the following waters are also to be protected for the designated uses of: Core summer salmonid habitat; and extraordinary primary contact recreation:
- (i) All surface waters lying within national parks, national forests, and/or wilderness areas;
- (ii) All lakes and all feeder streams to lakes (reservoirs with a mean detention time greater than fifteen days are to be treated as a lake for use designation);
- (iii) All surface waters that are tributaries to waters designated core summer salmonid habitat; or extraordinary primary contact recreation; and
- (iv) All fresh surface waters that are tributaries to extraordinary ((quality)) <u>aquatic life</u> marine waters (WAC 173-201A-610 through 173-201A-612).
- (2) The water quality standards for surface waters for the state of Washington do not apply to segments of waters that are on Indian reservations, except for surface waters overlying fee lands on the Puyallup reservation consistent with the Puyallup Tribe Land Claims Settlement of 1989.
- (3) Aquatic life uses are designated based on the presence of, or the intent to provide, protection for the key uses identified in Table 600. It is required that all indigenous fish and nonfish aquatic species be protected in waters of the state in addition to the key species described below.

Table 600 (Key to Table 602)

Abbreviation	General Description
<b>Aquatic Life Uses:</b>	(see WAC 173-201A-
	200(1))
Char Spawning/Rearing	Char spawning and rear-
	<b>ing.</b> The key identifying
	characteristics of this use are
	spawning or early juvenile
	rearing by native char (bull
	trout and Dolly Varden), or
	use by other aquatic species
	similarly dependent on such
	cold water. Other common
	characteristic aquatic life
	uses for waters in this cate-
	gory include summer forag-
	ing and migration of native
	char; and spawning, rearing,
	and migration by other salmonid species.
Consideration Haliford	•
Core Summer Habitat	Core summer salmonid
	<b>habitat.</b> The key identifying characteristics of this
	use are summer (June 15 -
	September 15) salmonid
	spawning or emergence, or
	adult holding; use as impor-
	tant summer rearing habitat
	by one or more salmonids;
	or foraging by adult and

Permanent [122]

#### Table 600 (Key to Table 602)

Abbreviation	General Description
	subadult native char. Other
	common characteristic
	aquatic life uses for waters
	in this category include
	spawning outside of the
	summer season, rearing, and
	migration by salmonids.
Spawning/Rearing	Salmonid spawning, rear-
	ing, and migration. The
	key identifying characteris-
	tic of this use is salmon or
	trout spawning and emer-
	gence that only occurs out-
	side of the summer season
	(September 16 - June 14).
	Other common characteristic aquatic life uses for
	waters in this category
	include rearing and migra-
	tion by salmonids.
Rearing/Migration Only	Salmonid rearing and
Rearing/Wigration Only	migration only. The key
	identifying characteristic of
	this use is use only for rear-
	tills use is use only for rear-
	_
	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn-
	ing or migration by salmo-
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn-
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn- ing).
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn- ing).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the pro- tection of waters where the
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn- ing).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the pro- tection of waters where the only trout species is a non-
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn- ing).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the pro- tection of waters where the only trout species is a non- anadromous form of self-
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmo- nids (not used for spawn- ing).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the pro- tection of waters where the only trout species is a non- anadromous form of self- reproducing interior red-
Redband Trout	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.
Redband Trout  Warm Water Species	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the domining.
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temper-
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous nonsalmonid species. Exam-
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous nonsalmonid species. Examples include dace, redside
	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous nonsalmonid species. Examples include dace, redside shiner, chiselmouth, sucker,
Warm Water Species	ing or migration by salmonids (not used for spawning).  Nonanadromous interior redband trout. For the protection of waters where the only trout species is a nonanadromous form of self-reproducing interior redband trout (O. mykis), and other associated aquatic life.  Indigenous warm water species. For the protection of waters where the dominant species under natural conditions would be temperature tolerant indigenous nonsalmonid species. Examples include dace, redside shiner, chiselmouth, sucker, and northern pikeminnow.

Table 600 (Key to Table 602)

Abbreviation	<b>General Description</b>
Extraordinary Primary Cont.	Extraordinary quality pri-
	mary contact waters. Waters
	providing extraordinary pro-
	tection against waterborne
	disease or that serve as trib-
	utaries to extraordinary
	quality shellfish harvesting
	areas.
Primary Cont.	Primary contact recreation.
Secondary Cont.	Secondary contact recre-
	ation.
Water Supply Uses:	(see WAC 173-201A-
	200(3))
Domestic Water	Domestic water supply.
Industrial Water	Industrial water supply.
Agricultural Water	Agricultural water supply.
Stock Water	Stock watering.
Miscellaneous Uses:	(see WAC 173-201A-
	200(4))
Wildlife Habitat	Wildlife habitat.
Harvesting	Fish harvesting.
Commerce/Navigation	Commerce and navigation.
Boating	Boating.
Aesthetics	Aesthetic values.

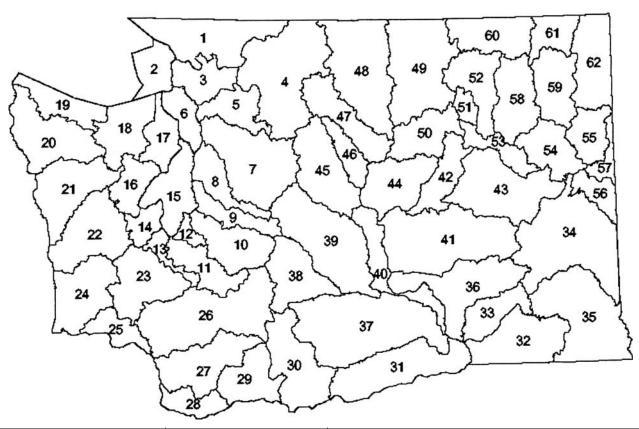
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 06-04, filed 11/20/06, effective 12/21/06)

WAC 173-201A-602 Table 602—Use designations for fresh waters by water resource inventory area (WRIA). (1) Table 602 lists uses for fresh waters. All surface waters of the state have designated uses assigned to them for protection under this chapter. Table 602 lists use designations for specific fresh waters. Fresh waters not assigned designated uses in Table 602 have their designated uses assigned in accordance with WAC 173-201A-600 and 173-201A-260(3). In Table 602, the Columbia River is listed first, followed by other water bodies listed by WRIA. Only the uses with the most stringent criteria are listed. The criteria notes in Table 602 take precedence over the criteria in WAC 173-201A-200 for same parameter.

(2) Table 602 is necessary to determine and fully comply with the requirements of this chapter. If you are viewing a paper copy of the rule from the office of the code reviser or are using their web site, Table 602 may be missing (it will instead say "place illustration here"). In this situation, you may view Table 602 at the department of ecology's web site at www.ecy.wa.gov, or request a paper copy of the rule with Table 602 from the department of ecology or the office of the code reviser.

[ 123 ] Permanent

Illustration 1: Water Resources Inventory Area Map



		1	
Key:			
1. Nooksack	21. Queets/Quinault	41. Lower Crab	61. Upper Lake Roosevelt
2. San Juan	22. Lower Chehalis	42. Grand Coulee	62. Pend Oreille
3. Lower Skagit/Samish	23. Upper Chehalis	43. Upper Crab/Wilson	
4. Upper Skagit	24. Willapa	44. Moses Coulee	
5. Stillaguamish	25. Grays/Elochoman	45. Wenatchee	
6. Island	26. Cowlitz	46. Entiat	
7. Snohomish	27. Lewis	47. Chelan	
8. Cedar/Sammamish	28. Salmon/Washougal	48. Methow	
9. Duwamish/Green	29. Wind/White Salmon	49. Okanogan	
10. Puyallup/White	30. Klickitat	50. Foster	
11. Nisqually	31. Rock/Glade	51. Nespelem	
12. Chambers/Clover	32. Walla Walla	52. Sanpoil	
13. Deschutes	33. Lower Snake	53. Lower Lake Roosevelt	
14. Kennedy/Goldsborough	34. Palouse	54. Lower Spokane	
15. Kitsap	35. Middle Snake	55. Little Spokane	
16. Skokomish/	36. Esquatzel Coulee	56. Hangman	
Dosewallips			
17. Quilcene/Snow	37. Lower Yakima	57. Middle Spokane	
18. Elwha/Dungeness	38. Naches	58. Middle Lake Roosevelt	
19. Lyre/Hoko	39. Upper Yakima	59. Colville	
20. Soleduck/Hoh	40. Alkaki/Squilchuck	60. Kettle	

Permanent [124]

	Aesthetics		>	>	>		, , u	0	S		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ses	Buitsod		>	>	>		O°C at a scial	e e	on a		>	>	`	5	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>		f 20 Ises, Spe	.0°C wat	npti		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mis	Harvesting		>	>	>		ax o icrea tion.	f 20 ving	exer		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>		DM re in turat	ax o	age		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Stock Water		>	>	>		a 1-1 ratur	DM he re	oass		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>		npe nne	a l- se tl	ish j		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Č	Industrial Water		>	>	>		exc h ter	eed I rai	ial f		\	\	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water		>	>	>		sucl sucl 90 p	exc	sbec		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Secondary Cont						nditi hall eed	not	n - 8										
Oses	Primary Cont		>	>			l col	shall sd w	ditio		>	>		>	>	>	>		-
٦	Ex Primary Cont				>		C; r hall	lowe	conc		Í		>	ŕ	1	ŕ	ŕ	>	>
	Warm Water Species						0.3°	eratice all	cial										
250	Redband Trout						Whe han xyg	emp ill b	Spe										
211	Rearing/Migration Only						es. I ter t ed o	). To	(9)										
Aduatic File Oses	Spawning/Rearing		>	>			iviti grea solv	97.1 creas t = 3	596.										
dag	Core Summer Habitat			,	>		by Dis	le 3 e inc	nile			>		>				>	
Č.	Char Spawning /Rearing				,		imar iture ned.	atur exce	er n		>	,	>	,	>	>	>	,	>
							o hu pera mbi	rive nper ime,	r (ri			-							ŕ
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	COLUMBIA RIVER	Columbia River from mouth to the Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3). <sup>1</sup>	Columbia River from Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Grand Coulee Dam (river mile $596.6$ ).	Columbia River from Grand Coulee Dam (river mile 596.6) to Canadian border (river mile 745.0).	Notes for Columbia River:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-day maximum (1-DMax) of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed 0.3°C due to any single source or 1.1°C due to all such activities combined. Dissolved oxygen shall exceed 90 percent of saturation. Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(f).	2. From Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Priest Rapids Dam (river mile 397.1). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = 34/(T + 9).	3. From Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Grand Coulee Dam (river mile 596.6). Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(f).	WRIA 1 - Nooksack	Bertrand Creek from mouth to Canadian border	Breckenridge Creek and tributaries	Chilliwack River and Little Chilliwack River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Chuckanut Creek from mouth to headwaters	Colony Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters	Dakota Creek and tributaries	Dale Creek	Deer Creek (tributary to Barrett Lake) and tributaries	Depot Creek and tributaries

[ 125 ] Permanent

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

TABLE 602	A	quati	ic Li	Aquatic Life Uses	es	Re	Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	ter S Use	Water Supply Uses	<u>y</u>	_	Misc. Uses	Ose	SS	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Fishtrap Creek from mouth to Canadian border		>					>		>	(	>	,	>	>	>	,	
Hutchinson Creek and tributaries.	>						>		>	(	>	,	>	>	`	,	
Johnson Creek, unnamed tributary just north of Pangborn Road watershed		>					>		>	(	>	>	>	>	,	,	
Nooksack River mainstem from mouth to Anderson Creek.		>					>		>	Ć	>	,	>	`	`	>	
Nooksack River and tributaries [except where otherwise designated Char] from and including Anderson Creek (latitude 48.8675 longitude -122.3210) to junction with South Fork.		>					>		`	`	>	,	>	>	` `	>	ζ.
Nooksack River, North Fork, and all tributaries, upstream to the junction with Maple creek (RM 49.7).		>					>		>	`	>	,	>	>	>	>	
Nooksack River, North Fork, and all tributaries above and including Maple Creek (RM 49.7) and tributaries.	>					>			>	`	>	`	>	,	>	`	ζ.
Nooksack River, Middle Fork, and all tributaries.	>					>			>	,	>	>	>	`	>	`	
Nooksack River, South Fork, from mouth to Skookum Creek (river mile 14.3).		>	- 1				>		>	(	>	>	>	`	>	,	
Nooksack River, South Fork, from Skookum Creek (river mile 14.3) to Fobes Creek.		>				>			>	`	>	,	>	,	>	>	
Nooksack River, South Fork, and all tributaries above the junction at Fobes Creek.	>					>			>	`	>	,	>	>	>	>	
Padden Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters		>					>		>	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>	>	`	
Pepin Creek from mouth to Canadian border		1					>		>	`	>	>	>	>	`	`	
Saar Creek from latitude 48.9490 longitude -122.2252 to headwaters		>					>		>	,	>	>	>	>	`	`	
Silesia Creek and all tributaries south of Canadian border.	>	_		_		>			>	-	>	>	>	`>	>	`	
Skookum Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	`	>		>	`	`	,	
Squaw Creek	98	^					^		>	,	1	`	^	`	`	`	
Squalicum Creek, unnamed tributary from latitude 48.7862 longitude -122.4864 to headwaters		>					>		>	>	>	,	>	,	>	>	_
Stickney Creek (Slough) and Kamm Ditch from confluence with mainstem Nooksack River to headwaters.		`					>		>	>	>	`	>	`	>	>	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [126]

ses	Boating Aesthetics	>	>	>	<i>&gt;</i>				<i>&gt;</i>	/	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		- the	
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	`			2,	^	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>		da 1 aise	
Misc	Harvesting	>	>	>	>				`	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ceec	
_	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	`				`	`	>	`	`	>	`	>	>		ot ex	
ly	Stock Water	>	>	>	>				^	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		II no	
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	Ĺ	>	,				,	`	_	`	>	`	`	>	>		sha	
ter Suj Uses	Industrial Water	`	Ć	>					,	`	_	`	`	`	Ś	`	`		ture	
Wat	Domestic Water	`	Ś	>	>			2	`	`	>	`	`	`	`	`	`		be a	
	Secondary Cont		$\vdash$					3											will + 9	
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont	`						2				>	>	>	`		>		2).7 ase 4/(T	
Reci L	Ex Primary Cont	,	>	>	>				>	>	,	,	,	,	•	>	,		94. ncre = 3	
	Warm Water Species		$\vdash$		$\vdash$			3			Т					•			mile ire i	
ses	Redband Trout		$\vdash$		_			- 8			_								ver 1 eratu	
fe L	Rearing/Migration Only	-	$\vdash$					3		_									e (ri	
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing  Rearing/Aligneties Apply		$\vdash$		_														nous no te	
luati	Core Summer Habitat	>						, l							>	_			werh	
Aç	Char Spawning /Rearing		>		>				>	>	>		>	>		>	_		F21' es, a	
	Char Spainting (Daning		$\vdash$	>				3				>	~				>		orge ix of reas	
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Sumas River from Canadian border (river mile 12) to headwaters (river mile 23) except where designated otherwise.	Tenmile Creek below Barrett Lake	Tomyhoi Creek and tributaries from Canadian border to headwaters.	Whatcom Creek and tributaries from mouth to outlet of Lake Whatcom.	WRIA 2 San Juan	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 3 Lower Skagit-Samish	Fisher Creek and tributaries.	Hansen Creek and tributaries.	Nookachamps Creek and tributaries (except where designated char).	Nookachamps Creek, East Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 48.4103 longitude -122.1657: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Samish River and tributaries above latitude 48.5472 longitude -122.3378 (Sect 18 T36 R4E).	Skagit River mainstem from mouth to Skiyou Slough-lower end (river mile 25.6).	Skagit River, all tributaries to the mainstem from the mouth to Skiyou Sloughlower end (river mile 25.6); except where designated otherwise.	Skagit River and tributaries from Skiyou Slough-lower end, (river mile 25.6) to the boundary of WRIA 3 and 4, except the other waters listed for this WRIA.	Walker Creek and unnamed creek at latitude 48.3813 longitude -122.1639: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Notes for WRIA 3:	1. Skagit River (Gorge by-pass reach) from Gorge Dam (river mile 96.6) to Gorge Powerhouse (river mile 94.2). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C, nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t = 34/(T + 9)$ .	WRIA 4 Upper Skagit

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 127 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	ď	Aquatic Life Uses	ife U	ses	ş	Uses		water Supply Uses	Uses	rdd  -	_	Σ	Misc. Uses	lses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Bacon Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Baker Lake and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bear Creek and the unnamed outlet creek of Blue Lake: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Big Beaver Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Big Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Buck Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cascade River and Boulder Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				>		<u> </u>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Circle Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clear Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Diobsud Creek and the unnamed tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude 48.5850: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Goodell Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		Ĺ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hozomeen Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Illabot Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Jordan Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lightning Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Beaver Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Murphy Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newhalem Creek, and all tributaries	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rocky Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Ruby Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Sauk River and Dutch Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Silver Creek and all tributaries.	>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Charit Divar and tributariae account whose listed athorning for this WDIA		>			>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [128]

Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation Boating Aesthetics	>	> >	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	\ \ \	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	ed a 1- ise the		>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	> >	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	> >	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
Mi	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	exce Il ra		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	not 6		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	nall 1		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	ds ay		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	ratm		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	nper e al	÷	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont								Ter ill b									
creati Uses	Primary Cont								1.2). se w		>				>	>		>
Re	Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	le 92 Sreas			>	>	>			>	
S	Warm Water Species								r mi e inc									
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout								rive	5								
Life	Rearing/Migration Only								nse (									
tic ]	Spawning/Rearing								rhou									
Vqua	Core Summer Habitat								owe									
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	ze P( 21°C		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Stetattle Creek and all tributaries.	Straight Creek and all tributaries.	Suiattle River all tributaries above Harriet Creek.	Sulfur Creek and all tributaries.	Tenas Creek and all tributaries.	Thunder Creek and all tributaries.	White Chuck River and all tributaries.	1. Skagit River (Gorge by-pass reach) from Gorge Dam (river mile 96.6) to Gorge Powerhouse (river mile 94.2). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 21°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the properties by records than 0.3°C more shall such temperature increase of our time accept to 20°C more shall such temperature increases of our time accept to 20°C more shall such temperature increases of our time accept to 20°C more shall such temperature increases of our time accept to 20°C more shall such temperature increases.	WRIA 5 Stillaguamish	Brooks Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.2967 longitude -121.9031: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Canyon Creek above unnamed tributary at latitude 48.1242 longitude -121.8894 (Sect. 34 T31N R7E) to headwaters (including tributaries).	Canyon Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.1459 longitude -121.9648.	Unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.1461 longitude -122.9649 located upstream of unnamed tributary at river mile 3 of Canyon Creek	Crane Creek and unnamed tributary at latitude 48.3330 longitude -121.1000; All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Crane Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.3315 longitude -121.1030: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Cub Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.1655 longitude -121.9376: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Deer Creek (on N.F. Stillaguamish) and the unnamed tributary at longitude - 121.9565 and latitude 48.3195: All waters (including tributaries) above the innerion

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
es	Boating	`	`	`	`	`	,	`	`	`	`	`	`	`
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation	,	>	>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>	`	,	>
Aisc	Harvesting	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
~	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
λ	Stock Water		70				100		-					
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
er Sup Uses		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Vate	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	· >	>
	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses		-		Zel		90		25	- 60	1000	20	75.5		
ecreati Uses	Primary Cont			>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		
R	Ex Primary Cont	>	>		>								>	>
sa	Warm Water Species													
Osc	Redband Trout													
Aquatic Life Uses	Rearing/Migration Only													
atic	Spawning/Rearing									>				
Ydus	Core Summer Habitat			>				>	>		>			
1	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>		>	>	>					>	>	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Dicks Creek and unnamed outlet of Myrtle Lake at latitude 48.3187 longitude - 121.8129: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Jim Creek and Little Jim Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Jorgenson Slough (Church Creek) from latitude 48.2347 longitude -121.3530 between West Pass and Hat Slough: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Lake Cavanaugh and all tributaries above outlet at latitude 48.3127 longitude - 121.9802.	Pilchuck Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Pilchuck Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.3104 longitude -122.1305; All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Pilchuck Creek from latitude 48.2395 longitude -122.2015 (above 268th St) to headwaters including tributaries(except where designated Char)	Unnamed tributary to Portage Creek at latitude 48.1837 longitude -122.2314: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction	Stillaguamish River from mouth to junction of north and south forks (river mile 17.8).	Stillaguamish River, North Fork, from mouth to Boulder River (including tributaries) except where designated Char.	Stillaguamish River, North Fork, and Boulder River: All waters (including tributaries) from the junction up to Squire Creek, downstream of the Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest.	Stillaguamish River, North Fork, and Boulder River: All waters (including tributaries) from the junction up to Squire Creek that are in or above the Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest.	Stillaguamish River, North Fork, from Squire Creek (river mile 31.2) to headwaters, including all tributaries.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

9

Permanent [130]

TABLE 602	<	Aquatic Life Uses	c Li	fe Us	ses	4	Uses	S		water Suppiy Uses	er supp Uses	,		Mis	Misc. Uses	es
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing Mily	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Aesthetics
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, from mouth to Canyon Creek (river mile 33.7).		>	-		_		>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, from Canyon Creek (river mile 33.7) to the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0921 longitude -121.8797 (near Cranberry Creek).		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0921 longitude -121.8797 (near Cranberry Creek): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 6 Island					2									ž.		
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 7 Snohomish									ļ					3		
Cherry Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters.		>					/		>	`	`	>	>	`	`	
Cripple Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Kelly Creek and tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Miller River, East Fork, and West Fork Miller River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
North Fork Creek and unnamed creek at latitude 47.7409 longitude -121.8231 (Sect. 18 T26N R8E): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pilchuck River from mouth to Boulder Creek.	- 34	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pilchuck River and Boulder Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Pratt River and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skykomish River and tributaries from mouth to May Creek (above Gold Bar at river mile 41.2).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Skykomish River and May Creek (above Gold Bar at river mile 41.2): All waters (including tributaries) above junction (Except where designated Char).		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skykomish River, North Fork, beginning below Salmon Creek at latitude 47.8790 longitude –121.4594) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	`	`	>
Skykomish River South Fork and Beckler River. All waters (including	>		_			>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 131 ] Permanent

	Aesthetics		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ses	Boating		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mis	Harvesting		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
er Supj Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	`>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Industrial Water		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wa	Domestic Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ion	Secondary Cont																
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont		>	>	>	>	>							>			
Rec	Ex Primary Cont							>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>
	Warm Water Species	Π															
Oses	Redband Trout																
ife 1	Rearing/Migration Only	T															
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing		>	>		>											
dna	Core Summer Habitat	T	1 2 2	55.01	>		>	>	>		>			>	>		
A	Char Spawning /Rearing									>	- 88-5	>	>			>	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRLA)	tributaries) above the junction.	Snohomish River from mouth and east of longitude 122°13'40"W upstream to latitude 47°56'30"N (southern tip of Ebey Island at river mile 8.1).	Snohomish River from latitude 47°56'30"N (southern tip of Ebey Island at river mile 8.1) to below Pilchuck Creek at latitude 47.9045 longitude -122.0917.	Snohomish River from below Pilchuck Creek (latitude 47. 9045 longitude - 122.0917) to confluence with Skykomish and Snoqualmie River (river mile 20.5).	Snoqualmie River from mouth to junction with Harris Creek (latitude 47.7686 longitude -121.9605; Sect. 5 T25N R6E)	Snoqualmie River and tributaries from and including Harris Creek (latitude 47.7686 longitude -121.9605; Sect.5 T25N R6E) to west boundary of Twin Falls State Park on south fork (river mile 9.1).	Snoqualmie River, South Fork, from west boundary of Twin Falls State Park (river mile 9.1) to headwaters (including tributaries).	Snoqualmie River, North Fork, from mouth to Sunday Creek.	Snoqualmie River, North Fork, and Sunday Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Snoqualmie River, Middle Fork, from mouth to Dingford Creek (Except where designated char).	Snoqualmie River, Middle Fork, and Dingford Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Snoqualmie River's Middle Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 47.5389 longitude -121.5629 (Sect. 29 T24N R10E).	Sultan River and tributaries from mouth to Chaplain Creek (river mile 5.9).	Sultan River and tributaries from Chaplain Creek (river mile 5.9) to headwaters. <sup>2</sup>	Taylor River and all tributaries.	Tolt River, North Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 47.7183 longitude - 121.7775: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [132]

	F.	1.000										Acor V	25.04			
Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>					- 2	>	>	>	>	>	>
So guitsod	>	>	>	>	>		9		to	1 3	>	>	>	>	>	>
Harvesting S. C. S. Commerce/Navigation Boating	>	>	>	>	>		of th		(6:9)	1 3	>	>	>	>	>	>
Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>		ent		ile (	1 36	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>		berc		er m		>	>	>	>	>	>
Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>		101		(riv		>	>	>	>	>	>
Domestic Water Industrial Water Specicultural Water Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>		han		36E	2	>	>	>	>	>	>
Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>		ore t		N-K		^	>	>	>	>	>
Transfer and trans	>	>	>	>	>	8	e m		.T26		/	>	>	>	>	>
Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont Secondary Cont							hav		31-							
Primary Cont							not		Sec.	) 8	>				>	>
Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>	>	>		and		Jo /	1 3		>	>	>		
Warm Water Species							m_		dary							
Core Summer Habitat  Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout							100		oonu							
Rearing/Migration Only							ies/		est b							
Spawning/Rearing 5							olon	9.4)	n we	0						
Core Summer Habitat	>	>				ä	)0 cc	nile	fron	1 3	`	>	>			>
Char Spawning /Rearing	2		>	>	>		of 20	er n	ries	1 8	.53	(100)	550	>	>	0.00
TABLE 602 Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Tolt River, South Fork, and tributaries from mouth to west boundary of Sec. 31-T26N-R9E (river mile 6.9).	Tolt River, South Fork, and tributaries from west boundary of Sec. 31-T26N-R9E (river mile 6.9) to headwaters, except for the waters specifically listed in this table: South Fork Tolt River and South Fork Tolt River's unnamed tributaries. <sup>3</sup>	Tolt River, South Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 47.6925 longitude - 121.7392: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Tolt River's South Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 47.6889 longitude - 121.7856 (Sect.33 T26N R8E).	Trout Creek and all tributaries.		1. Fecal coliform organism levels shall both not exceed a geometric mean value of 200 colonies/100 mL and not have more than 10 percent of the samples obtained for calculating the mean value exceeding 400 colonies/100 mL.	2. No waste discharge will be permitted above city of Everett Diversion Dam (river mile 9.4).	3. No waste discharge will be permitted for the South Fork Tolt River and tributaries from west boundary of Sec. 31-T26N-R9E (river mile 6.9) to idwaters.	WRIA 8 Cedar-Sammamish	Cedar River from Lake Washington to the Maplewood Bridge (river mile 4.1).	Cedar River and tributaries from the Maplewood Bridge (river mile 4.1) to Landsburg Dam (river mile 21.6).	Cedar River and tributaries from Landsburg Dam (river mile 21.6) to Chester Morse Lake. <sup>1</sup>	Cedar River at Chester Morse Lake Cedar Falls Dam: All waters (including tributaries) to headwaters. <sup>2</sup>	Holder Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.4581 longitude -121.9496: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Issaquah Creek from Lake Sammamish to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated Char.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 133 ] Permanent

Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)				Addance Line Coco		Oses	es		Oses	es					3
en2 tedD	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Resthetics
Lake Washington Ship Canal from Government Locks (river mile 1.0) to Lake Washington (river mile 8.6).34	>				Ť	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>
Notes for WRIA 8:															
1. No waste discharge will be permitted.															
2. No waste discharge will be permitted.															
3. Salinity shall not exceed one part per thousand (1.0 ppt) at any point or depth along a line that transects the ship canal at the University Bridge (river mile 6.1).	long a	ı line	that	trans	ects	the sl	nip ca	mal	at th	c Cn	iver	sity	Brid	lge (i	iver
4. This waterbody is to be treated as a Lakes for purposes of applying this chapter.															
WRIA 9 Duwamish-Green															
Duwamish River from mouth south of a line bearing 254° true from the NW corner of berth 3, terminal No. 37 to the Black River (river mile 11.0) (Duwamish River continues as the Green River above the Black River).			>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Green River from and including the Black River (river mile 11.0 and point where Duwamish River continues as the Green River) to latitude 47.3699 longitude - 122.246 (Sect. 25 T22N R4E) above junction with unnamed tributary.		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Green river from above junction with unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3699 longitude -122.2461 (Sect. 25 T22N R4E) (east of the West Valley highway) to west boundary of Flaming Geyser State Park (including all tributaries)	>					>		>	`	>	>	>	>	`	>
Green River from W. Boundary of Flaming Geyser State Park to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated Char, Core, and Ex. Primary-	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Green River and Sunday Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	_				ŕ	`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Smay Creek and West Fork Smay Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	_					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Notes for WRIA 9:						9									
1. No waste discharge will be permitted for the Green River and tributaries (King County) from west boundary of Sec. 13-T21N-R7E (river mile 59.1) to headwaters.	Coun	ıty) fr	rom	vest	poun	dary	of Se	c. 13	3-T2	Z	37E	(riv	er m	ile 5	9.1)
WRIA 10 Puyallup-White															

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [134]

Ξ

((STRICKEN GRAPHIC

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	ic Li	fe U	ses	R	Recreation Uses	ation		Water Supply Uses	Sup	ply		Mi	Misc. Uses	Jses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Bnitsod	Aesthetics
Carbon River and tributaries above latitude 46.9998 longitude -121.0794, downstream of the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Carbon River and tributaries above latitude 46.9998 longitude -121. 9794 that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clarks Creek upstream of tribal reservation.	>	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clear Creek and tributaries upstream of tribal reservation.	,	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clearwater River and Milky Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Greenwater River from junction with White River to headwaters (including all tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Puyallup River from mouth to river mile 1.0.			>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Puyallup River from river mile 1.0 to junction with White River.	>	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Puyallup River and tributaries from junction with White River to Mowich River (Except where designated char).	,	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Puyallup River at and including Mowich River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
South Prairie Creek and all tributaries above the Kepka Fishing Pond, except those waters in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
South Prairie Creek and all tributaries above the-Kepka Fishing Pond that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Swan Creek upstream of tribal reservation.	>	>			_	-	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Voight Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, that are downstream of the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Voight Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White River from mouth to latitude 47.2438 longitude -122.2422 (Sect. 1 T20N		>					>										

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 135 ] Permanent

1	congressy	T	22	Course /	7815	18	00		· .		100	W 19	8	A 60 B					Treas 1	00319
s	Aesthetics	-	>	>	>	>	>	0000	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating	_	>	>	>	>	>	3 3	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
isc.	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>	>	>	3 6	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting		>	>	>	>	>	8 5	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	L	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater U	Industrial Water		>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water		>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont																			
creati Uses	Primary Cont		>			>						>		>		>		>		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont			>	>		>		>	>	>		>		>				>	>
	Warm Water Species																			
Uses	Redband Trout																Г	Т		
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only	T														П	Г	Т		
ic L	Spawning/Rearing	$\vdash$						3 (6				>					>			
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat		>	>				d is				-				>		>	>	
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	$\vdash$			>	>	>	5 0	>	>	>		\	>	>			-		>
	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRLA)		White River from latitude 47.2438 longitude -122.2422 (Sect. 1 T20N R4E) to Mud Mountain dam (including tributaries).	White River from Mud Mountain Dam (river mile 27.1) to West Fork White River at (latitude 47. 3699 longitude -121.6197) except where designated Char.	White River from and including West Fork White River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Wilkeson Creek and Gale Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.	Wilkeson Creek and Gale Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.	WRIA 11 Nisqually	Big Creek and all tributaries.	Copper Creek and all tributaries.	East Creek and all tributaries.	Horn Creek and tributaries	Little Nisqually River and all tributaries.	Mashel River and Little Mashel River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Mineral Creek and all tributaries.	Muck Creek and tributaries	Murray Creek and tributaries	Nisqually River mainstem from mouth to Alder Dam (river mile 44.2).	Nisqually River from Alder Dam (river mile 44.2) to Tahoma Creek (including tributaries) except where designated Char.	Nisqually River and Tahoma Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [136]

C

	7	

Aquatic Life Uses Recreation Water Supply Uses	S by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)  Char Spawning /Rearing  Core Summer Habitat  Spawning/Rearing  Reating/Migration Only  Reating/Migration Only  Reating/Migration Cont  Primary Cont  Primary Cont  Primary Cont  Primary Cont  Domestic Water  Industrial Water	9 to latitude 46.9109	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		Lake Steilacoom.		to Offutt Lake.	ry to Offutt Lake (all	ry to Offurt Lake (all		<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>			<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	\ \ \		<i>&gt; &gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<i>/ / /</i>	<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource I	Rocky Slough from latitude 46.8882 longitude -122.4339 to latitude 46.9109 longitude -122.4012.	Tanwax Creek and tributaries downstream of lakes	WRIA 12 Chambers-Clover	Clover Creek from outlet of Lake Spanaway to inlet of Lake Steilacoom	WRIA 13 Deschutes	Deschutes River from mouth to and including tributary to Offutt Lake.	Deschutes River, and tributaries, upstream of the tributary to Offutt Lake (all waters in or above the national forest boundary).	Deschutes River, and tributaries, upstream of the tributary to Offutt Lake (all waters below the national forest boundary).	WRIA 14 Kennedy-Goldsborough	Campbell Creek and tributaries	Coffee Creek and tributaries	Cranberry Creek and tributaries	Deer Creek and tributaries	Goldsborough Creek and tributaries	Hiawata Creek and tributaries	Jarrell Creek and tributaries	John's Creek and tributaries	Jones Creek and tributaries	Malaney Creek (at Spencer Lake)	McLane Creek and tributaries	Mill Creek and tributaries	Perry Creek and tributaries	Shelton Creek and tributaries

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 137 ] Permanent

Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation Boating Acethetics	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt;</i>		<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	` `	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	` <u> </u>	` `	` `	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	> >				
Σ	Wildlife Habitat Harvesting	>	>	g 6	>	>	>	>	>	/	>	>	>	>	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>				
ly.	Stock Water	,	>		>	,	,	`	>	`	,	,	`	>	`	`	`	>				
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	Г			
iter !	Industrial Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>				
Wa	Domestic Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	/	>				
ion	Secondary Cont									0 0		100			15		33 93					
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>		>	>	>				
Rec	Ex Primary Cont							100	- 177						>							
	Warm Water Species																					
Uses	Redband Trout																					
ife	Rearing/Migration Only																					
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing		>														>					
vdna	Core Summer Habitat	>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>				
4	Char Spawning /Rearing																					
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Uncle Johns Creek and tributaries	Unnamed stream (latitude 47.2237 longitude -122.9135) at Peale Passage inlet on west side of Hartstene Island.	WRIA 15 Kitsap	Anderson Creek and tributaries	Barker Creek and tributaries from Dyes Inlet to Island Lake	Blackjack Creek and tributaries downstream of Square Lake	Chico Creek and tributaries above junction with Kitsap Creek (tributaries to Chico Bay in Dyes Inlet).	Clear Creek from Dyes Inlet to headwaters (including tributaries)	Gamble Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.8116 longitude -122.5797).	Gorst Creek and tributaries	Martha John Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.8252 longitude -122.5632).	Ross Creek and tributaries	Strawberry Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.6458 longitude -122.6933)	Union River and tributaries from Bremerton Waterworks Dam (river mile 6.9) to headwaters. $^{\rm I}$	Unnamed tributary to Sinclair Inlet between Gorst and Anderson Creeks (latitude 47.5270 longitude -122.6932).	Unnamed tributary to Sinclair Inlet (latitude 47.5471 longitude -122.6123) east of Blackjack Creek	Unnamed tributary west of Port Gamble Bay at latitude 47.8195 longitude - 122.5848.	Notes for WRIA 15:	1. No waste discharge will be permitted.	WRIA 16 Skokomish-Dosewallips	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [138]

4

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	Uses		Water Supply Uses	er Sug Uses	pply	_	Σ	Misc. Uses	Use	SS	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spaining/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation		Boating	Aesthetics
Dosewallips River and tributaries.	>			T		>	H	Ť	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Ι.
Duckabush River and tributaries.	>					>		<u> </u>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Hamma Hamma River and tributaries.	>	39				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Rock Creek and unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3894 longitude -123.3496: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Skokomish River and tributaries, except where designated char.	>	5				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Skokomish River, North Fork, from latitude 47.4160 longitude -123.2233 (below Cushman Upper Dam) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Skokomish River, South Fork, and Brown Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	40
Vance Creek and Cabin Creek all waters above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
WRIA 17 Quilcene-Snow																	
Big Quilcene River and tributaries.	>					`			<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>	`	>	>	`	
WRIA 18 Elwha-Dungeness																	
Boulder Creek and Deep Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	
Dungeness River mainstem from mouth to Canyon Creek (river mile 10.8).	>						>	Ť	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	
Dungeness River, tributaries to mainstem, above and between confluence with Matriotti Creek to Canyon Creek (river mile 10.8).		>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Dungeness River and Canyon Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	1000
Elwha River and tributaries from mouth to Cat Creek, except where designated Char.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Elwha River and Cat Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		Ė	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	
Ennis Creek and White Creek (and all tributaries) from the junction with the Strait of Juan De Fuca to the Olympic National Park Boundary.	>	10					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Finnis Creek and tributaries Ivino above the Olymnic National Park Boundary	>	165				>			/	>	>	>	`	>	>	,	v 1

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

	canameau	1000			0		9				20	2			a 2		18			100
s	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Sc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
3	Secondary Cont																			
recreation Uses	Primary Cont									>										
2	Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>	>	>					>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>
222	Warm Water Species																			
Jses	Redband Trout																			
Aquatic Life Uses	Rearing/Migration Only																			
ic L	Spawning/Rearing																			
quat	Core Summer Habitat			H	>					>	`		`	`						>
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>	ŕ	>				_	-	>	•	_			>	>	>	-
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Griff Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0135 longitude -123.5440 (Sect. 11 T29N R7W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Hughes Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0298 longitude -123.6322 (Sect. 6 T29N R7W); All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.		Matriotti Creek	Wolf Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.9654 longitude -123.5374 (Sect. 35 T29N R7W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	WRIA 19 Lyre-Hoko	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 20 Soleduc	Dickey River and tributaries.	Hoh River and tributaries from mouth to South Fork Hoh River.	Hoh River and South Fork Hoh River: All waters above the junction.	Quillayute River.	Soleduck River and tributaries from mouth to Canyon Creek.	Soleduck River and all tributaries above Canyon Creek.	WRIA 21 Queets-Quinault	Clearwater River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7270 longitude - 124.0361 (Sect.26 T26N R11W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Kunamakst Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7285 longitude - 124.0771 (Sect.26 T26N R11W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Matheny Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.5592 longitude - 123.9538: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Queets River and tributaries from mouth to Tshletshy Creek.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [140]

16

TABLE 602	Aqu	Aquatic Life Uses	Jife	Uses		Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	Water Supply Uses	saddn	<u>&gt;</u>		Misc. Uses	.Us	SS	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Queets River and tributaries above the junction with Tshletshy Creek.	>							>	,	Ć	Ĺ	,	,	,	>	I.
Quinault River and tributaries from mouth to the junction with the North Fork Quinalt River.	>					>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	
Quinault River and North Fork Quinault: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		>	>	`	>	,	,	>	>	
Salmon River, Middle Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.5208 longitude -123.9899: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>	100
Sams River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6059 longitude -123.8941: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		>	,	`	`	,	,	,	>	
Sollecks River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6937 longitude -124.0133: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				***	>		>	`	`	`	`	`	,	>	ž.
Stequaleho Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6620 longitude - 124.0426: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				11413	>		>	`	`	`	`	`	>	>	
Tshletshy Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6585 longitude - 123.8668: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				1000	>		>	`	`	`	`	,	,	>	,
WRIA 22 Lower Chehalis																
Andrews Creek and tributaries above junction with West Fork.	>					>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>	
Baker Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3301 longitude -123.4142: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		>	,	`	`	`	,	,	>	
Big Creek and Middle Fork Big Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				-0.	>		>	`	`	`	`	`	,	>	
Canyon River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3473 longitude -123.4936: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>				11-150	>		>	`	`	`	`	`	`	>	
Chehalis River from upper boundary of Grays Harbor at Cosmopolis (river mile 3.1, longitude 123°45'45"W) to latitude 46.6004 and longitude -123.1472 (Section 23 T13N R43W on main stem and to latitude 46.6013 and longitude -123.1253 on South Fork		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	
Chester Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.4196 longitude -123.7841: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
																17

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 141 ] Permanent

ses	Boating Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mis	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
oly	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ter S	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wa	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ion	Secondary Cont									`							
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont	>		>	>		>	>	>	807	>	>				>	>
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	10	>			>		1000			- 0		>	>	>		
-	Warm Water Species	T															
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout																
ife I	Rearing/Migration Only	t								`							
ic L	Spawning/Rearing		-								>						
quat	Core Summer Habitat	>	>	>	`		>	>	>			>	>			>	>
Ă	Char Spawning /Rearing	,	,	,	,	>	,	,	,			,	,	>	>	,	,
	2					_		ve		o				,	1.12		ide
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Cloquallum Creek.	Decker Creek.	Delezene Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.9413 longitude -123.3893.	Elk River, West Branch and tributaries above latitude 46.8111 longitude - 123.9774.	Goforth Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3560 longitude -123.7323: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Hoquiam River, East Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0524 longitude - 123.8428 (above Lytle Creek).	Hoquiam River and tributaries above latitude 47.0571 longitude -123.9287 (above river mile 9.3 - Dekay Road Bridge) (upper limit of tidal influence).	Hoquiam River, Middle Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0418 longitude 123.9052.	Hoquiam River mainstem (continues as west fork above east fork) from mouth to river mile 9.3 - Dekay Road Bridge) (upper limit of tidal influence).	Humptulips River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 47.0810 longitude - 124.0655 (Section 4 T18N R11W).	Humptulips River and tributaries from latitude 47.0810 longitude -124.0655 (Section 4 T18N R11W) to Olympic National Forest boundary (except where designated Char).	Humptulips River and tributaries from Olympic National Forest boundary to headwaters (except where designated Char).	Humptulips River, East Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3821 longitude -123.7163: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Humptulips River, West Fork, and Petes Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Johns River and North Fork Johns River: All waters above the junction.	Little Hoquiam River, North Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0001 longitude -123.9269.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [142]

0		

Use Designations for Fresh Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)  Char Spawning /Rearing  Core Summer Habitat													
12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration On	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Aesthetics
Little Hoquiam Kiver and tributaries above latitude 46.9934 longitude -123.9364.	$\vdash$			>		>	>	>	>	>	>	Ś	(
Mox Chehalis Creek and tributaries above and latitude 46.9680 longitude -				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Newskah Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.9163 longitude -123.8235 <a> \times \text{Section 32 T16N R9W}</a> ).				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Satsop River and tributaries from latitude 46.9854 longitude -123.4887 (Section 6 T17N R6W) to headwaters, except where designated Char.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Satsop River, West Fork, and Robertson Creek: All waters (including tributaries)				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Satsop River, Middle Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3340 longitude -123.4451: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wildcat Creek and tributaries above junction with Cloquallum Creek.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wishkah River, East Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0801 longitude -				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wishkah River from mouth to river mile 6 (SW 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 21-T18N-R9W).	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wishkah River from river mile 6 (SW 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 21-T18N-R9W) to latitude 47.1089 longitude -123.7908.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wishkah River from river and tributaries from latitude 47.1089 longitude - 123.7908 to junction with West Fork.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wishkah River and tributaries from and including West Fork to headwaters. 1				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	,	>
Wynoochee River and tributaries from latitude 46.9709 longitude -123.6252 to (near railroad crossing) mouth to Olympic National Forest boundary (river mile 45.9).				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wynoochee River and tributaries from Olympic National Forest boundary (river mile 45.9) to Wynoochee Dam.				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wynoochee River and all tributaries above Wynoochee Dam.				>	_	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Notes for WRIA 22:													

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 143 ] Permanent

20

on Water Supply Mise. Uses	Secondary Cont Domestic Water Industrial Water Agricultural Water Stock Water Wildlife Habitat Harvesting Commerce/Navigation Boating	.23		<i>/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / </i>	>	> > > > > >	> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Recreation Uses	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	headwate	3	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout Warm Water Species	/ (river mile 32.0) to		<i>&gt;</i>	`	>	`	`			`			`	`
	w (WRIA)  Char Spawning /Rearing	sc. 33-T21N-R8W			14 (near	014 specifically	le -123.1473	smopolis -123.1473 de -	utaries)	(including		123.4127:	TS .	gitude -	N-R2W -122.6812
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	1. No waste discharge will be permitted from south boundary of Sec. 33-T21N-R8W (river mile 32.0) to headwaters	WRIA 23 Upper Chehalis	Bunker Creek and tributaries.	Cedar Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8760 longitude -123.2714 (near intersection with Highway 12).	Chehalis River, South Fork (including tributaries) above latitude 46.6014 longitude -123.1253 (near junction with State Route 6), except where specifically designated Char.	Chehalis River (including tributaries) above latitude 46.6004 longitude -123.1473 (Section 23 T13N R4W, except where specifically designated Char.	Chehalis River mainstem from upper boundary of Grays Harbor at Cosmopolis (river mile 3.1, longitude 123°45'45"W) to latitude 46.6004 longitude -123.1473 (Section 23 T13N R4W on main stem and to latitude 46.6014 longitude -123.1253 on South Fork.	Chehalis River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 49.179 longitude -123.4127 (Sect. 10 T10N R4W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Chehalis River, West Fork, and East Fork Chehalis River: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Coffee Creek and tributaries.	Eight Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6211 longitude -123.4127: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Fall Creek and the unnamed tributary at Sect. 22 T15N R1E: All waters (including tributaries) above their junction.	Garrard Creek, South Fork, and tributaries above latitude 46.8013 longitude 123.3060.	Hanaford Creek and all tributaries from east boundary of Sec. 25-T15N-R2W (river mile 4.1) to the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7295 longitude -122.6812 except where designated Char.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [144]

TABLE 602	Aç	Aquatic Life Uses	c Lil	e Us	ses	Ā -	Kecreation Uses	SS		ater U	Water Supply Uses	opiy		N	Misc. Uses	Use	,,
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Hanaford Creek and all tributaries from mouth to east boundary of Sec. 25-T15N-R2W (river mile 4.1) <sup>2</sup> .		>		_			>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hanaford Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7295 longitude - 122.6812 (Sect. 4 T14N R1E): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Kearney Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6256 longitude - 122.5683: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Laramie Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7901 longitude - 122.5901: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lincoln Creek, North Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.7370 longitude - 123.7370 and (Section 36 T15N R5W).	>	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lincoln Creek, South Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.7253 longitude - 123.2306 (Section 6 T14N R4W).	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mima Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8588 longitude -123.0856.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newaukum River and tributaries (except where designated Char).	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newaukum River, North Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6793 longitude -122.6677: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newaukum River, South Fork, and Frase Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pheeny Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7836 longitude -122.6276 (Sect. 13 T15N R1E): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Porter Creek and Jamaica Day Creek: All waters above the junction.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek (upstream of Callow): All waters above confluence with Chehalis River (Section 15, T16N, R5W), except where designated otherwise in this table.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek (upstream of Pe EII) and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.5279 longitude -123.3782 (Sect. 11 T12N R6W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Scatter Creek and tributaries from latitude 46.8025 longitude -123.0863 (near mouth) to headwaters.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 145 ] Permanent

_	T .			_	_				_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	
	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		<b>5</b>			>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Buitsod	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		mpe			>	>	>	>	>
Sc. L	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		epte			>	>	>	>	>
Mis	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		to S			>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		e 1			>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ı Jui			>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		fron			>	>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		J/g			>	>	>	>	>
_	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		0 m			>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont											d 5.							
creati	Primary Cont	>				>	>	>		>		eee			>	>	>	>	>
Rec	Ex Primary Cont		>	>	>				>			II e							
S	Warm Water Species											she r							
Use	Redband Trout											yger							
ife	Rearing/Migration Only			П								iox							
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing			П								lvec						П	
dua	Core Summer Habitat		>	>		>	>			>		lisso			>	>	>	>	>
<	Char Spawning /Rearing	>			>			>	>			.2);c							
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Seven Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6192 longitude -123.3723: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Skookumchuck River and tributaries from junction with Hanaford Creek to headwaters (except where designated char).	Skookumchuck River mainstem from mouth to Hanaford Creek.	Skookumchuck River and Hospital Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Stearns Creek's, unnamed (GIS Ripple Creek) tributary at latitude 46.5711 longitude -122.9692 (Section 30 T13N R2W).	Stearns Creek's, unnamed tributary to West Fork at latitude 46.5824 longitude - 123.0222 (Section 26 T13N R3W.	Stillman Creek and Little Mill Creek (Sect. 23 T12N R4W): All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Thrash Creek and all tributaries.	Waddel Creek and tributaries.	Notes for WRIA 23:	1. Chehalis River from Scammon Creek (RM 65.8) to Newaukum River (RM 75.2); dissolved oxygen shall exceed 5.0 mg/L from June 1 to September 15. For the remainder of the year, the dissolved oxygen shall meet standard criteria.	2. Dissolved oxygen shall exceed 6.5 mg/L.	WRIA 24 Willapa	Bear River, unnamed south flowing tributary at latitude 46.3342 longitude - 123.9394 (Section 20 T10N R10W).	Bear River and tributaries above latitude 46.3284 longitude -123.3284 (Section 28 T10N R10W) to headwaters.	Canon River and tributaries above latitude 46.5879 longitude -123.8672 (Section 25 T13N R10W).	Lower Salmon Creek and tributaries.	Middle Nemah River and tributaries above latitude 46.4873 longitude -123.8855

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [146]

5

•	4	7
٠,		2
,	۰,	а
١,		٦

				_		_	_										_	
10	Sesthetics		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
sc. 1	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
Μ̈	Harvesting		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
ply	Stock Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
ater U	Industrial Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
	Domestic Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont																	
creati Uses	Primary Cont		>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
Rec	Ex Primary Cont			>														
	Warm Water Species																П	
Uses	Redband Trout																	
ife	Rearing/Migration Only																Г	
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing			Г													Г	
qual	Core Summer Habitat		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>
A	Char Spawning /Rearing									7/	100	100	-					
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	(Section 35 T12N R10W).	Mill Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.6448 longitude -123.6251 (Section 1 T13N R8W).	Naselle River from O'Conner Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	North Nemah River and tributaries above latitude 46.5172 longitude -123.8665 (Section 14 T12N R10W).	North River and Fall River: All waters above the junction (Section 25 T15N R7W).	Pioneer Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8149 longitude -123.5502 (Section 4 T15N R7W).	Salmon Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8904 longitude -123.6829 (Section 9 T16N R8W).	Smith Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.7554 longitude -123.8424 (Section 30 T15N R9W).	South Naselle River above latitude 46.3499 longitude -123.8093 (Section 16 T10N R9W).	South Nemah River above latitude 46.4406 longitude -123.8630 (Section 13 T11N R10W).	Stringer Creek and tributaries (Section 25 T13N R8W).	Willapa River South Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.6479 longitude - 123.7267 (Section 6 T13N R8W).	Willapa River and Oxbow Creek: All waters upstream of the junction (Section 25 T13N R8W).	Williams Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.5284 longitude -123.8668 (Section 14 T12N R10W).	WRIA 25 Grays-Elochoman	Abernathy Creek and Cameron Creek: All waters above the junction.	Coal Creek and Tributaries above and latitude 46.1839 longitude -123.0338 (just

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 147 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses		Wat	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	_	2	lisc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Coweeman River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 46.1405 longitude - 122.8532 (Section 31 T8N R1W).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coweeman River and tributaries from latitude 46.1405 longitude -122.8532 Section 31 T8N R1W) to Mulholland Creek (river mile 18.4).	>	>				0.50	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coweeman River and tributaries from Mulholland Creek (river mile 18.4) to headwaters.	>	>				>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 46.2622 longitude - 122.9001 (Section 14 T9N R2W).		>				1.50	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River from latitude 46.2622 longitude -122.9001 (Section 14 T9N R2W) base of Mayfield Dam (river mile 52.0).	>	`				1 100	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River, and tributaries from base of Mayfield Dam (river mile 52.0) to headwaters.	,	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Green River and tributaries.	,	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Toutle River and tributaries from mouth to Green River on North Fork.	>	,				10	>	5	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Toutle River, North Fork, and tributaries from Green River to headwaters.	>					`		-	`	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Toutle River, South Fork, and tributaries.	>					`			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 27 Lewis																
Alec Creek and all tributaries.	>					`			>	>	>	>	>	^	^	1
Big Creek and all tributaries.	>					`		5	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Chickoon Creek and all tributaries.	>					>	_		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clear Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		5	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clearwater Creek and unnamed creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence (Sect. 15 T8N R6E – below confluence of Smith and Muddy Creeks).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Curly Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cussed Hollow Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Kalama River east of Interstate 5 to Kalama River Falls (river mile 10.4) (including tributaries).	>	>				2	>	-5	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
i i																

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [148]

5

	Aesthetics								_								>					
s	Boating	>	>		>	>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>
S -	Commerce/Navigation	,	>		`	>	>	`	,	`	>	,	>	`	`	,	>	,	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Harvesting	>	`		>	>	,	`	`	`	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	,	>	>	`	`
2	1.75 33%	>	>		>	,	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	>	>	>	,	>	>	>
+	Wildlife Habitat	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Uses	Stock Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
7	Industrial Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Oses	Domestic Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
SS	Secondary Cont				L																	Ш
Oses	Primary Cont											>		>			>					
	Ex Primary Cont	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>		>	>		>	>	>	>	>
2	Warm Water Species																					
Aquanc Life Oses	Redband Trout																					
3	Rearing/Migration Only																					
2	Spawning/Rearing																					
hdua	Core Summer Habitat	>	>									>	>	>			>	>				П
۲	Char Spawning /Rearing	100	344		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	900	10000		`	>	- 15	9555	>	>	>	>
	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Toutle River, North Fork, and tributaries from Green River to headwaters.	Toutle River, South Fork, and tributaries.	WRIA 27 Lewis	Alec Creek and all tributaries.	Big Creek and all tributaries.	Chickoon Creek and all tributaries.	Clear Creek and all tributaries.	Clearwater Creek and unnamed creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction (Sect. 15 T8N R6E – below junction of Smith and Muddy Creeks).	Curly Creek and all tributaries.	Cussed Hollow Creek and all tributaries.	Kalama River east of Interstate 5 to Kalama River Falls (river mile 10.4) (including tributaries).	Kalama River from lower Kalama River Falls (river mile 10.4) to headwaters (including tributaries).	Lewis River from Houghton Creek (including tributaries) to Lake Merwin.	Lewis River and Pass Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction	Lewis River's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.1122 longitude -121.9174 (Sect 11 T7N R7E).	Lewis River, East Fork, from and including Mason Creek to Multon Falls (river mile 24.6) including tributaries.	Lewis River, East Fork, and tributaries from Multon Falls (river mile 24.6) to headwaters.	Little Creek and all tributaries.	Panamaker Creek and all tributaries.	Pin Creek and all tributaries.	Pine Creek and all tributaries.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent

26	

TABLE 602	٨	vdna	tic L	Aquatic Life Uses	ses	Δ.	Recreation Uses	es		Water Supply Uses	r Sug	pply		Σ	Misc. Uses	Use	l s
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Quartz Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Spencer Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Steamboat Creek and all tributaries.	>					>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Tillicum Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 28 Salmon-Washougal					3					8 8			8 8				
Burnt Bridge Creek.		-50	`				>	75	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Duncan Creek and unnamed tributary just east of Duncan Creek: All waters north of highway 14		`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Green Leaf Creek and Hamilton Creek: All waters above the junction.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hardy Creek and tributaries above lake inlet.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lawton Creek and tributaries above latitude 45.5708 longitude -122.2576 (Section 13).		`				-	>	700	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Salmon Creek from latitude 45.7176 longitude -122.6958 (below junction with Cougar Creek) and tributaries.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Washougal River from latitude 45.5883 longitude -122.3711 (Section 7 T1N R4E) (including tributaries).		`					>	1	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Woodward Creek and tributaries north of highway 14.		>	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	>	20.	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 29 Wind-White Salmon																	
Bear Creek (tributary to White Salmon River) below National Forest Boundary			>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Buck Creek and all tributaries (Two Buck Creeks drain to the White Salmon River, the mouth of this creek is found in Section 21 T7NR10E).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Carson Creek.		>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Catherine Creek and tributaries.		`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cave Creek below National Forest Boundary			>	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gilmer Creek and all tributaries, except as noted otherwise.	>		$\neg$		-	$\dashv$	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [150]

	Aesthetics																			
S	Baited	`	,	>	>	,	`	,	>	`	`	>	`	>	>	`	>	>	>	`
Misc. Uses		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
isc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	^	>	>	>	>	>	>
Kecreation Uses	Secondary Cont																			
Uses	Primary Cont	>	>			>	>	>		>		>	>	>	>		>		>	П
2	Ex Primary Cont			>	>				>		>					>		>		>
	Warm Water Species																			П
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout														П					$\Box$
ife	Rearing/Migration Only																			Н
icL	Spawning/Rearing	>					>				_			>						Н
quat	Core Summer Habitat	ŕ				>	ŕ	>	>	>	-		>	_			>	>		Н
Ă	Char Spawning /Rearing	-	>	>	>	,			,	,	>	>			>	>	,	,	`	>
	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Gilmer Creek's unnamed tributary in Sections 29 and 32 T5N R11E.	Gotchen Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Gifford Pinchot National Forest.	Gotchen Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Gifford Pinchot National Forest.	Green Canyon Creek and all tributaries.	Jewett Creek and tributaries.	Killowatt Canyon Creek below National Forest Boundary	Little White Salmon River and tributaries downstream of National Forest boundary.	Little White Salmon River and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary	Major Creek and tributaries.	Morrison Creek and all tributaries.	Rattlesnake Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 45.8512 longitude - 121.4081: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Rock Creek and tributaries downstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundaries	Spring Creek below National Forest Boundary	Trout Lake Creek and all tributaries below Trout Lake.	Trout Lake Creek and all tributaries at and above Trout Lake.	White Salmon River (including all natural tributaries) occurring downstream of National Forest boundary, not otherwise designated Char.	White Salmon River (including all natural tributaries) occurring in or upstream of National Forest boundary, not otherwise designated Char.	White Salmon River drainage's unnamed tributaries that terminate in Section 1 T6NR10E (latitude 46.0055 longitude 121.4991); all portions occurring downstream of the Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundary.	White Salmon River drainage's unnamed tributaries that terminate in Section 13

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 151 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Ą	quatic	c Lii	Aquatic Life Uses	es	Rec	Recreation Uses	no	Wat	Water Supply Uses	s Iddn	2	2	Misc. Uses	.Us	SS
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Asthetics
T6NR10E (latitude 46.0055 longitude 121.4991); all portions occurring upstream of the Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundary.			-							1			-			
White Salmon River and Cascade Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>		>	>	>	,
Wind River and tributaries downstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundaries.		>					>		5	>	>		>	>		>
Wind River and tributaries in or upstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest.		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>
WRIA 30 Klickitat																
Clearwater Creek and Trappers Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>	_	_	<u> </u>		>			Ś	>	>		>	>	>	>
Cougar Creek and Big Muddy Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Diamond Creek and Caitin Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			`	>	>	200	>	>	>	>
Diamond Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.4205 longitude -121.1562.	>	$\vdash$	$\vdash$			>		П	,	>	>	2	>	>	>	>
Diamond Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.4355 longitude -121.1590 (outlet of Maiden Springs).	>					>			>	>	>	40.5	>	>		>
Fish Lake Stream and all tributaries.	>					>			`	>	>		>	>	>	>
Frasier Creek and Outlet Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			`	>	>	1000	>	>	>	,
Klickitat River mainstem from mouth to Little Klickitat River (river mile 19.8).	•	>					`		`	>	>	,	>	>	>	>
Klickitat River from Little Klickitat River (river mile 19.8) to Diamond Fork.	_	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Klickitat River and all tributaries above the junction with Diamond Fork.	>					>			`	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Little Klickitat River and all tributaries above the junction with Cozy Nook Creek.		>					>		>	>	>	100	>	>	>	>
Little Muddy Creek and all tributaries.	>		H			>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
McCreedy Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	`
WRIA 31 Rock-Glade																

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [152]

28

	Aesthetics	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
es	Boating	5	>		Ź	>	`	>	`	`	`	`	`	>	`	`
S.	Commerce/Navigation	Ś	Ĺ				`	,	`	`	`	>	Ś	`	`	`
Misc. Uses	Harvesting	,	,		>	>	,		>	,	>	,	,		>	,
_	Wildlife Habitat	,	,		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
_	Stock Water	1000	,		>	>	Tours	>			1 100		-			
water Suppry Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Uses		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
=	Industrial Water	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Domestic Water	>	>	+	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Uses	Secondary Cont	-	L		L			>								
Uses	Primary Cont	>	>		>	>	>		>	>	>		>		>	
	Ex Primary Cont		L		L							>		>		>
S	Warm Water Species															
os	Redband Trout															
Aquatic Life Uses	Rearing/Migration Only															
15	Spawning/Rearing		T		Г			>	>							
dna	Core Summer Habitat	>	>			>	>			>			>			
<	Char Spawning /Rearing				7						>	>		>	>	>
	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Squaw Creek and unnamed tributary at and latitude 45.8758 longitude -120.4324 (Section 33 T5N R19E): all waters above junction.	waters above junction.		Blue Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.0581 and longitude 118.0971	Coppei Creek, North and South Forks (including tributaries).	Dry Creek and tributaries above junction with unnamed creek at latitude 46.1197 longitude -118.1378 (Seaman Rd).	Mill Creek from mouth to 13th Street Bridge in Walla Walla (river mile 6.4).	Mill Creek from 13th Street Bridge in Walla Walla (river mile 6.4) to latitude 46.0862 longitude -118.2395 in north channel and latitude 46.0800 longitude 118.2541 in south channel.	Mill Creek from latitude 46.0862 longitude -118.2395 in north channel and latitude 46.0800 longitude -118.2541 in south channel to headwaters (including tributaries) except where otherwise designated Char.	Mill Creek and Railroad Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction up to city of Walla Walla Waterworks Dam (river mile 21.6).	Mill Creek and tributaries from city of Walla Walla Waterworks Dam (river mile 21.6) to headwaters (including upstream and downstream of where Mill Creek flows into Oregon). <sup>2</sup>	Touchet River above latitude 46.3172 longitude -118.0000 (Sect. 30 T10N R38E) (including tributaries) not otherwise designated Char.	Touchet River, North Fork, and Wolf Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Touchet River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2307 longitude -117.9397: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Touchet River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2307 longitude -117.9397: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

		_	_			_		_				_						_		30
	Aesthetics		>	>	>				d t		>		nch .		>	>	>		d t	0.500
Ses	Boating		>	>	>			١,	oee cee		>		ull su		>	>	>		oee cee	
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>			iters	eratı e, ex		>		itior r sha		^	>	>		eratı e, ex	
Mis	Harvesting		>	>	>			dwa	ti me		>		ond; no		>	>	>		time	
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>			hee	no te any		>		3°C 01A		1	>	>		no te any	
ply	Stock Water		>	>	>			6) to	, at		>		n 0.		>	>	>		, at	
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>			21.0	20.0°		>		r tha		>	>	>		20.0	
uter	Industrial Water		>	>	>			nile	of 2 ncre		>		. Wł eater WA		>	>	>		of 2 ncre	
	Domestic Water	,		>	>			ver 1	Max ire i		>		ties.			>	>		Max ire i	
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont	2	>					r)	I-Di				re b		^				I-Dl	
creati Uses	Primary Cont			>	>			Dan	d a		>		ratu lescr			\	>		d a	
Rec	Ex Primary Cont							rks	ccee				numa mpe as d						ccee	
.,	Warm Water Species	Γ						IWO	ns ex				to h						ıs ex	
Uses	Redband Trout	T						Vate	itior		Г		due wate						itior	
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only	T	>					lla V	ond		Г		0°C ing		`				ond	
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing			>				Wa	c;		>		20. ceiv			>	>		°C;	
quat	Core Summer Habitat	-		- E.	>			alla	natu 1 0.3				x of e rec			- 5			natu 1 0.3	
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	H						J. W	thar		Н		OMa se th fish						than	
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRLA)	in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Walla Walla River from mouth to Lowden (Dry Creek at river mile 27.2).	Walla Walla River from Lowden (Dry Creek at river mile 27.2) to Oregon border (river mile 40).	Whiskey Creek, and unnamed tributary system at and latitude 46.2176 longitude - 118.0667 (Section 33 T9N R38E), all waters above junction.	Notes for WRIA 32:	1. Dissolved oxygen concentration shall exceed 5.0 mg/L.	2. No waste discharge will be permitted for Mill Creek and tributaries from city of Walla Waterworks Dam (river mile 21.6) to headwaters.	3. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .	WRIA 33 Lower Snake	Snake River from mouth to Washington-Idaho-Oregon border (river mile 176.1).1	Notes for WRIA 33:	1. Below Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t = 34/(T + 9)$ . Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1) (f).	WRIA 34 Palouse	Palouse River from Palouse Falls to south fork (Colfax, river mile 89.6).	Palouse River mainstem from mouth to Palouse Falls	Palouse River from south fork (Colfax, river mile 89.6) to Idaho border (river mile 123.4). <sup>1</sup>	Notes on WRIA 34:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 154 ] Permanent

31

-	Aesthetics		>	>	>	>	>	`>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ses	Boating		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
c. U	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Harvesting		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
oly	Stock Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
iter !	Industrial Water		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wa	Domestic Water		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ion	Secondary Cont																
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont				>		>				`		П		>		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont		>	>	04%	>	75.75	>	>	>		>	>	>		>	>
	Warm Water Species																
Jses	Redband Trout																
Aquatic Life Uses	Rearing/Migration Only																
ic L	Spawning/Rearing														>		
quat	Core Summer Habitat			>					>					>	_	>	
A	Char Spawning /Rearing		>		>	>	>	>		`	>	>	>			- 5	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	WRIA 35 Middle Snake	All streams flowing into Oregon from North Fork Wenaha River east to, and including, Fairview Creek.	Asotin River from and including Charley Creek to headwaters (including tributaries) not otherwise designated Char.	Asotin River, North Fork, and all tributaries above Lick Creek, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Asotin River, North Fork, and all tributaries above Lick Creek that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Charley Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2851 longitude -117.3216: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Charley Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2851 longitude -117.3216: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Cottonwood Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.0678 longitude - 117.3015 (Section 21 T7N R44E) all waters above the junction.	Crooked Creek (including tributaries) from Oregon Border to headwaters.	Cummings Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Cummings Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	George Creek, above and including Coombs Canyon (including tributaries).	George Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2292 longitude -117.1874 (Section 29 T9N R45E), all waters above junction not otherwise designated Char	Grande Ronde River from mouth to Oregon border (river mile 37).1	Grouse Creek and tributaries from Oregon border.	Grub Canyon and all tributaries.

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 155 ] Permanent

	ganaraca: :	T			- 20		13	100	North H	29 m - 2		200		-000		
	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	ture
sc. 1	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	erat
Mi	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	->	>	>	emp
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	no t
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	°C,
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	20.0
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Jo
	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	May
tion	Secondary Cont															1-D
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont				>		>					>	>		>	g a
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>		>		>	>	>	>			>		cee
	Warm Water Species															ıs ex
Uses	Redband Trout															ition
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only															puo
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing	T					>									ralc
dna	Core Summer Habitat							>	>							natu
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	1	>	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	`	len 1
	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Hixon Canyon and all tributaries.	Little Tucannon River and all tributaries.	Menatchee Creek and West Fork Menatchee Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Pataha Creek and Dry Pataha Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Pataha Creek and Dry Pataha Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Snake River from mouth to Washington-Idaho-Oregon border (river mile 176.1).	Tenmile Creek, all waters above junction with unnamed creek at latitude 46.2156 longitude -117.0386 (Section 33 T9N R46E).	Tucannon River and tributaries from latitude 46.4592 longitude -117.8461 (Section 6, T11N R40E) to Panjab Creek (except where designated char).	Tucannon River mainstem from between Little Tucannon River and Panjab Creek.	Tucannon River and Panjab Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Tucannon River's unnamed tributaries in Sect. 1 T10N R40E and in Sect. 35 T11N R40E (South of Marengo): all waters above their forks.	Tumalum Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.3594 longitude - 117.6488: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Tumalum Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.3594 longitude - 117.6488: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Willow Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.4182 longitude -117.8314: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Notes for WRIA 35: 1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [156]

20

	C	٠	7
1	r	۲	

Aquatic Life Uses Recreation Water Supply Misc. Uses	Char Spawning / Rearing Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout Warm Water Species Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont Domestic Water Industrial Water Agricultural Water Agricultural Water Cont Midlife Habitat Agricultural Water Stock Water Agricultural Water Commercie Water Agricultural Water Agricultural Water Bonestic	increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .		(a) Below Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = 34/(T + 9). Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1) (f).	sed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall se or 1.1°C due to all such activities combined.				de - /	Je	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by $(34/(T+9))$ .	2. The following two notes apply:	(a) Below Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall so temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = 34/(T + 9). Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1) (f).	(b) Above Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed 0.3°C due to any single source or 1.1°C due to all such activities combined.	WRIA 36 Esquatzel Coulee	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 37 Lower Yakima	Ahtanum Creek North Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.5465 longitude 120.8857.	Ahtanum Creek North Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.5395 longitude 120.9851.	Ahtanum Creek, between junction with South Fork and junction of North and Middle Forks (including tributaries) except where designated Char	Ahtanum Creek, North Fork, and Middle Fork Ahtanum Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Ahtanum Creek, South Fork, and all tributaries.	Carpenter Gulch and all tributaries.	Foundation Creek and all tributaries.	Nasty Creek and all tributaries.	Sulphur Creek.	Yakima River from mouth to Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) except where specifically designated otherwise in Table 602.	Notes for WRIA 37:

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 157 ] Permanent

-	_	
7	V	г
•		-
٠.		1

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	ic Li	fe U	ses	2	Recreation Uses	ation		/atei	Sul Ses	Water Supply Uses		M	Misc. Uses	Use	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .	/hen r r than	natur 0.3°	ral c °C; r	ondit ior s	ions hall s	exc	eed a	n 1-L pera	)Ma ture	x of	21.(	)°C,	t any	ti ii	eral	xce	t g
WRIA 38 Naches																	
American River and all tributaries.	>	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$		<u> </u>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Barton Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bumping Lake's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.8850 longitude -121.2779.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bumping River's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.9317 longitude -121.2067 (outlet of Flat Iron Lake).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bumping River and tributaries downstream of the upper end of Bumping Lake (except where designated char).		>				>	Y.2		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bumping River (and tributaries) upstream of Bumping Lake.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cedar Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clear Creek and tributaries (including Clear Lake).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Crow Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Deep Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Goat Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Granite Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Indian Creek and all tributaries.	>			, , ,		>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Naches River and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
1	>			$\vdash$	-	>	V .		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Naches River and tributaries from latitude 46.7640 longitude -120.8286 (just upstream of Cougar Canyon) to Snoqualmie National Forest boundary (river mile 35.7) (except where designated Char).		>					>	155	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Naches River from Snoqualmie National Forest boundary (river mile 35.7) to headwaters (except where designated Char).		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
						-			-								

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [158]

35

Jse	Boating	>	>	>	>	>	>	<i>&gt;</i>	<i>&gt;</i>	11		/ /	>	>	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>	
Misc. Uses	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Mis	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	/		>	/	>	>	>	>	>	
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Γ
nter Us	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	İ
W	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	^	>	>	>	>	>	
ion	Secondary Cont																		
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont													>		>			t
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	- 16	>		>	>	t
	Warm Water Species																		Ī
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout	T																	t
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only	T																	t
tic L	Spawning/Rearing																		t
qual	Core Summer Habitat	1						>				>		>	>				t
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	`			>	10	-	>	>	>	t
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Pileup Creek and all tributaries.	Quartz Creek and all tributaries.	Rattlesnake Creek: All waters above the junction with North Fork Rattlesnake Creek.	Rattlesnake Creek, North Fork, all waters above latitude 46.8107 longitude 121.0694 (from and including the unnamed tributary just above junction with mainstem).	Sand Creek and all tributaries.	Sunrise Creek (latitude 46.9042 longitude -121.2431) and all tributaries	Tieton River and tributaries (except where otherwise designated).	Tieton River, North Fork (including tributaries) above the junction at Clear Lake.	Tieton River, South Fork, and all tributaries.	WRIA 39 Upper Yakima	Cle Elum River from mouth to latitude 47.3805 longitude -121.0983 (above Little Salmon la Sac Creek).	Cle Elum River and all tributaries from junction with unnamed tributary at and latitude 47.3805 longitude -121.0983 to headwaters.	Indian Creek and tributaries downstream of Wenatchee National Forest boundary below.	Indian Creek and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary.	Jack Creek and tributaries downstream of Wenatchee National Forest boundary below.	Jack Creek and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary.	Little Kachess Lake (narrowest point dividing Kachess Lake from Little Kachess Lake) and all tributaries.	Managarah Carali, All mateur about the Tomostica of the Month and Court Boules

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 159 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	ife U	ses	Rec	Recreation Uses	_	Wate	Water Supply Uses	pply	_	M	Misc. Uses	Use	s
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Manastash Creek: All waters above the Junction of the North and South Forks that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	>				>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Manastash Creek mainstem from mouth to junction of North and South Forks.	>					>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Manastash Creek, tributaries to mainstem, between the mouth and the junction of North and South Forks.		>			- 58	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Swauk Creek mainstem from mouth to junction with First Creek.	>					>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Swauk Creek from junction with First Creek to Wenatchee National Forest (including tributaries).	>				- 67	`	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Taneum Creek, tributaries to mainstem, from mouth to Wenatchee National Forest boundary.		>			>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Taneum Creek mainstem from mouth to Wenatchee National Forest boundary.	>		_			>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River mainstem from mouth to West Fork Teanaway River.	>				- 200	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, tributaries to mainstem, from mouth to West Fork Teanaway River.		>			1000	`	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, West Fork, and tributaries downstream of the Wenatchee National Forest.	>					`	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, West Fork, and tributaries upstream of the Wenatchee National Forest.	>				188	`	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork, and tributaries from junction with West Fork to Jungle Creek that are downstream of the Wenatchee National Forest boundary (except where designated otherwise).	>				00160	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork, and tributaries from junction with West Fork to Jungle Creek that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest boundary (except where designated otherwise).	>				>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork, and all tributaries above and including Jungle Creek.	>				>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Yakima River mainstem from mouth to Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) except where specifically designated otherwise in Table 602. <sup>1</sup>		>		_		>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 160 ] Permanent

36

	canamearz	Face			57.5				2	1			ico i					100			
10	Aesthetics	>	>		3d t				>		>		>			1,000	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>		ure			- 5	>		>		>				>	>	>	>	>
sc. 1	Commerce/Navigation	>	>		erat e, e				>		>		>			3	>	>	>	>	>
Mi	Harvesting	>	>		tim				>		>		>				>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>		no t any				>		>		>				>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>		°, at			5	>		>		>				>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>		ases				>		>		>			- 6	>	>	>	>	>
iter Us	Industrial Water	>	>		of 2				>		>		>				>	>	>	>	>
Wa	Domestic Water	>	>		Aax re ii											3	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont				1-DN eratu				>		>		>								
creati Uses	Primary Cont				d a															>	
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>	>		ccee											- 5	>	>	>		>
	Warm Water Species				l suc																
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout				lition																
ife	Rearing/Migration Only				ond				>		>		>								
tic L	Spawning/Rearing				ral c			7								- 6					
qua	Core Summer Habitat	>			natu 1 0.3			-								3		>		>	>
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	2	>		thar						-					8	`		`		1000
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Yakima River and tributaries from Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) to headwaters (except where designated otherwise).	Yakima River and tributaries above the unnamed tributary (latitude 47.2927 longitude -121.2971) entering the Yakima River in Sect. 25 T21NR12E.	Notes for WRIA 39:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .	WRIA 40 Alkaki-Squilchuck	There are no specific water body entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 41 Lower Crab	Crab Creek and tributaries.	WRIA 42 Grand Coulee	Crab Creek and tributaries.	WRIA 43 Upper Crab-Wilson	Crab Creek and tributaries.	WRIA 44 Moses Coulee	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 45 Wenatchee	Chiwaukum Creek from junction with Skinney Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	Chiwawa River from mouth to Chickamin Creek (including tributaries).	Chiwawa River (and all tributaries) above and including Chickamin Creek.	Chumstick Creek and tributaries downstream of the National Forest boundary (not otherwise designated char).	Chumstick Creek and tributaries in or above the National Forest boundary (not otherwise designated char).

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

	canamearz									· ·						
s	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>			>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
sc. 1	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mi	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Sup	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>	>
Wa	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ion	Secondary Cont															П
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont	>		>		>				>			>			
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	3.50	>		>	5	>	>	>		>	>		>	>	ŕ
	Warm Water Species							1000								П
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout													9		Н
fe L	Rearing/Migration Only															Н
c Li	Spawning/Rearing															$\vdash$
luati	Core Summer Habitat				,								0	-	-	
Aq	Char Spawning /Rearing					>	>			>	>	>	>			>
	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>	>			>	>					>	>	Н
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Dry Creek and Chumstick Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	Dry Creek and Chumstick Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	Eagle Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6544 longitude -120.5165: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	Eagle Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6544 longitude -120.5165: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	Icicle Creek (including tributaries) from mouth to confluence National Forest Boundary.	Icicle Creek (including tributaries) from National Forest boundary to confluence with Jack Creek.	Icicle Creek above and including Jack Creek (including all tributaries).	Ingalls Creek (including tributaries).	Mission Creek from latitude 47.5583 longitude -120.5745 to headwaters (including tributaries) downstream of the National Forest boundary.	Mission Creek from latitude 47.5583 longitude -120.5745 to headwaters (including tributaries) in or above the National Forest boundary.	Peshastin Creek from National Forest Boundary to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated char.	Peshastin Creek from junction with Mill Creek to National Forest Boundary (including tributaries).	Second Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7384 longitude -120.5935: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Van Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6722 longitude -120.5373: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Wenatchee River mainstem between Peshastin Creek and the boundary of the

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [162]

38

	n
=	_
7	0

											1.	Lana V	i e e e	920			
	Aesthetics		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Buitsod		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
sc. I	Commerce/Navigation		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mis	Harvesting		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ply	Stock Water		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater Us	Industrial Water		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
W	Domestic Water		>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ion	Secondary Cont																
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont																
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	1	>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
222	Warm Water Species				1												
Jses	Redband Trout	T									T			$\top$			П
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only													$^{\dagger}$			
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing	T								-	$\vdash$						
quat	Core Summer Habitat	1	>				>				$\vdash$						
A	Char Spawning /Rearing		95	>		>		>	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Wenatchee National Forest (river mile 27.1).	Wenatchee River from Wenatchee National Forest boundary (river mile 27.1) to Chiwawa River (including tributaries) except where designated otherwise.	Wenatchee River and all tributaries upstream of Minnow Creek (above Chiwawa River junction).	WRIA 46 Entiat	Brennegan Creek and the unnamed tributary at and latitude 47.9098 longitude - 120.4185: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Entiat River and tributaries occurring below the National Forest boundary from and including the Mad River to Wenatchee National Forest boundary on the mainstem Entiat River (river mile 20.5).	Entiat River and all tributaries above the unnamed creek at and latitude 47.9135 longitude -120.4942 (below Fox Creek).	Entiat River's unnamed tributaries upstream of latitude 47.9106 longitude - 121.5010 (below Fox Creek).	Gray Canyon, North Fork, and South Fork Gray Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Hornet Creek and all tributaries.	Mad River and all tributaries above latitude 47.8015 longitude -120.4920 (below Young Creek).	Mud Creek and Switchback Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the imerion	Potato Creek and Gene Creek: All waters above the junction.	Preston Creek and South Fork Preston Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Stormy Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.8387 longitude -120.3865: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Tillicum Creek and Indian Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	ic L	ife U	ses	Δ.	Recreation Uses	creation Uses		Water Supply Uses	Sul Ses	oply		M	Misc. Uses	Jses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Bnitsod	Aesthetics
junction.		1			-	╁	-	_								-	
WRIA 47 Chelan																	
Stehekin River.		>		$\vdash$	H	>		L	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 48 Methow																	
Bear Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries) in or above the National Forest boundary.		`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bear Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries) downstream of the National Forest boundary.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Beaver Creek and South Fork Beaver Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Big Hidden Lake and all tributaries, and the outlet stream that flows into the East Fork Pasayten River.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Boulder Creek and Pebble Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Buttermilk Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Chewuch River and tributaries from mouth to headwaters (except where designated otherwise).		`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Chewuch River and tributaries above Buck Creek at Section 30, T38, R22E	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Eagle Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Early Winters Creek (including tributaries) from mouth to headwaters.	>				_	>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Eureka Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Goat Creek above the junction with Roundup Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gold Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Okanogan National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gold Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Okanogan National Forest.	>				$\vdash$	>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lake Creek and all tributaries.	>	$\dashv$	$\exists$	-	-	>	_	_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [164]

40

	canameas /						62													$\Box$	;
SO.	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
sc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
Mi	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
ply	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
Sup	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
Water Supply Uses	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
Wa	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>					
ion	Secondary Cont																				
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont		Г		>	>			>							>					
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	,				- 5	>	>	-	`	>					_					
2020	Warm Water Species	1	>	>	-		>	,		>	>	>	>	>		_					
Jses	Redband Trout		$\vdash$																		
fe U	Rearing/Migration Only	-									-	- 9		y y							
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing		H									- 35	7								
luat	Core Summer Habitat		$\vdash$		>											>					
Ac	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>	_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		`							
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Libby Creek and Hornel Draw: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Little Bridge Creek and tributaries	Lost River Gorge and all tributaries upstream of junction with Sunset Creek.	Methow River from mouth to junction with Twisp River.	Methow River from junction with Twisp River to Chewuch River (river mile 50.1).	Methow River and tributaries from Chewuch River (river mile 50.1) to headwaters (except where designated char.	Methow River, West Fork, (including tributaries) from and including Robinson Creek and its tributaries to headwaters (except unnamed tributary above mouth at latitude 48.6594 longitude -120.5382.	Pipestone Canyon Creek and all tributaries below Campbell Lake.	Pipestone Canyon Creek and all tributaries above Campbell Lake, Campbell Lake, and all tributaries to Campbell Lake.	Smith Canyon Creek and Elderberry Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Twisp River from mouth to War Creek.	Twisp River and War Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	Wolf Creek from and including unnamed tributary at latitude 48.4849 longitude - 120.3180 to headwaters (including tributaries).	WRIA 49 Okanogan	Okanogan River.	WRIA 50 Foster	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 51 Nespelem	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 165 ] Permanent

r	-	۰	
۹			•
۳		4	۲

Misc. Uses	Wildlife Habitat  Harvesting  Commerce/Navigation  Boating  Aesthetics						\ \ \ \	\ \ \ \	> > >		temperature by time, exceed t	r 31. , no temperature ny time, exceed t	temperature by time exceed					3	<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>	42
ly	Stock Water	1					>	>	>		C, no at ar	tobe: .0°C, at ar	C no at ar					- 8	>	
Water Supply Uses	Agricultural Water						>	>	>		ases,	of 20 of 20 ases,	ases,					8	>	
iter Suj Uses	Industrial Water						>	>	>		of 2 ncre	le 1 i	of 2 ncre						>	
	Domestic Water						>	>	>		Max ire i	Jun DN ire ii	Max ire i						>	
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont										I-DN	d of a 1- eratu	I-DN					8		
creati Uses	Primary Cont	1					>		>		da l	ceed mp6	da l					-		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont							>			ccee	he p s exe ch te	cee ch te					8	>	
	Warm Water Species										l suc	ing t tion tion 1 su	ıs ey I su							
Uses	Redband Trout						$\vdash$				itior	dur ondi shal	itior							
ife	Rearing/Migration Only						┢				ond	g/L al co nor	cond					8		
Aquatic Life Uses	Spawning/Rearing						>		>		اري دي:	25µ atur °C;	ral c					2		
quai	Core Summer Habitat						ŕ	>			natu 1 0.3	eed n n 0.3	natu 1 0.3					9		
A	Char Spawning /Rearing										thar	Wh thar	thar					8	>	
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	WRIA 52 Sanpoil	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 53 Lower Lake Roosevelt	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 54 Lower Spokane	Spokane River from mouth to Long Lake Dam (river mile 33.9).	Spokane River from Long Lake Dam (river mile 33.9) to Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0), <sup>2</sup>	Spokane River from Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0) to the Idaho border (river mile 96.5). <sup>3</sup>	Notes for WRIA 54:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = $34/(T+9)$ .	<ol> <li>a. The average euphotic zone concentration of total phosphorus (as P) shall not exceed 25μg/L during the period of June 1 to October 31.</li> <li>b. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = 34/(T + 9).</li> </ol>	3. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time exceed $= 34/(T+9)$ .	WRIA 55 Little Spokane	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 56 Hangman	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 57 Middle Spokane	Lake Creek and all tributaries.	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [166]

43 Aesthetics > > > increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time exceed Uses Boating > > > > 1 1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C no temperature Commerce/Navigation 1 1 > > > Harvesting > 1 1 > / Wildlife Habitat > > > > > Stock Water Water Supply > > > > > Agricultural Water > Industrial Water 1 > > > > Domestic Water 1 > 1 > > Recreation Secondary Cont Primary Cont > Ex Primary Cont > > Warm Water Species Aquatic Life Uses Redband Trout Rearing/Migration Only Spawning/Rearing Core Summer Habitat > > Char Spawning /Rearing > > Spokane River from Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0) to the Idaho border (river Cedar Creek from latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including tributaries) to Cedar Creek from latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 to (including tributaries) Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) Cedar Creek from mouth to latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including Cedar Creek from mouth to latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including All streams flowing into Idaho from Bath Creek (latitude 48.5865 longitude Calispell Creek (including tributaries) from Small Creek to Calispell Lake. to headwaters: all waters that are outside the Colville National Forest headwaters: all waters that are in the Colville National Forest tributaries) in or above Colville National Forest boundary There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA. There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA. tributaries) downstream of the Colville National Forest. There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA. WRIA 58 Middle Lake Roosevelt WRIA 61 Upper Lake Roosevelt 117.0351) to the Canadian border Calispell Lake and all tributaries. WRIA 62 Pend Oreille Notes on WRIA 57: WRIA 59 Colville WRIA 60 Kettle Colville River. TABLE 602 (=34/(T+9)mile 96.5).

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

[ 167 ] Permanent

٦				١
		3	1	
٦	c	•	Ť	
	7	١,	ı	

TABLE 602	A	dna	Aquatic Life Uses	ife U	Ses	4	Secre Us	Recreation Uses		Water Supply Uses	er Sug Uses	pply	_	Σ	Misc. Uses	Use	s	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics	CAMANDOAY
Harvey Creek and Paupac Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction.	>					<u> </u>	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Indian Creek from mouth to headwaters.	>		$\vdash$		H	>		H	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	1
Le Clerc Creek, East Branch, and West Branch Le Clerc Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Colville National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Le Clerc Creek, East Branch, and West Branch Le Clerc Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction that are in or above the Colville National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Le Clerc Creek from mouth to junction with West Branch le Clerc Creek (including tributaries).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Face 1
Mill Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries).		>				>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Pend Oreille River from Canadian border (river mile 16.0) to Idaho border (river mile 87.7). <sup>1</sup>			>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Slate Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					•	>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	
Small Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	-
Small Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the National Forest.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
South Salmo River and all tributaries.	>					,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Sullivan Creek above junction with Harvey Creek (including tributaries) to headwaters.	>					,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Tacoma Creek, South Fork, upstream of Tacoma Creek and downstream of the Colville National Forest boundary (including tributaries).	>						>	- 20	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Tacoma Creek, South Fork, and tributaries upstream of the Colville National Forest boundary (including tributaries).	>					,	>	-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Notes for WRIA 62:																		
1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed	When ter than	natu	ural c	ondi nor s	tions	exc	eed 1 ten	a 1-l	OMa	ax of	f 20. reas	0°C es, a	, no	tem y tir	pera ne, e	ture	g	

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

Permanent [168]

STRICKEN GRAPHIC))

								0											
S	Aesthetics		>	>	>		C, any	ue to	as		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating		>	>	>		0.0° s, at secia	C d	ion		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
sc.	Commerce/Navigation		>	>	>		of 2 ases	0.0°	tdu		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting		>	>	>		fax ncre ation	of 2 ng v	exe		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		>	>	>		-DN ire ii atura	fax eivii	sage		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water		>	>	>		dal eratu of sa	e rec	ı pas		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
er Sug Uses	Agricultural Water		>	>	>		emp	da e th	fish		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water		>	>	>		s ex ch t	ceer	cial		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
≥	Domestic Water		>	>	>		tion 1 su 1 90	ot ex will	sbe		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont						ondi shal	ull no nich v	- uoi										
creati Uses	Primary Cont		>	>			nor nor II ex	sha 1 wh	ndit		>	>		>	>	>	>		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont				>		3°C;	nture	100				>					>	>
	Warm Water Species						en r 0.3 gen	pera allc 9).	ecia										
Jses	Redband Trout						Wh than oxy	Tem II be (T +	Sp										
ife U	Rearing/Migration Only	2 8					ties. ater lved	.1). e wi 34//	(9.9)										1 10
ic L	Spawning/Rearing		>	>			ctivi gre issol	397. reason	59										
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat				>		an ac re by d. Di	nile incr	mile		`	>		>	>	>	`	`	
A	Char Spawning /Rearing						hum ratu bine )(f).	ver r ature	river				>						>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	COLUMBIA RIVER	Columbia River from mouth to the Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3). <sup>1</sup>	Columbia River from Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Grand Coulee Dam (river mile 596.6).	Columbia River from Grand Coulee Dam (river mile 596.6) to Canadian border (river mile 745.0).	Notes for Columbia River:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-day maximum (1-DMax) of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed 0.3°C due to any single source or 1.1°C due to all such activities combined. Dissolved oxygen shall exceed 90 percent of saturation. Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(f).	2. From Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Priest Rapids Dam (river mile 397.1). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t = 34/(T + 9)$ .	3. From Washington-Oregon border (river mile 309.3) to Grand Coulee Dam (river mile 596.6). Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(f).	WRIA 1 - Nooksack	Bertrand Creek from mouth to Canadian border	Breckenridge Creek and tributaries	Chilliwack River and Little Chilliwack River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Chuckanut Creek from mouth to headwaters	Colony Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters	Dakota Creek and tributaries	Dale Creek	Deer Creek (tributary to Barrett Lake) and tributaries	Depot Creek and tributaries

Permanent [170]

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	: Use	S	Re	Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	ter Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	>		Aisc	Misc. Uses	S
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Fishtrap Creek from mouth to Canadian border		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hutchinson Creek and tributaries.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Johnson Creek, unnamed tributary just north of Pangborn Road		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Nooksack River mainstem from mouth to Anderson Creek.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Nooksack River and tributaries [except where otherwise designated Char] from and including Anderson Creek (latitude 48.8675 longitude -122.3210) to confluence with South Fork.		5					>		>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>
Nooksack River, North Fork, and all tributaries, upstream to the confluence with Maple creek (RM 49.7).		>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Nooksack River, North Fork, and all tributaries above and including Maple Creek (RM 49.7) and tributaries.	>					>			>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Nooksack River, Middle Fork, and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Nooksack River, South Fork, from mouth to Skookum Creek (river mile 14.3).	-	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Nooksack River, South Fork, from Skookum Creek (river mile 14.3) to Fobes Creek.		`				>			>	>	,	>	`	>	>	>
Nooksack River, South Fork, and all tributaries above the confluence with Fobes Creek.	`					>			>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Padden Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters		>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Pepin Creek from mouth to Canadian border		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Saar Creek from latitude 48.98177 longitude -122.23846 to headwaters		>					>		>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Silesia Creek and all tributaries south of Canadian border.	>					>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Skookum Creek and all tributaries.	`					>			>	/	>	>	>	>	>	>
Squaw Creek		`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Squalicum Creek, unnamed tributary from latitude 48.7862 longitude -122.4864 to headwaters		`					>		>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Stickney Creek (Slough) and Kamm Ditch from confluence with mainstem Nooksack River to headwaters.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 171 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Jife 1	Jses		Recreation Uses	creatio Uses		Nate	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses		Σ	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Sumas River from Canadian border (river mile 12) to headwaters (river mile 23) except where designated otherwise.		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Tenmile Creek below Barrett Lake	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Tomyhoi Creek and tributaries from Canadian border to headwaters.	>				,			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Whatcom Creek and tributaries from mouth to outlet of Lake Whatcom.	>					>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 2 San Juan																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 3 Lower Skagit-Samish					1			1								
Fisher and Carpenter Creeks and tributaries.	>					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hansen Creek and tributaries.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	/
Nookachamps Creek and tributaries (except where designated char).	<i>&gt;</i>					>		>	>	>	>	>	/	>	^	^
Nookachamps Creek, East Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 48.4103 longitude -122.1657: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Samish River and tributaries above latitude 48.5472 longitude -122.3378 (Sect 05 T35N R04E).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skagit River mainstem from mouth to Skiyou Slough-lower end (river mile 25.6).	>					`	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Skagit River, all tributaries to the mainstem from the mouth to Skiyou Sloughlower end (river mile 25.6); except where designated otherwise.		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skagit River and tributaries from Skiyou Slough-lower end, (river mile 25.6) to the boundary of WRIA 3 and 4, except the other waters listed for this WRIA.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Walker Creek and unnamed creek at latitude 48.3813 longitude -122.1639: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Notes for WRIA 3:		8					1	2	4							
1. Skagit River (Gorge by-pass reach) from Gorge Dam (river mile 96.6) to Gorge Powerhouse (river mile 94.2). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C, nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t = 34/(T + 9)$ .	rge Po C, no ny tim	werho tempe e, exc	eed t	(rivel re inc = 34	r mil creas 4/(T	e 94. e wil + 9).	2). T	emp	erati ved	ure s	hall r h wil	not e	xce se tl	ed a	1-D	Max ing

Permanent [172]

Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)  WRIA 4 Upper Skagit  Bacon Creek and all tributaries.  Baker Lake and and all tributaries.  Bacor Creek and all tributaries.  Cascade River and Boulder Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  Circle Creek and all tributaries.   Warm Water Species  Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont  Secondary Cont  Domestic Water  Agricultural Water  Agricultural Water	Wildlife Habitat	Commerce/Navigation	Boating  Aesthetics	
utlet creek of Blue Lake (Latitude 48.62036;  taries.  taries.  cek: All waters (including tributaries) above the  cd tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude  tributaries) above the confluence.	>>>>>	>>>>>	>>>>>	>>>>	
utlet creek of Blue Lake (Latitude 48.62036; tters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  taries.  taries.	>>>>	> > > >	<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>	>>>>>	
utlet creek of Blue Lake (Latitude 48.62036; tters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  taries.  cek: All waters (including tributaries) above the  tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude  tributaries) above the confluence.	> > >	> > >	> > > >	> > > >	
utlet creek of Blue Lake (Latitude 48.62036;  tters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  taries.  cek: All waters (including tributaries) above the  tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude  tributaries) above the confluence.	> > >	> >>	> > >	> >>	
taries.	> >	> >	> >	> >	>
eek: All waters (including tributaries) above the	>		> \	>	
eek: All waters (including tributaries) above the		J. S. J. D. L. M. L.	`		>
eek: All waters (including tributaries) above the    ed tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude   tributaries) above the confluence.	>	\ \ \	>	\ \ \	>
ed tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude  tributaries) above the confluence.	>	>	` <u>`</u>	>	>
ed tributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude tributaries) above the confluence.	>	\ \ \	` `	<i>&gt;</i>	>
ributary at longitude -121.4414 and latitude valuaries) above the confluence.	>	\ \ \	` `	<i>&gt;</i>	>
	>	\ \ \	>	>	>
Goodell Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	>
Hozomeen Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Illabot Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Jordan Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Lightning Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	> /	>
Little Beaver Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Murphy Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Newhalem Creek, and all tributaries	>	\ \ \	` `	>	>
Rocky Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	<i>&gt;</i>	>
Ruby Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	/	>
Sauk River and Dutch Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>	\ \ \	` `	<i>&gt; &gt;</i>	>
Silver Creek and all tributaries.	>	\ \ \	` `	> >	>

[ 173 ] Permanent

	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		Max		>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Buitsod	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		1-D iving		>	>	>	>	>	>
Sc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ed a		>	>	>	>	>	>
M	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		xcec		>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ot e; ise t		1	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		nall n rill ra		>	>	>	>	>	>
er Sug Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		re sł sh w		>	>	>	>	>	>
ater U	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		atuı		>	>	>	>	>	>
≽	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ed v		>	>	>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont											. Ten							
creati Uses	Primary Cont											4.2) be a		>				>	>
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		le 9 will + 9			>	>	>		
	Warm Water Species											ase /	1						
Jses	Redband Trout											rivel ncre = 34							
ife I	Rearing/Migration Only											ure i							
c L	Spawning/Rearing											rhour							
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat	>										ower							
Ą	Char Spawning /Rearing		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`		ge P no te ny tii		>	>	>	>	>	>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Skagit River and tributaries, except where listed otherwise for this WRIA.1	Stetattle Creek and all tributaries.	Straight Creek and all tributaries.	Suiattle River all tributaries above Harriet Creek.	Sulphur Creek and all tributaries.	Tenas Creek and all tributaries.	Thunder Creek (upstream of Lake Shannon at Latitude 48.59867, Longitude - 121.71359) and all tributaries.	Thunder Creek (upstream of Diablo Lake at Latitude 48.69469, Longitude - 121.09830) and all tributaries.	White Chuck River and all tributaries.	Notes for WRIA 4:	1. Skagit River (Gorge by-pass reach) from Gorge Dam (river mile 96.6) to Gorge Powerhouse (river mile 94.2). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C due to human action. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C, nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t = 34/(T + 9)$ .	WRIA 5 Stillaguamish	Brooks Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.2967 longitude - 121.9031: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Canyon Creek above unnamed tributary at latitude 48.1242 longitude -121.8894 (Sect. 34 T31N R7E) to headwaters (including tributaries).	Canyon Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.1522 longitude -121.9677.	Unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.1461 longitude -122.9649 located upstream of unnamed tributary at river mile 3 of Canyon Creek	Crane Creek and unnamed tributary at latitude 48.3295 longitude -122.1005: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Crane Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.3323 longitude -122.1059; All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.

Permanent [174]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Use	ş	Rec	Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	ter Sur Uses	Water Supply Uses	y		Mis	Misc. Uses	ses
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Aesthetics
Cub Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.1655 longitude -121.9376: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Deer Creek (on N.F. Stillaguamish) and the unnamed tributary at longitude - 121.9565 and latitude 48.3195: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Dicks Creek and unnamed outlet of Myrtle Lake at latitude 48.3187 longitude - 121.8129: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Jim Creek and Little Jim Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Jorgenson Slough (Church Creek) from latitude 48.23409 longitude -121.32346 between West Pass and Hat Slough: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Lake Cavanaugh and all tributaries above outlet at latitude 48.3127 longitude - 121.9802.	>					>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Pilchuck Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	7	`	>	>	>
Pilchuck Creek's unnamed tributaries at latitude 48.3104 longitude -122.1305: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Pilchuck Creek from latitude 48.2395 longitude -122.2015 (above 268th St) to headwaters including tributaries(except where designated Char)	>	V.S.					>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Unnamed tributary to Portage Creek at latitude 48.1837 longitude -122.2314: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence	>						>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River from mouth to confluence of north and south forks (river mile 17.8).		>					>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, North Fork, from mouth to Boulder River (including tributaries) except where designated Char.	>						>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, North Fork, and Boulder River: All waters (including tributaries) from the confluence up to Squire Creek, downstream of the Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>

[ 175 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Ac	quatic	Life	Aquatic Life Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	ter S Use	Water Supply Uses	>	_	fisc	Misc. Uses	ç
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	gnitsod	Aesthetics
Stillaguamish River, North Fork, and Boulder River: All waters (including tributaries) from the confluence up to Squire Creek that are in or above the Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, North Fork, from Squire Creek (river mile 31.2) to headwaters, including all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, from mouth to Canyon Creek (river mile 33.7).		>					>		>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, from Canyon Creek (river mile 33.7) to the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0921 longitude -121.8797 (near Cranberry Creek).	,	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Stillaguamish River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0921 longitude -121.8797 (near Cranberry Creek): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 6 Island																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 7 Snohomish																
Cherry Creek and tributaries from mouth to headwaters.		_					>		>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Cripple Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Kelly Creek and tributaries.	>					`			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Miller River, East Fork, and West Fork Miller River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
North Fork Creek and unnamed creek at latitude 47.7409 longitude -121.8231 (Sect. 18 T26N R8E): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pilchuck River from mouth to Boulder Creek.		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pilchuck River and Boulder Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pratt River and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skykomish River and tributaries from mouth to May Creek (above Gold Bar at river mile 41.2).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [176]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Use	S	Rec	Recreation Uses		Wat	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	>	_	fisc	Misc. Uses	SS
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	gnitsod	Aesthetics
Skykomish River and May Creek (above Gold Bar at river mile 41.2): All waters (including tributaries) above confluence (Except where designated Char).	>	X-				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skykomish River, North Fork, beginning below Salmon Creek at latitude 47.8790 longitude –121.4594) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skykomish River, South Fork, and Beckler River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snohomish River from mouth to latitude 47.942 longitude -122.1719 (southern tip of Ebey Island at river mile 8.1).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snohomish River from latitude 47.942, longitude -122.1719 (southern tip of Ebey Island at river mile 8.1) to below Pilchuck Creek at latitude 47.9045 longitude -122.0917.		>				- A*****	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snohomish River from below Pilchuck Creek (latitude 47. 9045 longitude - 122.0917) to confluence with Skykomish and Snoqualmie River (river mile 20.5).	>						>	-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River from mouth to confluence with Harris Creek (latitude 47.7686 longitude -121.9605; Sect.5 T25N R6E)		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River and tributaries from and including Harris Creek (latitude 47.7686 longitude -121.9605; Sect.5 T25N R6E) to west boundary of Twin Falls State Park on south fork (river mile 9.1).	`						>	-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River, South Fork, from west boundary of Twin Falls State Park (river mile 9.1) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River, North Fork, from mouth to Sunday Creek.	>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				>		Ĺ	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River, North Fork, and Sunday Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River, Middle Fork, from mouth to Dingford Creek (Except where designated char).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Snoqualmie River, Middle Fork, and Dingford Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 177 ] Permanent

SS	soitetheeA	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>							>	>	>
Misc. Uses	gnitsod	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		26		to			>	>	>
isc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		oft		4.5			>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ent		ile,			>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		erc		r m			>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		10 р		rive			>	>	>
er Sug Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		thar		392			>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ore		21.7			>	>	>
≥	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		Ŭ :		7			>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont											t have		gitude					
creati	Primary Cont		>									nol		ong			>		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		, and		925 1				>	>
1000	Warm Water Species											III		9.7					
Uses	Redband Trout											/100		de 4					
ife 1	Rearing/Migration Only											nies	<u>.</u>	I E					
ic L	Spawning/Rearing											olo	9.4	m ls	-				
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat		>	>			>					200 c	mile	s fro			>	>	>
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>			>	>		>	>	>		Jo :	iver	tarie					
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Snoqualmie River's Middle Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 47.5389 longitude -121.5629 (Sect. 29 T24N R10E).	Sultan River and tributaries from mouth to Chaplain Creek (river mile 5.9).	Sultan River and tributaries from Chaplain Creek (river mile 5.9) to headwaters. <sup>2</sup>	Taylor River and all tributaries.	Tolt River, North Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 47.7183 longitude - 121.7775: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Tolt River, South Fork, and tributaries from mouth to unnamed creek at latitude 47.6925 longitude -121.7392; river mile 5.4	Tolt River, South Fork, and unnamed creek at latitude 47.6925 longitude - 121.7392 (river mile 5.4): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence <sup>3</sup> .	Tolt River's South Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 47.6889 longitude - 121.7856 (Sect.33 T26N R8E).	Trout Creek and all tributaries.	Notes for WRIA 7:	1. Fecal coliform organism levels shall both not exceed a geometric mean value of 200 colonies/100 mL and not have more than 10 percent of the samples obtained for calculating the mean value exceeding 400 colonies/100 mL.	2. No waste discharge will be permitted above city of Everett Diversion Dam (river mile 9.4)	3. No waste discharge will be permitted for the South Fork Tolt River and tributaries from latitude 47.6925 longitude -121.7392 (river mile 5.4) to	headwaters.	WRIA 8 Cedar-Sammamish	Cedar River from Lake Washington to the Maplewood Bridge (river mile 4.1).	Cedar River and tributaries from the Maplewood Bridge (river mile 4.1) to Landsburg Dam (river mile 21.6).	Cedar River and tributaries from Landsburg Dam (river mile 21.6) to Chester Morse Lake. <sup>1</sup>

Permanent [178]

	CAMAUNCALI		12.													12.0
S	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>				'er			>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>				Ę.			>	>	>	>	>
Sc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>				idge			>	>	>	>	>
M	Harvesting	>	>	>	>				Bri			>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>				rsity			>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water	>	>	>	>				nive			>	>	>	>	>
er Sup Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>				ne U			>	>	>	>	>
ater U	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>				at th			>	>	>	>	>
8	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>				nal				>	>	>	>
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont								ip ca			>				
creati	Primary Cont		>	>					e sh				>	>		
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>			>				ts th						>	>
504	Warm Water Species								sec							
Uses	Redband Trout								t trar							
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only								tha			>				
ic L	Spawning/Rearing								line			1.751	>			
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat			>	>				ng a					>	>	
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>						ı alo	er.						>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Cedar River at Chester Morse Lake Cedar Falls Dam: All waters (including tributaries) to headwaters. <sup>2</sup>	Holder Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.4581 longitude - 121.9496: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Issaquah Creek from Lake Sammamish to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated Char.	Lake Washington Ship Canal from Government Locks (river mile 1.0) to Lake Washington (river mile 8.6). 3.4	Notes for WRIA 8:	1. No waste discharge will be permitted.	2. No waste discharge will be permitted.	3. Salinity shall not exceed one part per thousand (1.0 ppt) at any point or depth along a line that transects the ship canal at the University Bridge (river mile 6.1).	4. This waterbody is to be treated as a Lake for purposes of applying this chapter	WRIA 9 Duwamish-Green	Duwamish River from mouth south of a line bearing 254° true from the NW corner of berth 3, terminal No. 37 to the Black River (river mile 11.0) (Duwamish River continues as the Green River above the Black River).	Green River from and including the Black River (river mile 11.0 and point where Duwamish River continues as the Green River) to latitude 47.3699 longitude -122.246 (Sect. 25 T22N R4E) above confluence with unnamed tributary.	Green River from above confluence with Mill Creek at latitude 47.3699 longitude -122.2461 (Sect. 25 T22N R4E) (east of the West Valley highway) to west boundary of Flaming Geyser State Park (including all tributaries)	Green River from W. Boundary of Flaming Geyser State Park to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated Char, Core, and Ex. Primary-	Green River and Sunday Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence. <sup>1</sup>

[ 179 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aquatic Life Uses	ic Lif	e Use	S	Re	Recreation Uses	ion	Wa	Use	Water Supply Uses	>	~	lisc.	Misc. Uses	8	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics	
Smay Creek and West Fork Smay Creek: All waters (including tributaries)					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
1. No waste discharge will be permitted for the Green River and tributaries (King County) from west boundary of Sec. 13-T21N-R7E (river mile 59.1) to idwaters.	County	y) fro	m we	st bo	punc	ary o	f Sec	. 13	-T21	N-R	7E (r	iver	mile	. 59.	1) to	
WRIA 10 Puyallup-White																
Carbon River and tributaries above latitude 46.9998 longitude -121.9794, downstream of the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Carbon River and tributaries above latitude 46.9998 longitude -121. 9794 that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Clarks Creek and tributaries.	>					>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	
Clear Creek and tributaries.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Clearwater River and Milky Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Greenwater River from confluence with White River to headwaters (including all tributaries).					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Puyallup River from mouth to river mile 1.0.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Puyallup River from river mile 1.0 to confluence with White River.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Puyallup River and tributaries from confluence with White River to Mowich River (Except where designated char).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Puyallup River at and including Mowich River: All waters (including tributaries)					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
South Prairie Creek and all tributaries above the Kepka Fishing Pond, except those waters in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
South Prairie Creek and all tributaries above the-Kepka Fishing Pond that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	

Permanent [180]

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	: Use	S	Rec	Recreation Uses	no	Wat	er Sur Uses	Water Supply Uses		×	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Buitsod	Aesthetics
Voight Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are downstream of the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>						>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Voight Creek and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Snoqualmie National Forest or Mt. Rainier National Park.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White River from mouth to latitude 47.2438 longitude -122.2422 (Sect. 1 T20N R4E).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White River from latitude 47.2438 longitude -122.2422 (Sect. 1 T20N R4E) to Mud Mountain dam (including tributaries).	>	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White River from Mud Mountain Dam (river mile 27.1) to West Fork White River at (latitude 47. 3699 longitude -121.6197) except where designated Char.	>	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White River from and including West Fork White River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wilkeson Creek and Gale Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 11 Nisqually																
Big Creek and all tributaries.	`		-			>			>	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Copper Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
East Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Horn Creek and tributaries		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Little Nisqually River and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Mashel River and Little Mashel River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mineral Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Muck Creek and tributaries	>	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Murray Creek and tributaries		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	\	>
Nisqually River mainstem from mouth to Alder Dam (river mile 44.2).	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 181 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	e Use	s	Recr. Us	Recreation Uses		Water Supply Uses	Supp	oly	Bleett ,	Misc	Misc. Uses	sa
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Nisqually River from Alder Dam (river mile 44.2) to Tahoma Creek (including tributaries) except where designated Char.	>				>		>	>	>	`	5	>	>	>
Nisqually River and Tahoma Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rocky Slough from latitude 46.8882 longitude -122.4339 to latitude 46.9109 longitude -122.4012.		>			>		>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Tanwax Creek and tributaries downstream of lakes		>			`	_	>	>	,	,	,	/	>	>
WRIA 12 Chambers-Clover														
Clover Creek from inlet to Lake Steilacoom, upstream and including Spanaway Creek to outlet of Spanaway Lake		>			`	_	>	>	`	>	Ś	>	>	>
WRIA 13 Deschutes	3 3					2 70	ō 8		3 33	3 3	8 8	6 6		5 6
Deschutes River from mouth to and including tributary to Offutt Lake.		>			>		>	>	`	`	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>
Deschutes River, and tributaries, upstream of the tributary to Offutt Lake (all waters in or above the national forest boundary).	>				`		>	>	,	>	`	>	>	>
Deschutes River, and tributaries, upstream of the tributary to Offutt Lake (all waters below the national forest boundary).	>				>	<u></u>	>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
McLane Creek and tributaries	>				>	_	>	>	,	,	`	/	>	>
WRIA 14 Kennedy-Goldsborough														
Campbell Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	`		`	>	>	>
Coffee Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	`	,	`	>	>	>
Cranberry Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Deer Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	>	,	`	>	>	>
Goldsborough Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	`	,	`	/	>	>
Hiawata Creek and tributaries		>			>		>	>	`	,	`	/	>	>
Jarrell Creek and tributaries		>			>		>	>	`		Ś	>	>	>
John's Creek and tributaries	>				>		>	>	`		`	>	>	>
Jones Creek and tributaries		>			>		>	>	<u>`</u>	_	`	>	>	>

Permanent [182]

TABLE 602	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	fe U	ses	R	Recreation Uses	ution s		ater	Water Supply Uses	oly		Mis	Misc. Uses	ses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species  Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation Posting	Boating	Aesthetics
Malaney Creek (at Spencer Lake)	>					>		>	>	Ś	>	>	>	>	>	
Mill Creek and tributaries	>				_	>		>	>	>	\	>	>	>	>	
Perry Creek and tributaries	>				_	>		>	>	>	-	>	>	>	>	
Shelton Creek and tributaries	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Uncle John Creek and tributaries	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Unnamed stream (latitude 47.2237 longitude -122.9135) at Peale Passage inlet on west side of Hartstene Island.		>				>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	
WRIA 15 Kitsap																
Anderson Creek and tributaries	>					>		>	>	`	`	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	
Barker Creek and tributaries from Dyes Inlet to Island Lake	>					>		>	>	`	_	>	>	>	>	
Blackjack Creek and tributaries downstream of Square Lake	>					>		>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>	
Chico Creek and tributaries above confluence with Kitsap Creek (tributaries to Chico Bay in Dyes Inlet).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Clear Creek from Dyes Inlet to headwaters (including tributaries)	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Gamble Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.8116 longitude -122.5797).	>					>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	
Gorst Creek and tributaries	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Martha John Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.8252 longitude -122.5632).	>				$\vdash$	>		>	>	`	\	>	>	>	>	
Ross Creek and tributaries	>					>		>	>	`	,	>	>	>	>	
Strawberry Creek and tributaries (latitude 47.6458 longitude -122.6933)	>					>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>	
Union River and tributaries from Bremerton Waterworks Dam (river mile 6.9) to headwaters. $^{\rm I}$	>				>			>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>	
Unnamed tributary to Sinclair Inlet between Gorst and Anderson Creeks (latitude 47.5270 longitude -122.6932).	>					>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>	
Unnamed tributary to Sinclair Inlet (latitude 47.5471 longitude -122.6123) east of Blackjack Creek.		>				>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>	

[ 183 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	c Lih	e Us	es	~	Recreation Uses	atior	-	Vate	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses		M	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	BnitsoA	Aesthetics
Unnamed tributary west of Port Gamble Bay at latitude 47.8220 longitude - 122.5831.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Notes for WRIA 15:								, ,									
1. No waste discharge will be permitted.																	
WRIA 16 Skokomish-Dosewallips						8			8								
Dosewallips River and tributaries.		>				>		_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Duckabush River and tributaries.		`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hamma Hamma River and tributaries.		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek and unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3894 longitude -123.3496; All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skokomish River and tributaries, except where designated char.		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skokomish River, North Fork, from latitude 47.4160 longitude -123.2233 (below Cushman Upper Dam) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skokomish River, South Fork, and Brown Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>		-			>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Vance Creek and Cabin Creek all waters above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 17 Quilcene-Snow								2									
Big Quilcene River and tributaries.		`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	/	>
WRIA 18 Elwha-Dungeness												1					
Boulder Creek and Deep Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Dungeness River mainstem from mouth to Canyon Creek (river mile 10.8).		`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Dungeness River, tributaries to mainstem, above and between confluence with Matriotti Creek to Canyon Creek (river mile 10.8).			>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Dungeness River and Canyon Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [184]

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Ose	s	조	Recreation Uses	S IIOII	\$	water Suppiy Uses	Uses	2		Mis	Misc. Uses	es	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics	Age programme const.
Elwha River and tributaries from mouth to Cat Creek, except where designated Char.		>				>			>	>	,	`	>	>	>	>	
Elwha River and Cat Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	,	`	>	>	>	>	1.
Ennis Creek and White Creek (and all tributaries) from the confluence with the Strait of Juan De Fuca to the Olympic National Park Boundary.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	
Ennis Creek and tributaries lying above the Olympic National Park Boundary.		>				>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Griff Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0135 longitude -123.5440 (Sect. 11 T29N R7W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>		_			>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	-
Hughes Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 48.0298 longitude - 123.6322 (Sect. 6 T29N R7W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	
Little River and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Matriotti Creek		>					>		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	
Wolf Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.9654 longitude -123.5374 (Sect. 35 T29N R7W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	1	`	>	>	>	
WRIA 19 Lyre-Hoko						0				i i		S			200	i i	
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																	
WRIA 20 Soleduc																	
Dickey River and tributaries.		>			_		>		>	>	>	_	>	>	>	>	
Hoh River and tributaries from mouth to South Fork Hoh River.		`				>			>	>	>	Ĺ	`	>	>	>	
Hoh River and South Fork Hoh River: All waters above the confluence.	>		_		_	>			>	>	>	_	`	>	>	>	
Quillayute and Bogachiel Rivers.		>			_	>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>	1
Soleduck River and tributaries from mouth to Canyon Creek.		>				>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>	
Soladuck River and all tributories above Canvan Creak	>				_	>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>	

[ 185 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses		Wat	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	8	~	fisc.	Misc. Uses	S
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Baitsod	Aesthetics
WRIA 21 Queets-Quinault												-				
Clearwater River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7270 longitude - 124.0361 (Sect.26 T26N R11W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Kunamakst Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7285 longitude - 124.0771 (Sect.26 T26N R11W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Matheny Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.5592 longitude - 123.9538: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Queets River and tributaries from mouth to Tshletshy Creek.		>				>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Queets River and tributaries above the confluence with Tshletshy Creek.	>					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Quinault River and tributaries from mouth to the confluence with the North Fork Quinalt River.		`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Quinault River and North Fork Quinault: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Salmon River, Middle Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.5208 longitude -123.9899: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Sams River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6059 longitude -123.8941: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Solleks River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6937 longitude - 124.0133: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Stequaleho Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6620 longitude - 124.0426: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Tshletshy Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6585 longitude - 123.8668: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 22 Lower Chehalis																
Andrews Creek and tributaries above confluence with West Fork.		>					>		>	>	<i>&gt; &gt; &gt; &gt;</i>		/ / /	>	>	>

Permanent [186]

TABLE 602	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	ife t	Jses		Recreation Uses	ation 2S	≽	ater	Water Supply Uses	<u>&gt;</u>		Mise	Misc. Uses	es
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Baker Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3301 longitude -123.4142: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>	_		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Big Creek and Middle Fork Big Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`				>			>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>
Canyon River and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3473 longitude - 123.4936. All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`				>			>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Chehalis River from upper boundary of Grays Harbor at Cosmopolis (river mile 3.1, longitude 123°45'45"W) to latitude 46.6004 and longitude -123.1472 (Section 23 T13N R43W on main stem and to latitude 46.6013 and longitude - 123.1253 on South Fork.		>				>		>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>
Chester Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.4196 longitude - 123.7841: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Cloquallum Creek.	>					>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Decker Creek.	>				>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Delezene Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.9413 longitude -123.3893.	>					>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>
Elk River, West Branch and tributaries above latitude 46.8111 longitude - 123.9774.	>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Goforth Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3560 longitude - 123.7323: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`				>	× .		>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>
Hoquiam River, East Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0524 longitude - 123.8428 (above Lytle Creek).	>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Hoquiam River and tributaries above latitude 47.0571 longitude -123.9287 (above river mile 9.3 - Dekay Road Bridge) (upper limit of tidal influence).	>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Hoquiam River, Middle Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0418 longitude - 123.9052.	>					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Hoquiam River mainstem (continues as west fork above east fork) from mouth to river mile 9.3 - Dekay Road Bridge) (upper limit of tidal influence).		102	>				>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Humptulips River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 47.0810 longitude - 124.0655 (Section 4 T18N R11W).		>	57			>		>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>

[ 187 ] Permanent

	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	ife U	ses	~	Recreation Uses	tion	Wa	Use	Water Supply Uses	2	2	lisc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Humptulips River and tributaries from latitude 47.0810 longitude -124.0655 (Section 4 T18N R11W) to Olympic National Forest boundary (except where designated Char).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
from Olympic National Forest boundary to ated Char).	>				>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Humptulips River, East Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3821 longitude -123.7163: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Humptulips River, West Fork, and Petes Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Johns River and North Fork Johns River: All waters above the confluence.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
and tributaries above latitude 47.0001	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Hoquiam River and tributaries above latitude 46.9934 longitude - 123.9364.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mox Chehalis Creek and tributaries above and latitude 46.9680 longitude - 123.3083.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newskah Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.9163 longitude -123.8235 (Section 32 T16N R9W).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Satsop River and tributaries from latitude 46.9854 longitude -123.4887 (Section 6 T17N R6W) to headwaters, except where designated Char.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Satsop River, West Fork, and Robertson Creek: All waters (including tributaries)					>			>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Satsop River, Middle Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.3340 longitude -123.4451: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wildcat Creek and tributaries above confluence with Cloquallum Creek.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wishkah River, East Fork and tributaries above latitude 47.0801 longitude - 123.7560.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wishkah River from mouth to river mile 6 (SW 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 21-T18N-R9W).			>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [188]

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Ose	so.	Re	Recreation Uses	tion	≱	ater	Water Supply Uses	oly		Mis	Misc. Uses	ses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Buitso	Aesthetics
Wishkah River from river mile 6 (SW 1/4 SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 21-T18N-R9W) to latitude 47.1089 longitude -123.7908.		>			-		>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	loger 1	>
Wishkah River and tributaries from latitude 47.1089 longitude -123.7908 to confluence with West Fork.	>	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	-28	>
Wishkah River and tributaries from and including West Fork to headwaters.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Wynoochee River and tributaries from latitude 46.9709 longitude -123.6252 (near railroad crossing) to Olympic National Forest boundary (river mile 45.9).	>	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	100	>
Wynoochee River and tributaries from Olympic National Forest boundary (river mile 45.9) to Wynoochee Dam.	>	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	829	>
aries above Wynoochee Dam.	>				-	>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	
Notes for WRIA 22:																	
1. No waste discharge will be permitted from south boundary of Sec. 33-T21N-R8W (river mile 32.0) to headwaters.	R8W	(rive	r mi	le 32	.0) t	o he	adwa	iters.									
WRIA 23 Upper Chehalis																	
Bunker Creek and tributaries.	>	>			-		>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	
Cedar Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8760 longitude -123.2714 (near intersection with Highway 12).	>						>		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	100	>
Chehalis River, South Fork (including tributaries) above latitude 46.6014 longitude -123.1253 (near junction with State Route 6), except where specifically designated Char.	•	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	200	>
Chehalis River (including tributaries) above latitude 46.6004 longitude - 123.1473 (Section 23 T13N R4W), except where specifically designated Char.	>	>					>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>		>
Chehalis River mainstem from upper boundary of Grays Harbor at Cosmopolis (river mile 3.1, longitude 123°45'45"W) to latitude 46.6004 longitude -123.1473 (Section 23 T13N R4W) on main stem and to latitude 46.6014 longitude -123.1253 on South Fork.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Chehalis River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.179 longitude -123.4127 (Sect. 10 T10N R4W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>

[ 189 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Use	S	Rec	Recreation Uses	no	Wa	ter Sul Uses	Water Supply Uses	y		Misc	Misc. Uses	SS
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water Stock Water		Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Chehalis River, West Fork, and East Fork Chehalis River: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			5	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coffee Creek and tributaries.	>						>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Eight Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6211 longitude -123.4127: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Fall Creek and the unnamed tributary at Sect. 22 T15N R1E: All waters (including tributaries) above their confluence.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Garrard Creek, South Fork, and tributaries above latitude 46.8013 longitude - 123.3060.	>						>		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hanaford Creek and all tributaries from east boundary of Sec. 25-T15N-R2W (river mile 4.1) to the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7295 longitude -122.6812 except where designated Char.		>					>		`	>	`	>	`	>	>	>
Hanaford Creek and all tributaries from mouth to east boundary of Sec. 25-T15N-R2W (river mile 4.1) <sup>2</sup> .		>					>		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Hanaford Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7295 longitude - 122.6812 (Sect. 4 T14N R1E): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					>		`	>	>	>		>	>	>
Kearney Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6256 longitude - 122.5683: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		`	>	`	>	500	>	>	>
Laramie Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7901 longitude - 122.5901: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lincoln Creek, North Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.7370 longitude - 123.7370 and (Section 36 T15N R5W).	>	_					>		`	>	,	>	>	>	>	>
Lincoln Creek, South Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.7253 longitude - 123.2306 (Section 6 T14N R4W).	>						>		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mima Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8588 longitude -123.0856.	>						`		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newaukum River and tributaries (except where designated Char).	>			_			`		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Newaukum River, North Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6793 longitude -122.6677: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	7	>	>	>	>

Permanent [190]

TABLE 602	A	quati	Aquatic Life Uses	e Us	ses	~	Recreation Uses	tion s		ater	Water Supply Uses	ply		$\Xi$	sc. l	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Variate A	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Newaukum River, South Fork, and Frase Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>			$\vdash$		-	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	`	>
Pheeny Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.7836 longitude -122.6276 (Sect. 13 T15N R1E): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Porter Creek and Jamaica Day Creek: All waters above the confluence.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek (upstream of Callow): All waters above confluence with Chehalis River (Section 15, T16N, R5W), except where designated otherwise in this table.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Rock Creek (upstream of Pe EII) and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.5279 longitude -123.3782 (Sect. 11 T12N R6W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Scatter Creek and tributaries from latitude 46.8025 longitude -123.0863 (near mouth) to headwaters.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Seven Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.6192 longitude -123.3723: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>
Skookumchuck River and tributaries from confluence with Hanaford Creek to headwaters (except where designated char).		>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Skookumchuck River mainstem from mouth to Hanaford Creek.		>				>		, ,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Skookumchuck River and Hospital Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Stearns Creek's, unnamed (GIS Ripple Creek) tributary at latitude 46.5711 longitude -122.9692 (Section 30 T13N R2W).		`>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>
Stearns Creek's, unnamed tributary to West Fork at latitude 46.5824 longitude - 123.0222 (Section 26 T13N R3W.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Stillman Creek and Little Mill Creek (Sect. 23 T12N R4W): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>
Thrash Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	`	`	>	>	,	`	`
Waddel Creek and tributaries		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 191 ] Permanent

	Aesthetics																
S			per			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Misc. Uses	Boating		tem			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
isc.	Commerce/Navigation		Sep			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Σ	Harvesting		5			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
	Wildlife Habitat		me			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water		m Ju			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Sul Ses	Agricultural Water		, fro			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ater	Industrial Water		1/gu			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
8	Domestic Water		.0 n			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
tion	Secondary Cont		sed 5														
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont		ехсе			>	>	>	>	>	>		>	>	>	>	>
Re	Ex Primary Cont	8	hall									>					
	Warm Water Species		en s														
Uses	Redband Trout		xyg														
ife	Rearing/Migration Only	1	o pa														
ic L	Spawning/Rearing		olo														
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat		; diss			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
A	Char Spawning /Rearing		5.2)														
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Notes for WRIA 23:	1. Chehalis River from Scammon Creek (RM 65.8) to Newaukum River (RM 75.2); dissolved oxygen shall exceed 5.0 mg/L from June 1 to September 15. For the remainder of the year, the dissolved oxygen shall meet standard criteria.	2. Dissolved oxygen shall exceed 6.5 mg/L.	WRIA 24 Willapa	Bear River, unnamed south flowing tributary at latitude 46.3342 longitude - 123.9394 (Section 20 T10N R10W).	Bear River and tributaries above latitude 46.3284 longitude -123.9172 (Section 28 T10N R10W) to headwaters.	Canon River and tributaries above latitude 46.5879 longitude -123.8672 (Section 25 T13N R10W).	Lower Salmon Creek and tributaries.	Middle Nemah River and tributaries above latitude 46.4873 longitude -123.8855 (Section 35 T12N R10W).	Mill Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.6448 longitude -123.6251 (Section 1 T13N R8W).	Naselle River from O'Conner Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	North Nemah River and tributaries above latitude 46.5172 longitude -123.8665 (Section 14 T12N R10W).	North River and Fall River: All waters above the confluence (Section 24 T15N R7W).	Pioneer Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8149 longitude -123.5502 (Section 4 T15N R7W).	Salmon Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.8904 longitude -123.6829 (Section 9 T16N R8W).	Smith Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.7554 longitude -123.8424 (Section 30 T15N R9W).

Permanent [192]

TABLE 602	Aqua	Aquatic Life Uses	Uses		Recreation Uses	ation es		Water Supply Uses	Supp	ply		Mis	Misc. Uses	ses
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating
South Naselle River above latitude 46.3499 longitude -123.8093 (Section 16 T10N R9W).	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
South Nemah River above latitude 46.4406 longitude -123.8630 (Section 13 T11N R10W).	>				>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>
Stringer Creek and tributaries (Section 25 T13N R8W).	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Willapa River South Fork and tributaries above latitude 46.6479 longitude - 123.7267 (Section 6 T13N R8W).	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Willapa River and Oxbow Creek: All waters upstream of the confluence (Section 26 T13N R8W).	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>
Williams Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.5284 longitude -123.8668 (Section 14 T12N R10W).	>				>	,	>	>	`	>	>	`	>	>
WRIA 25 Grays-Elochoman						:								
Abernathy Creek and Cameron Creek: All waters above the confluence.	>				>	5 T	>	>	`	`	>	`	>	>
Coal Creek and Tributaries above and latitude 46.1839 longitude -123.0338 (just below Harmony Creek).	>				>		>	>	`	`	>	`	>	>
Elochoman River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 46.2292 longitude - 123.3606 (Section 25 T9N R6W).		>			>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>
Elochoman River and tributaries from latitude 46.2292 longitude -123.3606 (Section 25 T9N R6W) to headwaters.	>				>		>	>	`	>	>	`	>	>
Germany Creek from latitude 46.1946 longitude -123.1259 (near mouth) to headwaters.	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Grays River from latitude 46.3454 longitude -123.6099 to headwaters.	>				>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>
Hull Creek and tributaries.	>				>		>	>	`	>	>	>	>	>
Mill Creek and Tributaries above latitude 46.1906 longitude -123.1802 (near mouth).	>				>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>
Skomokawa Creek and Wilson Creek: All waters above the confluence.	>				>		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>
WRIA 26 Cowlitz					-									9
Cispus River and tributaries.	>			>	χ.		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 193 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Use	S	Rec	Recreation Uses		Wat	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses		2	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Buitsod	Aesthetics
Coweeman River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 46.1405 longitude - 122.8532 (Section 31 T8N R1W).		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coweeman River and tributaries from latitude 46.1405 longitude -122.8532 (Section 31 T8N R1W) to Mulholland Creek (river mile 18.4).	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coweeman River and tributaries from Mulholland Creek (river mile 18.4) to headwaters.	>	· ·				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River and tributaries from mouth to latitude 46.2622 longitude - 122.9001 (Section 14 T9N R2W).		>				7.605	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River from latitude 46.2622 longitude -122.9001 (Section 14 T9N R2W) base of Mayfield Dam (river mile 52.0).	>					10000	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cowlitz River, and tributaries from base of Mayfield Dam (river mile 52.0) to headwaters.	>	e s				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Green River and tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Toutle River and tributaries from mouth to Green River on North Fork.	>					200	`		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Toutle River, North Fork, and tributaries from Green River to headwaters.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Toutle River, South Fork, and tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 27 Lewis										1 8						
Alec Creek and all tributaries.	>					`			>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Big Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Chickoon Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Clear Creek and all tributaries.	`					>		-	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Clearwater Creek and unnamed creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence (Sect. 15 T8N R6E – below confluence of Smith and Muddy Creeks).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Curly Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cussed Hollow Creek and all tributaries.	>				_	>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Kalama River east of Interstate 5 to Kalama River Falls (river mile 10.4) (including tributaries).	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
					-				-	_			_			

Permanent [194]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Use	S	Rec	Recreation Uses	no	Wa	ter Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	2		Aisc	Misc. Uses	S
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Baritsod	Aesthetics
Kalama River from lower Kalama River Falls (river mile 10.4) to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lewis River from Houghton Creek (including tributaries) to Lake Merwin.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lewis River and Pass Creek (alternately known as Swamp Creek): All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`>					>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Lewis River's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.1122 longitude -121.9174 (Sect. 11 T7N R7E).	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lewis River, East Fork, from and including Mason Creek to Multon Falls (river mile 24.6) including tributaries.	>						>		`	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Lewis River, East Fork, and tributaries from Multon Falls (river mile 24.6) to headwaters.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Panamaker Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Pin Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Pine Creek and all tributaries.	`					>			>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Quartz Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rush Creek and all tributaries.	`					>			>	>	>	`	,	>	>	>
Spencer Creek and all tributaries.	`					>			>	>	>	`	`	,	>	>
Steamboat Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Tillicum Creek and all tributaries.	`					>	0.		`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 28 Salmon-Washougal		- 2				-	1 0		-		35	1 6				
Burnt Bridge Creek.		/					^		`	/	/	`	>	>	>	>
Duncan Creek and unnamed tributary just east of Duncan Creek: All waters north of highway 14.	>						>		`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	`	`	>	>	>
Green Leaf Creek and Hamilton Creek: All waters above the confluence.	>	v.					`		`	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Hardy Creek and tributaries above lake inlet.	>						>		>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>

[ 195 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	ation es		ater Us	Water Supply Uses	ly	_	Aisc	Misc. Uses	8
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Lawton Creek and tributaries above latitude 45.5708 longitude -122.2576 (Section 13).	,	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Salmon Creek from latitude 45.7176 longitude -122.6958 (below confluence with Cougar Creek) and tributaries.	,	>				>	,	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Washougal River from latitude 45.5883 longitude -122.3711 (Section 7 T1N R4E) (including tributaries).	,	>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Woodward Creek and tributaries north of highway 14.	>	>				>		>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>
WRIA 29 Wind-White Salmon								-							
Bear Creek (tributary to White Salmon River (at Latitude 45.98290 Longitude - 121.52946) below National Forest Boundary		>				>		>	>	>	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>
Buck Creek and all tributaries (Two Buck Creeks drain to the White Salmon River, the mouth of this creek is found in Section 21 T7NR10E).	`				>			>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Carson Creek.	>	>				>		>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>
Catherine Creek and tributaries.	>	>				>		>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>
Cave Creek below National Forest Boundary		>				>		>	>	>	,	>	/	>	>
Gilmer Creek and all tributaries, except as noted otherwise.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gilmer Creek's unnamed tributary in Sections 29 and 32 T5N R11E.		>				>		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Gotchen Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Gifford Pinchot National Forest.	>					>		>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>
Gotchen Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Gifford Pinchot National Forest.	>				>	_		>	>	`	`	>	>	>	>
Green Canyon Creek and all tributaries.	`				>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>
Jewett Creek and tributaries.	>	>				>		>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>
Killowatt Canyon Creek below National Forest Boundary and unnamed creek at latitude 45.963 longitude -121.5154		>				>		>	>	,	,	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>
Little White Salmon River and tributaries downstream of National Forest boundary.		>				>		>	>	`	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	>
Little White Salmon River and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary.	,				>			>	>	>	,	>	>	>	>

Permanent [196]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses	92	Recr	Recreation Uses		Water Supply Uses	er Sur Uses	pply		M	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	BuitsoH	Aesthetics
Major Creek and tributaries.	>					,		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Morrison Creek and all tributaries.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rattlesnake Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 45.8512 longitude - 121.4081: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>	Į.				>	_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek and tributaries downstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundaries from Latitude 45.68557 Longitude -121.88523.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Spring Creek below National Forest Boundary (Latitude 45.99170 Longitude - 121.57855).		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Trout Lake Creek and all tributaries below Trout Lake.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Trout Lake Creek and all tributaries at and above Trout Lake.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White Salmon River (including all natural tributaries) occurring downstream of National Forest boundary, not otherwise designated Char.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
White Salmon River (including all natural tributaries) occurring in or upstream of National Forest boundary, not otherwise designated Char.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White Salmon River drainage's unnamed tributaries that originate in Section 13 T6N R10E (latitude 46.0042 longitude 121.5001); all portions occurring downstream of the Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundary.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
White Salmon River drainage's unnamed tributaries that originate in Section 13 T6NR10E (latitude 46.0042 longitude 121.5001); all portions occurring upstream of the Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundary.	>				e4/10	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
White Salmon River and Cascade Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Wind River and tributaries downstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest boundaries.	`	\				`		`>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Wind River and tributaries in or upstream of Gifford Pinchot National Forest.	>					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 30 Klickitat				3				2								
Clearwater Creek and Trappers Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 197 ] Permanent

Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)  Cougar Creek and Big Muddy Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  Diamond Fork and Cuitin Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.  Diamond Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.4205 longitude -121.1562.	Cont		_	_				_	
eek: All waters (including tributaries) above  All waters (including tributaries) above the  ies at latitude 46.4205 longitude -121.1562.	Primary	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating Aesthetics
All waters (including tributaries) above the vies at latitude 46.4205 longitude -121.1562.		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		*	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
ributaries at latitude 46.4355 longitude -121.1590		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
(outlet of Maiden Springs).		*	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Fish Lake Stream and all tributaries.		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Frasier Creek and Outlet Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.		*	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Klickitat River mainstem from mouth to Little Klickitat River (river mile 19.8).	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Klickitat River from Little Klickitat River (river mile 19.8) to Diamond Fork.		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Klickitat River and all tributaries above the confluence with Diamond Fork.		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Klickitat River and all tributaries above the confluence with Cozy Nook Creek.	>	*	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Muddy Creek and all tributaries.		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
McCreedy Creek and all tributaries.	<u> </u>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 31 Rock-Glade	110								
Squaw Creek and unnamed tributary at latitude 45.8758 longitude -120.4324 (Section 33 T5N R19E): all waters above confluence.	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Rock Creek and Quartz Creek: all waters above confluence.	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
WRIA 32 Walla Walla									
Blue Creek and tributaries above latitude 46.0581 and longitude 118.0971	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Coppei Creek, North and South Forks (including tributaries).	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	>	>
Dry Creek and tributaries above confluence with unnamed creek at latitude 46.1197 longitude -118.1378 (Seaman Rd).	>	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mill Creek from mouth to 13th Street Bridge in Walla Walla (river mile 6.4).	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [198]

575	Aquatic Life Uses	ic L	ife l	Jses		Recreation Uses	Uses		Wat	er Sur Uses	Water Supply Uses	_	~	Aisc	Misc. Uses	SS
Char Spawning /Rea	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Mill Creek from 13th Street Bridge in Walla Walla (river mile 6.4) to diversion structure at confluence of Mill Creek and unnamed creek (river mile 11.4); latitude 46.0800 longitude -118.2541		>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mill Creek from river mile 11.4; latitude 46.080 longitude -118.2541 to headwaters (including tributaries) except where otherwise designated Char	>					,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mill Creek and Railroad Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence to the Oregon state line (river mile 21.6).						,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Mill Creek and tributaries within Washington that are above the city of Walla Walla Waterworks Dam (river mile 25.2) to headwaters .²						>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Touchet River above latitude 46.3172 longitude -118.0000 (Sect. 25 T10N R38E) (including tributaries) not otherwise designated Char.	>						`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Touchet River, North Fork, and Wolf Creek: All waters (including tributaries) $\checkmark$ above the confluence.						>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Touchet River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2307 longitude -117.9397: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.						•	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Touchet River, South Fork, and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2307 longitude -117.9397: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.						>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Walla Walla River from mouth to Lowden (Dry Creek at river mile 27.2).			`				>		>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>
Walla Walla River from Lowden (Dry Creek at river mile 27.2) to Oregon border (river mile 40). <sup>3</sup>		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Whiskey Creek, and unnamed tributary system at and latitude 46.2176 longitude -118.0667 (Section 33 T9N R38E), all waters above confluence.	>					*	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Notes for WRIA 32:																
1. Dissolved oxygen concentration shall exceed 5.0 mg/L.																
2. No waste discharge will be permitted for Mill Creek and tributaries in Washington from city of Walla Waterworks Dam (river mile 25.2) to headwaters.	ton fre	Эшс	sity (	M Jc	alla	Wall	a W	aterv	vork	s Da	m (ri	iver	mil	e 25	.2) to	0

[ 199 ] Permanent

Permanent [200]

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	creatio		Wate	er Sur Uses	Water Supply Uses		Σ	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	BuitsoA	Aesthetics
Charley Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2851 longitude - 117.3216: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	>					>		,	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Charley Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2851 longitude - 117.3216: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Cottonwood Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.0678 longitude - 117.3015 (Section 21 T7N R44E) all waters above the confluence.	>	>				>	-	,	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Crooked Creek (including tributaries) from Oregon Border to headwaters.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	^
Cummings Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	`>					>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cummings Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
George Creek, above and including Coombs Canyon (including tributaries).	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`
George Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.2292 longitude -117.1874 (Section 29 T9N R45E), all waters above confluence not otherwise designated Char.	>	`				`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Grande Ronde River from mouth to Oregon border (river mile 37).		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Grouse Creek and tributaries from Oregon border.	>	`				`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	^
Grub Canyon and all tributaries.	`					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Hixon Canyon and all tributaries.	`					`	-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	^
Little Tucannon River and all tributaries.	>					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`
Menatchee Creek and West Fork Menatchee Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Pataha Creek and Dry Pataha Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	`					>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Pataha Creek and Dry Pataha Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 201 ] Permanent

,	Aesthetics	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		_		ıch
Misc. Uses	Boating	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		ure		all su
Sc.	Commerce/Navigation	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		erat e, e		ditic r sha
M	Harvesting	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		tim		con;
	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		any		3°C
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		)°C, 1		an 0.
er Sug Uses	Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		20.0		When
ater	Industrial Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		t of		s. W eate
≽	Domestic Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		Max ure i		y gr
Recreation Uses	Secondary Cont											1-DJ		activ
creati Uses	Primary Cont	>					>	>		>		ed a		man erati
Rec	Ex Primary Cont		>	>	>	>			>			xce ich t		uh dua
	Warm Water Species											ns e		er te
Uses	Redband Trout											ditio r sha		C du
ife l	Rearing/Migration Only											con;		0.0°
ic L	Spawning/Rearing	>							-			ıral 3°C		of 2 scei
Aquatic Life Uses	Core Summer Habitat		>	>								an 0.		Max the re
A	Char Spawning /Rearing				>	>	>	>	>	>		Vher r th		1-Dl
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Snake River from mouth to Washington-Idaho-Oregon border (river mile 176.1). <sup>2</sup>	Tenmile Creek, all waters above confluence with unnamed creek at latitude 46.2156 longitude -117.0386 (Section 33 T9N R46E).	Tucannon River and tributaries from latitude 46.4592 longitude -117.8461 (Section 6, T11N R40E) to Panjab Creek (except where designated char).	Tucannon River mainstem from between Little Tucannon River and Panjab Creek.	Tucannon River and Panjab Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Tucannon River's unnamed tributaries in Sect. 1 T10N R40E and in Sect. 35 T11N R40E (South of Marengo): all waters above their forks.	Tumalum Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.3594 longitude - 117.6488: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Tumalum Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.3594 longitude - 117.6488: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Umatilla National Forest.	Willow Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 46.4182 longitude - 117.8314: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	Notes for WRIA 35:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $20.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t=34/(T+9)$ .	2. The following two notes apply:	(a) Below Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases at any time exceed t = 34/(T + 9). Special condition - special fish passage exemption as described in WAC 173-201A-200 (1)(f)

Permanent [ 202 ]

TABLE 602	Aq	uatic	Life	Aquatic Life Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses		Wate	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses		M	Misc. Uses	Ses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
(b) Above Clearwater River (river mile 139.3). Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increases will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed 0.3°C due to any single source or 1.1°C due to all such activities combined.	1-DM raise t	fax of he re	f 20. ceiv	0°C of ing w activ	ue to ater ities	o hur temp	nan a eratu bineo	ctivii re by 1.	ties.	Whe ater t	n nat	tural 0.3°(	con ; nc	ditio or sh	ns lla	ıch
WRIA 36 Esquatzel Coulee																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 37 Lower Yakima																
Ahtanum Creek North Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.5465 longitude - 120.8857.	>		_				_		>	>	>	>	>	5	`	>
Ahtanum Creek North Fork's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.5395 longitude - 120.9851.	`>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Ahtanum Creek, between confluence with South Fork and confluence of North and Middle Forks (including tributaries) except where designated Char	,	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	`	`	>
Ahtanum Creek, North Fork, and Middle Fork Ahtanum Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Ahtanum Creek, South Fork, and all tributaries.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	2	>
Carpenter Gulch and all tributaries.	>						`		>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Foundation Creek and all tributaries.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Nasty Creek and all tributaries.	>						`		>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Sulphur Creek			>				>	,	>	>	>	>	>	`	,	`
Yakima River from mouth to Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) except where specifically designated otherwise in Table 602.		>					>		>	>	>	>	>	`	`	>
Notes for WRIA 37:			8													
1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of $21.0^{\circ}$ C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3^{\circ}$ C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed $t=34/(T+9)$ .	When er thar	natur 1 0.3°	al c C; r	on sh	ons e	xcee	d a l	-DM ratur	ax o e inc	f21.	0°C, es, at	no to	tim	eratu	re	
WRIA 38 Naches																
American River and all tributaries.	>		$\sqcup$			>		ŕ	>	>	>	>	>	>		>

[ 203 ] Permanent

55960 DAC	7	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	eation		Water Supply Uses	er Sup Uses	ylqc		Mi	Misc. Uses	ses	
	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Barton Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Ĺ	>
Bumping Lake's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.8464 longitude -121.3106.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Bumping River's unnamed tributaries at latitude 46.9317 longitude -121.2067 (outlet of Flat Iron Lake).					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	55.5	>
Bumping River and tributaries downstream of the upper end of Bumping Lake (except where designated char).	1)	>			>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	-	>
Bumping River (and tributaries) upstream of Bumping Lake.	>				>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Cedar Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	>
Clear Creek and tributaries (including Clear Lake).	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	2	>
Crow Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Deep Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Goat Creek and all tributaries.	>				>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Granite Creek and all tributaries.	>				>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Indian Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Little Naches River and Bear Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	TSK .	>
Little Naches River, South Fork and all tributaries.	>				>	_		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Naches River and tributaries from latitude 46.7640 longitude -120.8286 (just upstream of Cougar Canyon) to Snoqualmie National Forest boundary (river mile 35.7) (except where designated Char).		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	2	>
Naches River from Snoqualmie National Forest boundary (river mile 35.7) to headwaters (except where designated Char).		>			>	`>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Pileup Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Quartz Creek and all tributaries.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		`
Rattlesnake Creek: All waters above the confluence with North Fork Rattlesnake $\checkmark$ Creek.	10000				>	>	-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	22	>

Permanent [204]

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	creatio Uses		Vate	r Sup Jses	Water Supply Uses		Mi	Misc. Uses	Jses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Rattlesnake Creek, North Fork, all waters above latitude 46.8107 longitude 121.0694 (from and including the unnamed tributary just above confluence with mainstem).	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	`	>
Sand Creek and all tributaries.	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Sunrise Creek (latitude 46.9042 longitude -121.2431) and all tributaries	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Tieton River and tributaries (except where otherwise designated).	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Tieton River, North Fork (including tributaries) above the confluence with Clear Lake.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Tieton River, South Fork, and all tributaries.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 39 Upper Yakima																
Cle Elum River from mouth to latitude 47.3805 longitude -121.0983 (above Little Salmon la Sac Creek).	>					`>		>	>	>	>	>	>	5	>	>
Cle Elum River and all tributaries from confluence with unnamed tributary at and latitude 47.3805 longitude -121.0983 to headwaters.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Indian Creek and tributaries downstream of Wenatchee National Forest boundary below.	>	_				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Indian Creek and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Jack Creek and tributaries downstream of Wenatchee National Forest boundary below.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Jack Creek and tributaries in or above National Forest boundary.	>				_	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	,	>
Little Kachess Lake (narrowest point dividing Kachess Lake from Little Kachess Lake) and all tributaries.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Manastash Creek: All waters above the confluence of the North and South Forks that are downstream of the Wenatchee National Forest boundary.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`	>
Manastash Creek: All waters above the confluence of the North and South Forks that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	>	_				`		>	>	>	>	>	>	`	`	>
Manastash Creek mainstem from mouth to confluence of North and South Forks.	>					>	_	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>

[ 205 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	creatic Uses		Wate	er Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	>	2	fisc.	Misc. Uses	S
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Manastash Creek, tributaries to mainstem, between the mouth and the confluence of North and South Forks.		>	l,			,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Swauk Creek mainstem from mouth to confluence with First Creek.	>					,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Swauk Creek from confluence with First Creek to Wenatchee National Forest (including tributaries).	>					,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Taneum Creek, tributaries to mainstem, from mouth to Wenatchee National Forest boundary.		>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Taneum Creek mainstem from mouth to Wenatchee National Forest boundary.	>	_				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River mainstem from mouth to West Fork Teanaway River.	>					*	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, tributaries to mainstem, from mouth to West Fork Teanaway River.		>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, West Fork and Middle Fork, and tributaries downstream of the Wenatchee National Forest.	>	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, West Fork and Middle Fork, and tributaries upstream of the Wenatchee National Forest.	>	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork (and tributaries) from mouth to Jungle Creek that are downstream of the Wenatchee National Forest boundary (except where designated otherwise).	,	`				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork (and tributaries) from mouth to Jungle Creek that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest boundary (except where designated otherwise).	>	>				`			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Teanaway River, North Fork, and all tributaries above and including Jungle Creek.	`					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Yakima River mainstem from mouth to Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) except where specifically designated otherwise in Table 602.		>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Yakima River and tributaries from Cle Elum River (river mile 185.6) to headwaters (except where designated otherwise).	>	`			3473: j	>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Yakima River and tributaries above but not including Cedar Creek (latitude 47.2892 longitude -121.2947) in Sect.25 T21NR12E.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [206]

TABLE 602	Aq	uatic	Lif	Aquatic Life Uses	S	Re	Recreation Uses	tion	Wa	iter Suj Uses	Water Supply Uses	ylo Y		Mise	Misc. Uses	es	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation	Boating	THE PART OF THE PA	Aesthetics
Notes for WRIA 39:		1	-		-					1		1	1	-		-	
1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 21.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 21.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than $0.3$ °C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t = 34/(T + 9).	When er thar	natur 1 0.3°	C; T	onditi or sh	ons all s	exce	ed a	1-D	Max ure ii	of 2 ncre	ases,	C, n	o ter ny ti	nper me,	atur	ed t	Ш
WRIA 40 Alkaki-Squilchuck																	
There are no specific water body entries for this WRIA.																	
WRIA 41 Lower Crab																	
Crab Creek and tributaries.			>		_			>		>	`	_	Ś	>	>	>	- 10
WRIA 42 Grand Coulee																	
Crab Creek and tributaries.			>					>		>	<i>&gt;</i>	,	`	<i>&gt;</i>	>	>	
WRIA 43 Upper Crab-Wilson																	
Crab Creek and tributaries.			>					>		1	<i>&gt;</i>	7.0	`	/	>	>	
WRIA 44 Moses Coulee																	
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																	
WRIA 45 Wenatchee				1000	3					3				1			
Chiwaukum Creek from confluence with Skinney Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	`					>			>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>	
Chiwawa River from mouth to Chikamin Creek (including tributaries).	>				-	>			>	>	>		,	>	>	>	
Chiwawa River (and all tributaries) above and including Chikamin Creek.	>					>			>	>	>		Ś	>	>	>	
Chumstick Creek and tributaries downstream of the National Forest boundary (not otherwise designated char).	>	`					>		>	>	>	`	`	>	>	>	
Chumstick Creek and tributaries in or above the National Forest boundary (not otherwise designated char).	>	`				>			>	>	`	`	`	>	>	>	
Dry Creek and Chumstick Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	>						>		>	`	>	>	`	>	>	>	
Dry Creek and Chumstick Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	>	<u>,                                     </u>				>			>	>	`	>	`	>	>	>	1
																	1

[ 207 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	Aq	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses	no	Wa	ter Sug Uses	Water Supply Uses	J <sub>V</sub>		Mis	Misc. Uses	ses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	BaitheoA	Aesthetics
Eagle Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6544 longitude -120.5165: All waters (including tributaries) above the junction, except those waters in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>	_
Eagle Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6544 longitude -120.5165: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Wenatchee National Forest.	`					>			>	>	>		>	,	>	>	
Icicle Creek (including tributaries) from mouth to the National Forest Boundary.	>	`					>		>	>	>	_	,	>	>	>	
Icicle Creek (including tributaries) from National Forest boundary to confluence with Jack Creek.	>	>				>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Icicle Creek above and including Jack Creek (including all tributaries).	`					>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Ingalls Creek (including tributaries).	>					>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Mission Creek from latitude 47.4496 longitude -120.4945 to headwaters (including tributaries) downstream of the National Forest boundary.	>	>					>		>	>	>		`	>	>	>	
Mission Creek from latitude 47.4496 longitude -120.4945 to headwaters (including tributaries) in or above the National Forest boundary.	>	>				>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Peshastin Creek from National Forest Boundary to headwaters (including tributaries) except where designated char.	>	`				>			>	>	>		>	>	>	103	
Peshastin Creek from confluence with Mill Creek to National Forest Boundary (including tributaries).	>	_					`		>	<i>&gt;</i>	`		>	`	<i>&gt;</i>		
Second Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.7384 longitude - 120.5935: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`					>			>	>	>		>	>	>	>	_
Van Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.6722 longitude -120.5373: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>		`	>	>	>	~
Wenatchee River mainstem between Peshastin Creek and the boundary of the Wenatchee National Forest (river mile 27.1).	>	^					>		>	>	>		>	>	>	>	
Wenatchee River from Wenatchee National Forest boundary (river mile 27.1) to Chiwawa River (including tributaries) except where designated otherwise.	>	`				`			>	>	>		`	`	>	>	,
Wenatchee River and all tributaries above Chiwawa River confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	_	_	>	>	>	

Permanent [208]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	ife l	lses	-	Kecreation Uses	ation es	-	water Suppry Uses	Uses			Ξ	Misc. Uses	Ses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
WRIA 46 Entiat																
Brennegan Creek and the unnamed tributary at and latitude 47.9098 longitude - 120.4185: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>	1,000		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	132	>
Entiat River and tributaries occurring below the National Forest boundary from and including the Mad River to Wenatchee National Forest boundary on the mainstem Entiat River (river mile 20.5).	>	<b>K</b>			>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Entiat River and all tributaries above the unnamed creek at and latitude 47.9135 longitude -120.4942 (below Fox Creek).	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	are.rg	>
Entiat River's unnamed tributaries upstream of latitude 47.9106 longitude - 121.5010 (below Fox Creek).	>				>	200		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	7/855	>
Gray Canyon, North Fork, and South Fork Gray Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	\$				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	385	>
Hornet Creek and all tributaries.	`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Mad River and all tributaries above latitude 47.8015 longitude -120.4920 (below Young Creek).	`				>	100		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	75	>
Mud Creek and Switchback Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	66.0	>
Potato Creek and Gene Creek: All waters above the confluence.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Preston Creek and South Fork Preston Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>	900		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	- 10	>
Stormy Creek and the unnamed tributary at latitude 47.8387 longitude - 120.3865: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>		>
Tillicum Creek and Indian Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				>		7	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	1990	>
WRIA 47 Chelan					3	0 8		1 9							5 5	
Stehekin River.	>				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	_	>

[ 209 ] Permanent

TABLE 602	A	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Rec	Recreation Uses		Wat	er Sı Use	Water Supply Uses	`	2	fisc.	Misc. Uses	· ·
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont	Domestic Water	Industrial Water Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
WRIA 48 Methow							8 8					8 8				
Bear Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries) in or above the National Forest boundary.	2000	`				>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Bear Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries) downstream of the National Forest boundary.	503.0	>					>	2200	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Beaver Creek and South Fork Beaver Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Big Hidden Lake and all tributaries, and the outlet stream that flows into the East Fork Pasayten River.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Boulder Creek and Pebble Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Buttermilk Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Chewuch River and tributaries from mouth to headwaters (except where designated otherwise).	Herry	`				>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Chewuch River and tributaries above Buck Creek at Section 30, T38, R22E.	>					`			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Eagle Creek and all tributaries.	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Early Winters Creek (including tributaries) from mouth to headwaters.	>					`			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Eureka Creek and all tributaries.	>					`			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Goat Creek above the confluence with Roundup Creek to headwaters (including tributaries).	>					>			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gold Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the Okanogan National Forest.	>						>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Gold Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the Okanogan National Forest.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lake Creek and all tributaries.	>					`			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Libby Creek and Hornel Draw: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Little Bridge Creek and tributaries	>					`			`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Lost River Gorge and all tributaries upstream of confluence with Sunset Creek.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

Permanent [210]

TABLE 602	Aqu	Aquatic Life Uses	ife U	Jses		Recreation Uses	creation Uses		Vate	r Su Jses	Water Supply Uses		Σ	isc.	Misc. Uses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat	Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Methow River from mouth to confluence with Twisp River.		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Methow River from confluence with Twisp River to Chewuch River (river mile 50.1).	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Methow River and tributaries from Chewuch River (river mile 50.1) to headwaters (except where designated char.	>					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Methow River, West Fork, (including tributaries) from and including Robinson Creek and its tributaries to headwaters (except unnamed tributary above mouth at latitude 48.6591 longitude -120.5493.	>				,	`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pipestone Canyon Creek and all tributaries below Campbell Lake.	>					>	0	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Pipestone Canyon Creek and all tributaries above Campbell Lake, Campbell Lake, and all tributaries to Campbell Lake.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Smith Canyon Creek and Elderberry Canyon: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`				-	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Twisp River from mouth to War Creek.	>				_		7	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Twisp River and War Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	>				,	>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Wolf Creek from and including unnamed tributary at latitude 48.4849 longitude -120.3180 to headwaters (including tributaries).	>				,	`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 49 Okanogan																
Okanogan River.		>				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
WRIA 50 Foster																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 51 Nespelem																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 52 Sanpoil																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																

[ 211 ] Permanent

Water Supply Misc. Uses	Domestic Water Industrial Water Agricultural Water Stock Water Wildlife Habitat Harvesting Commerce/Navigation Boating Aesthetics				<i>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</i>	> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		ax of 20.0°C, no temperature increases, at any time, exceed	une 1 to October 31.  Max of 20.0°C, no temperature increases, at any time, exceed	ax of 20.0°C no temperature increases, at any time exceed						<i>/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / </i>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Recreation Uses	Warm Water Species Ex Primary Cont Primary Cont Secondary Cont				`	`	`		ns exceed a 1-DM Il such temperatur	ing the period of. itions exceed a 1-1 Il such temperatur	ns exceed a 1-DM Il such temperatur						` `	`
Aquatic Life Uses	Char Spawning /Rearing Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing Rearing/Migration Only Rearing/Migration Only				`	>	>		nen natural condition than 0.3°C; nor shal	exceed 25 μg/L dur When natural condi than 0.3°C; nor shal	nen natural condition than 0.3°C; nor shal							>
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	WRIA 53 Lower Lake Roosevelt	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 54 Lower Spokane	Spokane River from mouth to Long Lake Dam (river mile 33.9).	Spokane River from Long Lake Dam (river mile 33.9) to Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0). <sup>2</sup>	Spokane River from Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0) to the Idaho border (river mile 96.5). <sup>3</sup>	Notes for WRIA 54:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t=34/(T + 9).	<ol> <li>a. The average euphotic zone concentration of total phosphorus (as P) shall not exceed 25 μg/L during the period of June 1 to October 31.</li> <li>b. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time, exceed t=34/(T + 9).</li> </ol>	3. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time exceed t=34/(T+9).	WRIA 55 Little Spokane	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 56 Hangman	There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.	WRIA 57 Middle Spokane	Lake Creek and all tributaries.	Spokane River from Nine Mile Bridge (river mile 58.0) to the Idaho border (river mile 96.5).

Permanent [212]

TABLE 602	Aqı	Aquatic Life Uses	Life	Uses		Recreation Uses	creatio	$\overline{}$	Vate	Water Supply Uses	yldo		M	Misc. Uses	Jses	
Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Char Spawning /Rearing	Core Summer Habitat Spawning/Rearing	Rearing/Migration Only	Redband Trout	Warm Water Species	Ex Primary Cont	Primary Cont	Secondary Cont Domestic Water	Industrial Water	Agricultural Water	Stock Water	Wildlife Habitat	Harvesting	Commerce/Navigation	Boating	Aesthetics
Notes on WRIA 57:							1	$\mathbf{I}$	-							
1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C no temperature increase will be allowed which will raise the receiving water temperature by greater than 0.3°C; nor shall such temperature increases, at any time exceed	/hen n r than	atura 0.3°C	ul col C; nc	nditio or sha	ns e	xceec ch te	la l. mper	DMa	ax of inci	20.0 ease	)°C 1	any	mpe time	ratm	eed	
WRIA 58 Middle Lake Roosevelt																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 59 Colville																
Colville River.		>	,			>	_	>	>	^	>	>	>	>		>
WRIA 60 Kettle	-															
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 61 Upper Lake Roosevelt																
There are no specific waterbody entries for this WRIA.																
WRIA 62 Pend Oreille																
All streams flowing into Idaho from Bath Creek (latitude 48.5865 longitude 117.0351) to the Canadian border.	>					>			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Calispell Creek (including tributaries) from Small Creek to Calispell Lake.	>					-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Calispell Lake and all tributaries.	>					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cedar Creek from latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including tributaries) to headwaters: all waters that are in the Colville National Forest.	>					`		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Cedar Creek from latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 to (including tributaries) to headwaters: all waters that are outside the Colville National Forest.	>					-	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Cedar Creek from mouth to latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including tributaries) in or above Colville National Forest boundary.	>	`				>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>
Cedar Creek from mouth to latitude 48.7500 longitude -117.4349 (including tributaries) downstream of the Colville National Forest.	>	`					>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Harvey Creek (also called Outlet Creek) and Paupac Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence.	`					>		>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>

[ 213 ] Permanent

Misc. Uses	Harvesting Commerce/Navigation Boating Aesthetics	> > >	> > >	> > >	\ \ \ \	> > >	\ \ \ \	\ \ \ \	> > >	\ \ \ \	> > >	\ \ \ \	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	> > >		mperature
_	Wildlife Habitat	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	-	, no te
Water Supply Uses	Stock Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>	>	>	-	.0°C
er Sul Uses	Industrial Water Agricultural Water	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>		of 20
Wat	Domestic Water	5	`	`	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	`	>	>		fax (
noi	Secondary Cont	Τ														1-DN
Recreation Uses	Primary Cont	T	>		>		>		>				>			sd a
Rec	Ex Primary Cont	>		>		>		>		>	>	>		>		хсее
	Warm Water Species															ns e
Aquatic Life Uses	Redband Trout															ditio
ife	Rearing/Migration Only															con
tic I	Spawning/Rearing						>		1							ura
vqual	Core Summer Habitat				>	>										n nat
A	Char Spawning /Rearing	>	>	>				>	>	>	>	>	>	>		Whe
TABLE 602	Use Designations for Fresh Waters by Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA)	Indian Creek from mouth to headwaters.	Le Clerc Creek, East Branch, and West Branch Le Clerc Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence, except those waters in or above the Colville National Forest.	Le Clerc Creek, East Branch, and West Branch Le Clerc Creek: All waters (including tributaries) above the confluence that are in or above the Colville National Forest.	Le Clerc Creek from mouth to confluence with West Branch le Clerc Creek (including tributaries).	Mill Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries).	Pend Oreille River from Canadian border (river mile 16.0) to Idaho border (river mile 87.7).	Slate Creek from mouth to headwaters (including tributaries).	Small Creek and all tributaries, except those waters in or above the National Forest.	Small Creek and all tributaries that are in or above the National Forest.	South Salmo River and all tributaries.	Sullivan Creek above confluence with Harvey Creek (including tributaries) to headwaters.	Tacoma Creek, South Fork, upstream of Tacoma Creek and downstream of the Colville National Forest boundary (including tributaries).	Tacoma Creek, South Fork, and tributaries upstream of the Colville National Forest boundary (including tributaries).	Notes for WRIA 62:	1. Temperature shall not exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C due to human activities. When natural conditions exceed a 1-DMax of 20.0°C, no temperature

**Reviser's note:** RCW 34.05.395 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Permanent [214]